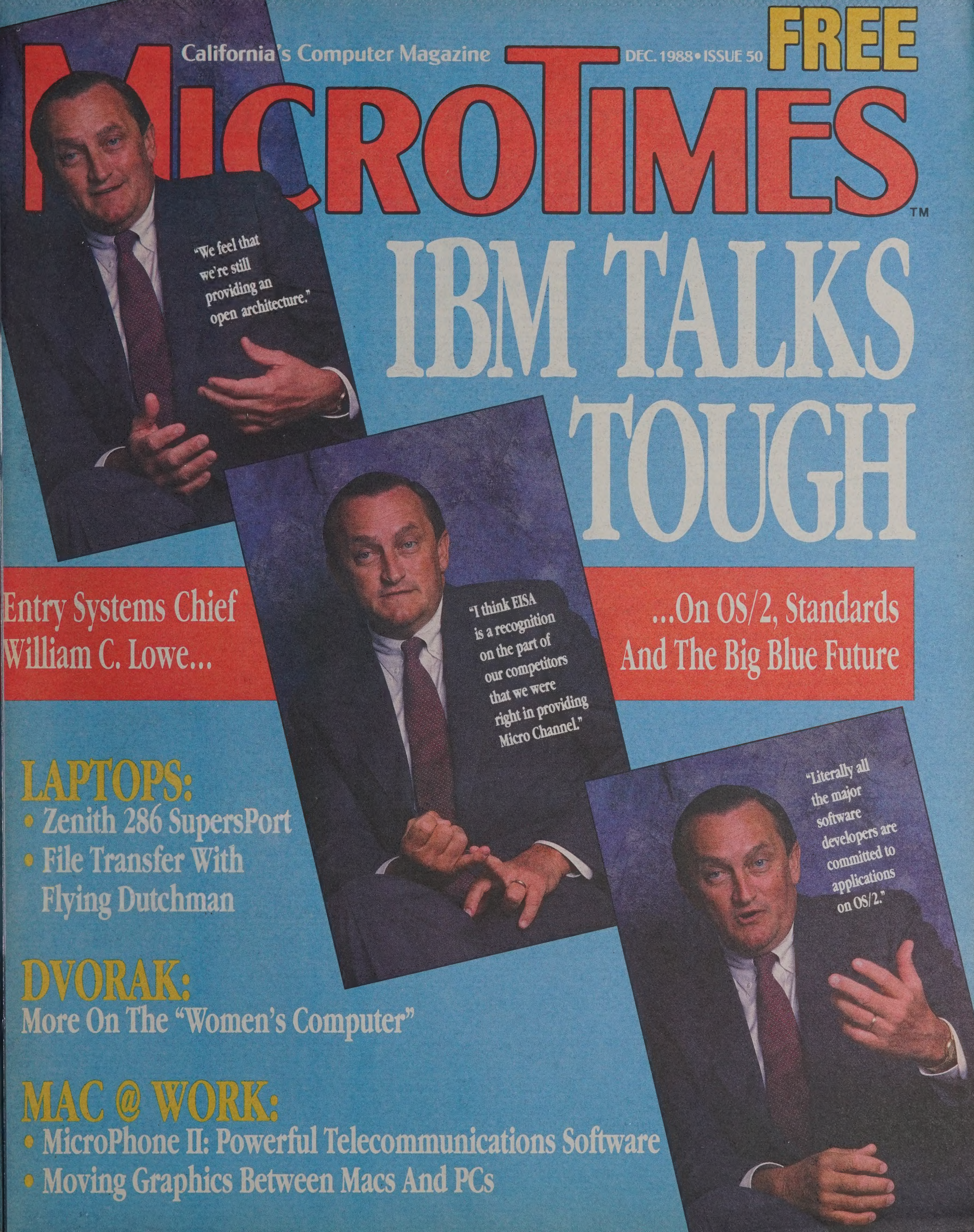
California's Computer Magazine
DEC. 1988 • ISSUE 50

FREE

MICROTIMES™

IBM TALKS TOUGH



"We feel that we're still providing an open architecture."

"I think EISA is a recognition on the part of our competitors that we were right in providing Micro Channel."

"Literally all the major software developers are committed to applications on OS/2."

Entry Systems Chief William C. Lowe... ...On OS/2, Standards And The Big Blue Future

LAPTOPS:
- Zenith 286 SupersPort
- File Transfer With Flying Dutchman

DVORAK:
More On The "Women's Computer"

MAC @ WORK:
- MicroPhone II: Powerful Telecommunications Software
- Moving Graphics Between Macs And PCs

You Can Whisper About How Good This Printer Is.

That's because Toshiba's P321SL Printer will raise your productivity, not your voice. It has a selective quiet mode and standard features you will rave, but not yell about. Taking full advantage of a 24 x 42 character matrix that's unequaled in the industry, other 24-pin printers, (not to mention any 9-pin relatives), will have to play follow the leader.

Toshiba built it because you asked for it.

''MAKE IT EASIER TO USE.'' Say goodbye to the DIP switches in your life with front panel selection of type fonts, pitch, emulation, quiet mode and more.

''BE SURE IT HANDLES LOTS OF SOFTWARE.'' The P321SL handles practically any software, so you won't have to pay extra for exotic print drives. With a finger-tip you can choose from three standard emulations: IBM PROPRINTER, QUME SPRINT 11 or TOSHIBA P351. You can create truly unique text with the selection of five resident fonts, two more via the front leading card slot and two more from disk.

''PROVIDE ENHANCED PAPER HANDLING.'' Forget about paper changing hassles. The fan-fold bypass feature lets you feed single sheets without pulling out the continuous form paper. Plus, with the auto-load lever you can position either type of paper quickly and precisely.

''KEEP IT AFFORDABLE.'' For slightly more than a 9-pin model, you can enjoy the printer you've designed yourself. The P321SL retails for $799.

''GIVE IT ATTRACTIVE STYLING.'' At a streamlined 16.3"W x 3.9"H x 15"D and only 17 lbs., it's the heavyweight champ pound for pound. You get great graphics with resolution as high as 180 x 360 DPI. It can also use compressed print so you can put 132-column spreadsheets on convenient letterhead size paper. Toshiba is where standard features set industry standards. Consult your nearest dealer listed below to get your printer today.

TOSHIBA

Now the printer that you designed is ready at one of the dealers listed below!

ASUCLA Computer Store
308 Westwood Plaza
Los Angeles, CA 90024
213 825-6952

Microcomputer Concepts
5921 Clark Circle
Westminster, CA 92663
714 898-3002

Americomp
114 E. Balboa Blvd., #A
Balboa, CA 92661
714 675-6664

Jaguar Computer Systems
4145 Indus Way
Riverside, CA 92503
714 734-5280

Monarch Micro Systems
12852 Palm St., #308
Garden Grove, CA 92640
714 530-1880

NR Systems
8363 Reseda Blvd., #14
Northridge, CA 91324
818 349-9898

National Computer Specialists
6153 Fairmount Ave., #102
San Diego, CA 92120
619-584-2700

Sinatron
8150 Vineland
Sun Valley, CA 91352
818 768-7710

Infotech International
8210 Katella Ave.
Stanton, CA 90680
714 894-0826

MCG Enterprises
20252 Clear River Lane
Yorba Linda, CA 92686
714 970-1214

Priority One Electronics
21622 Plummer St.
Chatsworth, CA 91311
818 709-5464

BROUGHT TO YOU BY

Gates
DISTRIBUTING

The Lowest Priced Diskettes

25¢ ea. 5¼″ DS DD
- **100% error free**
- Qty 200
- Incl. sleeves and write protect tabs

99¢ ea. 3½″ DS DD
- In lots of 50
- Qty 25 $1.10 ea.
- Qty 10 in white box w/labels $12.50
- Qty 10 in plastic box w/labels $13.50

WE KNOW YOUR BUSINESS SO WE OFFER YOU THE BEST: PRICING, STOCK & EXPERT ADVICE

33¢ ea. 5¼″ DS DD
- Qty 100
- 10 per white box
- Incl. sleeves, labels, and tabs
- **Special:** in lots of 350s 30¢ ea.

45¢ ea. COLORED 5¼″ DS DD
- Min 100
- 16 diff. colors
- Incl. Tyvec sleeves, labels, and tabs

79¢ ea. 1.2 MB COLORED 5¼″ DS HD
- Qty 50
- 12 diff. colors
- Black & white 59¢ ea.
- Incl. Tyvec sleeves, labels, and tabs

NEW **PRE-FORMATTED DISKS**
5¼″ DS DD 52¢ ea. (100 min.)
5¼″ DS HD 99¢ ea. (30 min.) in blue
- Both incl. Tyvec sleeves, labels and tabs

NEW **3½″ DS DD** **$1.29** ea.
- in 5 different colors: green, yellow, white, red, orange
- 100% error free

3½″ DS HD **$3.55** ea.
- 2 MB disk for IBM PS/2

Nashua

	Box of 10
5¼″ DS DD	$5.10
5¼″ DS HD	$9.95
3½″ DS DD	$13.80

DATA CARTRIDGES

DC600A	$22.25
DC2000	$17.90

KAO

3½″ DS DD	**$13.20 Box**
3½″ DS HD	**$36 Box**

Verbatim

5¼″ DS DD (Data Life Plus) (Teflon protected)	**$8.95 Box**
5¼″ DS DD	**$7.95 Box**
5¼″ DS HD Pre-formatted	**$13.90 Box**
3½″ DS DD	**$13.90 Box**
3½″ DS HD	**$44 Box**

SONY

3½″ DS DD box of 10	**$16.50 Box**
3½″ DS HD box of 10	**$44 Box**

maxell

5¼″ DS DD box of 10	**$7.95 Box**
5¼″ DS HD box of 10	**$16.90 Box**

BASF

5¼″ DS DD	$6.55
5¼″ DS HD	$9.20
3½″ DS DD	$13.20
3½″ DS HD	$39.00

DATATECH

3½″ DS DD	**$12.50 Box**
5¼″ DS HD	**$9.50 Box**

- Min 5

*** ACCESSORIES *** ACCESSORIES *** ACCESSORIES *** ACCESSORIES ***

5¼″ diskholder (holds over 100)	$8.95
5¼″ diskholder (holds over 50)	$6.95
Computer paper 9½ x 11 (2500 sheets)	$20.50
Computer paper 14⅞ x 11″ (3000 sheets)	$29
5¼″ Smokey Deluxe Library (holds over 10 disks)	$1.50
3½″ diskholder (holds over 80)	$8.95
3½″ diskholder (holds over 10)	$1.50
Computer cables (Par., Serial, etc.)	$7.50
Power surge control (UL)	$9
AC Power pad (Master pad)	$22
Keyboard drawer	$29
5¼″ head cleaning kit for disk drives	$3.95
3½″ head cleaning kit for disk drives	$3.95

AMERICAL GROUP

- **Purchase orders accepted from: Fortune 500, Colleges, Government Agencies, State Organizations**
- **ADD $4 shipping for 1st 100 Add $1 for every 100 thereafter**
- **CA residents add 6.5% Tax**
- **APO and FPO shipping charges— 15% of min. $6 purchase**

- **VISA, MC, COD**
- **Pick up or send your orders to:**

Americal Group
14200 Ventura Blvd. #201
Sherman Oaks, CA 91423
OR 12132 Sherman Way
North Hollywood, CA 91605

SAME DAY SHIPPING
818-765-3040
FAX 818-765-3887
Dealer and Qty prices avail.
800-288-8025

DECEMBER 1988 ISSUE #50

MICROTIMES™

COVER AND CONTENTS PHOTOS: MICHAEL JAY

ISSUES

34
Realizable Fantasies
By Jim Warren
Computerized world mapping and other brainstorms.

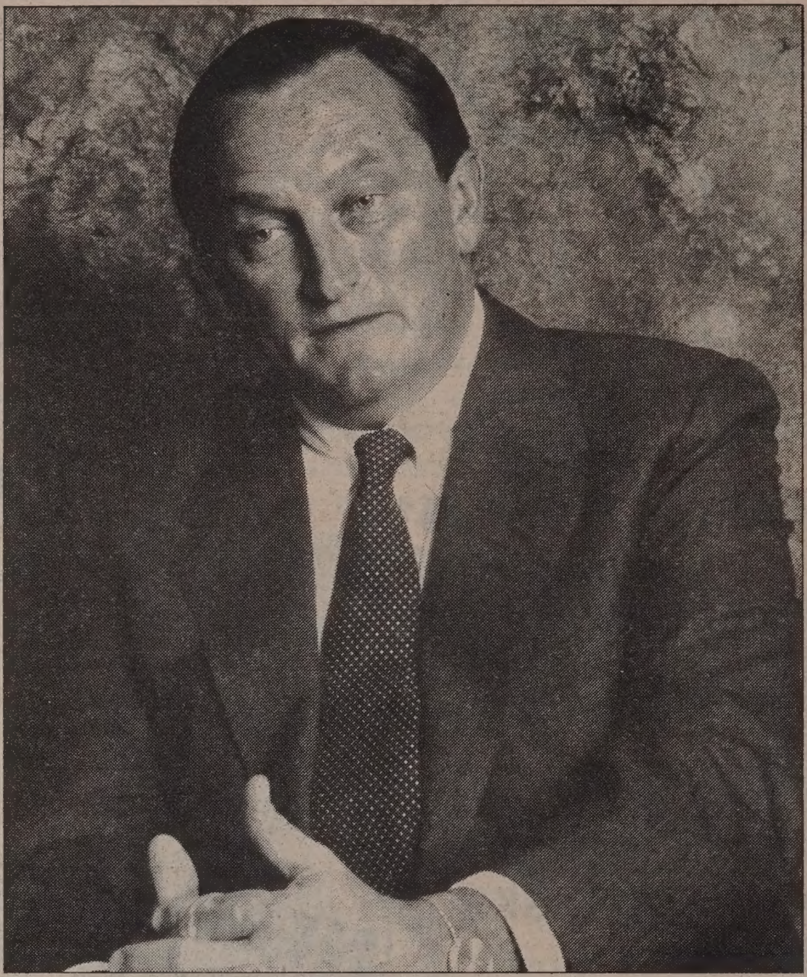
118
Dvorak's Last Column
By John C. Dvorak
The "women's computer" that refused to die.

REVIEWS

44
The Zenith SupersPort 286
By Ed Kahn
Another winner from Zenith, this one with 286 performance.

49
Flying Dutchman
By Jeff Spurrier
File transfer between laptop and desktop.

50
Norton Commander
By Tom Cox
More helpful utilities from Peter Norton.



COVER STORY

38 IBM Talks Tough
By Mary Eisenhart

William C. Lowe, the president of IBM's Entry Systems Division, has been at the center of the controversy surrounding PS/2, the proprietary Micro Channel Architecture, and OS/2. In this exclusive interview, Lowe explains the strategy behind the new product line and its place in IBM's overall strategy; he also insists that the announcement of the rival EISA bus standard is, in fact, a major vindication of IBM's decision.

37 MicroTimes 100 Ballot
Yes, it's that time again. Vote for your favorite industry leaders and give us your choices for the best and worst of 1988.

COLUMNS

84
Amiga
By Matthew Leeds
The great C64-Amiga trade-in.

86
Atari ST
By David Hawkins
Customizing your ST.

DEPARTMENTS

8
Letters

14
Calendar of Events

26
News and Analysis
By Paul Hoffman

71
Book Buyers Guide

74
Game Buyers Guide

80
PC Buyers Guide

90
User Group Network

114
Classifieds

116
Index of Advertisers

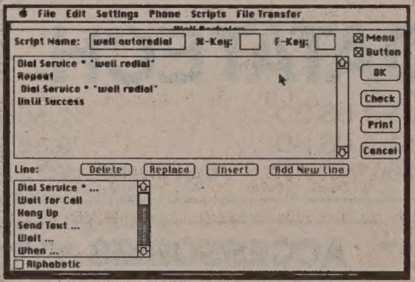
Mac @ Work

53 MicroPhone II: Better Than Ever
By Mary Eisenhart
The new release of the popular Macintosh telecommunications program offers many new features and retains the original's commendable ease of use.

56 Mac-PC Connectivity
By Robert Beauchamp
Moving graphics between Macs and PCs.

62 BMUG
By David Morgenstern
Apple's price increases, MacTurkeyFest, disk maintenance tips, and other delights from Berkeley's Mac wizards.

68 Macintosh Buyers Guide



Script Name: well autoredial ⌘-Key: F-Key: ☒ Menu ☒ Button

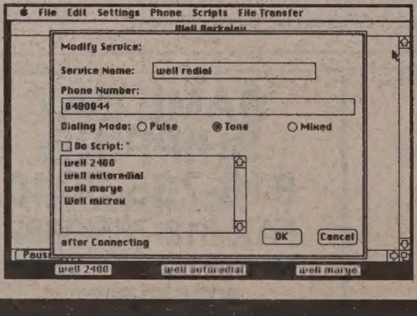
```
Dial Service * "well redial"
Repeat
 Dial Service * "well redial"
Until Success
```

Line:

Dial Service * ...
Wait for Call
Hang Up
Send Text ...
Wait ...
When ...

☐ Alphabetic

MicroPhone's new version offers advanced scripting and sutomation capabilities. See page 53.



Modify Service:

Service Name: well redial

Phone Number: 8480844

Dialing Mode: ○ Pulse ● Tone ○ Mixed

☐ Do Script: "

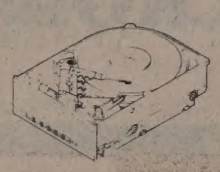
well 2400
well autoredial
well marye
Well micron

after Connecting

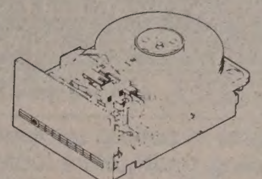
Seagate • Western Digital • Toshiba • Colorado Memory • CDC • Epson • Samsung • NCL •

MiniScribe • Perstor • Compaq • CSS • Mini-Micro • DTK • Standard Micro • Archive • Panasonic • IBM • Teac •

Taxan • Acer • DTC • Hewlett-Packard • NEC • Future Domain • Fujitsu • Citizen • Irwin • Sceptre • Okidata



Seagate



Quality • Performance • Reliability • Compatibility

#1 Seagate Sales & Service Super VAR

*(for VAR's, Resellers, Dealers, Consultants, & OEM's **ONLY**)*

3 1/2" Half-Height Drives:

Model (ST #)	***Capacity*** (MB)	***Acess Time*** (MS)	***Interface*** (MFM RLL ESDI SCSI)
ST125	21.4	40/28*	MFM
ST125N	21.5	40/28*	SCSI
ST138	32.1	40/28*	MFM
ST138R	32.7	40/28*	RLL
ST138N	32.2	40/28*	SCSI
ST157R	49.1	40/28*	RLL
ST157N	48.6	40/28*	SCSI

5 1/4" Half-Height Drives:

ST225	21.4	65	MFM
ST225N	21.3	65	SCSI
ST238R	32.7	65	RLL
ST251	42.8	40	MFM
ST251-1	42.8	28	MFM
ST251N	43.1	40/28*	SCSI
ST277R	65.5	40/28*	RLL
ST277N	64.9	40/28*	SCSI
ST296N	85.0	28	SCSI

5 1/4" Full-Height Drives:

ST4026	21.4	40	MFM
ST4038	31.9	40	MFM
ST4053	44.5	28	MFM
ST4096	80.2	28	MFM
ST4144R	122.7	28	RLL
ST4192E	169.1	17	ESDI
ST4192N	168.5	17	SCSI

* Available soon (28 Ms)

Special!

ST238RP (30Mb/ST11/Cables)
$255

ST277R (65Mb)
$350

One-Stop Seagate Shop!

Clearance

ST4026 (20Mb)
$195 (Qty. 4)

ST4038 (30Mb)
$400

No Order is Too Large or Too Small!

New!

Seagate Drives
for
Mac +,Mac SE, Mac II

****Call for Details****

SCSI ST01 Host Adapters
$45

XENON USA

SALES (714) 250-4438
FAX (714) 250-4513
RMA (714) 261-7807

17795-F SKYPARK CIRCLE, IRVINE CA 92714
CALL OUR SALES STAFF MONDAY THRU FRIDAY 9 TIL 5:30

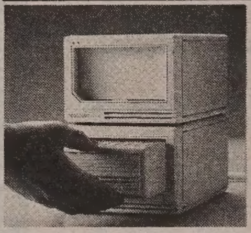
YOUR HIGH-PERFORMANCE STORE

We offer high performance Everex, ALR, & Tandon computers for Novell/3Com networks, CAD/Engineering, and Desk Top Publishing applications.

NOVELL EXPERTISE

We specialize in setting up wide area networks: linking multi office locations over long distances, bridging multiple networks, micro to mainframe connections, dial-up access from remote locations' networks, terminals, or PC's. Call our network specialist Steve for more information.

TANDON AD PAC AND PERSONAL DATA PAC



The removable hard disk subsystem that is plug compatible with any IBM/AT and compatible systems. PC Magazine Editor's Choice.. Must see to believe. Only $595 for the recepticle, cable, & cntrlr.

EVEREX SYSTEM 1800 AT

- 80286 w/ 512K RAM expandable to 1 Mb
- AT hard disk/floppy disk controller
- 1.2 Mb Teac floppy drive
- 8 expansion slots
- Five 1/2 height device slots
- AT style keyboard
- One year warranty

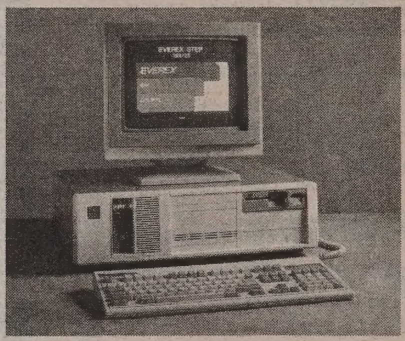
U.S. Made Only $945

$1,495 with the following options:

- 640K RAM, mono/graphics/printer adapter
- 20 Mb Seagate hard disk
- Monochrome monitor

Our service centers offer 24-hour turnaround on most repairs.
We offer free on-site consulting for business customers on how to use computers to improve bottom line.
Ask about our *Pro-Care* program!!!

FASTER THAN COMPAQ'S 20 MHz 386
U.S. MADE EVEREX STEP 386, 20 MHz-0 Wait 386



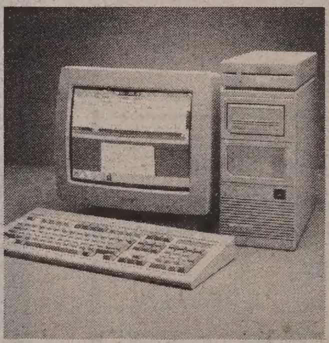
- 80386 32-bit CPU, 20/10/6.7 MHz switchable, 0 wait-state operation
- 2 Mb 32-bit RAM expandable to 8Mb on motherboard, & 16Mb w/ 32-bit exp. slot
- 64K-256K cache of 25ns static RAM
- 80387 & Weitek 1167/87 support
- 8-digit alpha-numeric LED display
- Six 16-bit, two 8-bit, and one 32-bit expansion slots
- 1:1 interleave disk controller
- 1.2 Mb floppy drive
- Five 1/2 height device slots
- Enhanced 101 keyboard
- One year on-site warranty

Ideal for network server

John Dvorak of PC Magazine says, "I've seen some really hot 386 machines in the past couple of weeks. The absolute fastest I've seen is the Everex 386 - the one to watch."

Speed ratings:
Norton: 24.30
LandMark: 35.00

New Tandon PAC 286 With Removable Hard Disks
The definitive Personal Data Pac computer



- 80286 running at 6/8 or 8/10 MHz
- 1 Mbyte RAM on board with memory mapper - compatible with Microsoft Windows and OS/2. 384K usable as EMS
- RLL hard disk controller w/ 128K RAM disk cache
- 1.2 Mbyte floppy drive
- Two Personal Data Pac receptacles
- Parallel/serial ports on motherboard
- Five expansion slots, 101 enhanced keyboard
- DOS 3.2, GWBASIC, and Microsoft Windows
- One year nation-wide warranty
- Extra for 30 Mb removable hard disk (40ms)

The removable hard disk pac offers data portability, security, shareability, and unlimited storage expandability

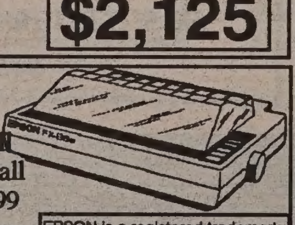
Made in U.S.A.

EVEREX 386 3000A, 16 MHz
100% COMPATIBLE WITH MS-DOS & XENIX

- 80386 8/16 MHz, 0/1 wait keyboard switchable
- 1 Mb RAM, Norton SI rating 18.4
- 64k cache memory
- 1.2Mb Teac floppy drive
- Hard/floppy disk controller
- 8 expansion slots
- 5 half-height device slots
- Enhanced 101 keyboard

386 System for only $2,125

EPSON®
PRINTER SALE



LQ500.. Call FX86e.. Call
LQ850.. Call FX286e.. Call
EX800.. Call LX800.. $199
LX 86 Cut Sheet Feeder.. $30

EPSON is a registered trademark of Seiko Epson Corporation.

Advanced Logic Research, Inc.

The 25 MHz ALR FlexCache 386 DT system is now available. It is a low-cost high-performance desktop version of the ALR FlexCache 25386 series which features the ALR-proprietary Extended emulation 82385. FlexCache architecture extracts more performance from the 80386 based system.

NOVELL
WESTERN DIGITAL CORPORATION
TOSHIBA
Panasonic Office Automation
CITIZEN

PC Plus Corp.

MONTEREY PARK
710 E. GARVEY AVE.
Corner of Orange
(818)571-6955

BUENA PARK
7212 ORANGETHORPE AVE..
East of Knott & Orangethorpe
(714)739-2158

ROWLAND HEIGHTS
18795 E. COLIMA RD.
East of Fullerton Rd.
(818)964-6308

- Corporate sales call (818)810-4240
- Free delivery to corporate accounts
- Prices subject to change without notice.
- Returns require authorization
- Surcharge on credit cards
- Personal/company checks accepted
- COD/Shipping charges extra

MICROTIMES

Consumer Audit BPA

PUBLISHER/EDITOR
Dennis Erokan

CREATIVE
CREATIVE DIRECTOR Lee Ann Nelson
MANAGING EDITOR Mary Eisenhart
EDITORIAL ASSISTANT Tony Rocco
PRODUCTION MANAGER Doug Boone
ASSISTANT PRODUCTION MANAGER Sheryl Manchester
ASSISTANT ART DIRECTOR Michael P. Didier
SENIOR DESIGNER Lisa Lusk
PRODUCTION ASSISTANT Mary Beth DeSantis
ART STAFF Mary Jill Carroll, David Cunha, Reinhard Denzler, Vena W. Tse, Deborah Venezia
CAMERA OPERATOR John Moorehead
NEWS EDITOR Paul Hoffman
CONTRIBUTING EDITORS Robert D. Athey, Jr., Robert Beauchamp, Bennett Falk, David Hawkins, Helmut Kobler, Matthew Leeds, Michael Markowitz, Brock Meeks, Jeff Spurrier, Birrell Walsh, Wayne A. Yacco
CONTRIBUTING WRITERS Sue Albert, Lenny Bailes, David Batterson, Steve Guttman, Ed Kahn, Roger Karraker, Woody Liswood, Nancy Mulvany, Aubrey Pilgrim, Charles Seiter, Warren Sirota, Stephan Wickham, Jack Woehr
CONTRIBUTING PHOTOGRAPHERS Ken James, Michael Jay, Pat Johnson, Jim Marshall, Ann Summa
EDITORIAL CONSULTANTS Don Hamilton, Pat Hamilton
TYPESETTING Image Factory, The Typesetting Shop, Inc.

ADMINISTRATION
ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER Miles Hurwitz
ACCOUNTING MANAGER Linda Schenk
ASSISTANT ACCOUNTING MANAGER Lesley Hunter
ACCOUNTING Brian DeLuca, Patrick Emerson, Rosemary Galten, Carol Hunter, Brian Murray
PUBLISHER'S ASSISTANT Erica Stein-Oakley
ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANTS Greg Cline, Jill Darcangelo, Jill Stauffer

ADVERTISING
ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER Joe Amadeo
ASSISTANT TO THE ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER Marianne P. Stone
ADVERTISING DIRECTOR Chuck Stanley
NATIONAL ACCOUNT DIRECTOR Bill Reefer
SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA SALES MANAGER Jane Shepherd
ACCOUNT DIRECTORS Barry Green (Northern California), Reece Franklin (Southern California)
ACCOUNT EXECUTIVES Susan R. Bower, Susan Flood, Lisa Harquail, Mindey Morrison, Lee Salem
L.A. OFFICE MANAGER Sally Engelfried
ADVERTISING ASSISTANTS Renèe Rovai (San Francisco), Monica Calderon (L.A.)
National Reps.: Carol Oppenheimer, John Lockhart

DISTRIBUTION
DISTRIBUTION MANAGER John Erokan
Art Holland, *Assistant Manager/LA*
DISTRIBUTION STAFF Gerri Anderson, John Clefstad, Roe Eyth, Danny Fernandez, Frank Grygus, Eliot Kleinberg, Kirk Lanier, Ron Lubben, Jac Michanovic, Paul Pierron, Joseph Rafalo, SDS, Alan Spector; Racks by Free Distribution
MICROTIMES FOUNDERS Dennis Erokan, Don Hamilton, Pat Hamilton

This Vol. 5. No. 12, December 1988, Whole No. 50 MicroTimes, California's Computer Magazine, is published by BAM Publications, Inc., 5951 Canning St., Oakland, CA 94609. Phone (415) 652-3810. Los Angeles Office, 1800 N. Highland, Suite 506, Hollywood, CA 90028. Phone (213) 467-7878. San Jose Office, 36 Harold Ave., Suite 2, San Jose, CA 95117. Phone (408) 244-4400. Anaheim Office, 800 S. Brookhurst, Suite 1F, Anaheim, CA 92804. Phone (714) 776-2900. MicroTimes™ is © 1988 by BAM Publications, Inc. Subscriptions rates: 12 issues, U.S.: 3rd Class $24 (Allow 3 to 4 weeks for delivery), 1st Class $50 (Allow 1 to 2 weeks for delivery). MEXICO & CANADA: Surface Mail $40 (Allow 4 weeks for delivery). Air Mail $65 (Allow 1 week for delivery). OVERSEAS: Surface Mail $40 (Allow 6 – 10 weeks for delivery), Air Mail $160 (Allow 1 week for delivery). To receive sample issues, please send $2 ($4 for overseas) to cover postage costs. Back issues are $4 each. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without permission of Publisher is strictly prohibited. Unsolicited material is gratefully accepted, but we can't be responsible for returning it unless it is accompanied by a stamped, self-addressed envelope. The staff and management of MicroTimes do not advocate or encourage the use of any product or service advertised herein for illegal purposes.

We specialize in 80386 Systems

PC STAR

14747-A Artesia Blvd.
La Mirada, CA 90638

(714) 521-8161

We Specialize in Dr. Office Manager

V & T Computer

2691 Richter #123
Irvine, CA 92714

(714) 474-7748

Grand Opening

V&T COMPUTER III

24326 Muirlands Blvd.
El Toro, CA 92630

(714) 472-5642

80386 Specialist

APPLIED BUSINESS CONCEPT

1741 Pacific Coast Hwy
Lomita, CA 90717

(213) 539-6183

Novell Authorized Dealer

LINNEX COMPUTERS

1701 E. Edinger Avenue,
Suite C3
Santa Ana, CA 92705

(714) 558-3399

386 Performance - at 286 Cost

10 MHz XT (SI=3.7)

Excellent for Workstation

- 4.77/10 MHz turbo speed using standard 4164/41256 RAM
- Hardware & software switchable
- 256KB on board (640KB)
- 8088 CPU, v-20 option Si=3.7
- 150 power & turbo LED case
- FD controller/360KB drive
- 5060 keyboard

~~$435~~ SPECIAL $415

12 MHz 286 0 WAIT (SI=15.3)

Excellent for High Speed Applications

- 8/12 MHz turbo speed
- 512KB on board, 1MB option
- 640/384 ram distribution
- Phoenix Bios
- 200 watt power & AT case
- W.D. FD/HD Controller
- 1.2 MB Drive
- 5339 Keyboard

~~$950~~ SPECIAL $900

16 MHz 1 wait Baby 286 (SI=15.3)

Excellent for Workstation

- 16 & 8 MHz dual speed
- 512KB (100 nSec) DRAM on board
- Phoenix Bios
- Baby 200W power & baby Turbo case
- 1.2 MB FD controller
- 1.2 MB high density drive
- 5339 keyboard (101 keys)

~~$975~~ SPECIAL $925

Prices subject to change.

16 MHz 0 Wait 286 (SI=18.7)

Excellent for AutoCAD & Networking

- 16 & 10 MHz dual speed
- 512KB (60 nSec) DRAM on board
- Phoenix Bios
- 200W power & Turbo AT case
- W.D. FD/HD Controller
- 1.2 MB high density drive
- 5339 click keyboard

~~$1250~~ SPECIAL $1175

14" Monitors

Amber, Green, Softwhite, RGB & EGA

Amber/Green, Flat Screen	$110
(Mono/graph/prnt $47)	
RGB Color	250
(Color/graph/prnt $45)	
EGA Color	329
(Autoswitchable EGA $150)	
Relisys VGA	350
Relisys Multiscan	450

HARD DISKS

20MB ST225 (w/controller)	$275
30MB ST238 (w/ controller)	299
40MB ST251 (40 msec)	375
40MB ST251-1 (28 msec)	420

3½" FD DRIVES

720 KB Teac	$85
1.4 MB Teac	100

20 MHz 386 0 Wait (SI=23.0)

Excellent for AutoCAD & Networking

- 3 Times Faster Than AT
- 10/20 MHz dual speed
- 1 MB (80 nSec) DRAM on board
- Phoenix Bios
- 200 Watt Power & Turbo AT Case
- W.D. FD/HD Controller
- 1.2 MB Drive
- 5339 Keyboard (101 keys)
- Socket for 80387 co-processor

~~$2280~~ SPECIAL $2180

This Month's Special

(Bring this ad with you)

Autoswitchable EGA card	$119
80 Data Super EGA monitor	$329
Relisys VGA Monitor & Card	$550

PC Accessories

MS DOS 3.3 & G.W. Basic	$95
PC Power Center	35
PC/MS Mouse	49
1200 Super Modem (Internal)	70
Citizen 120D Printer	150
Panasonic 1091i	195

80 DATA

PC HOUSE

841 E. Artesia Blvd.
Carson, CA 90746
(213) 324-8621
FAX: (213) 324-8654

80 DATA

PC HOUSE

1227 W. Valley Blvd., #101
Alhambra, CA 91803
(818) 289-8242
FAX: (818) 289-7191

80 DATA

PC HOUSE

1765 E. Colorado Blvd.
Pasadena, CA 91106
(818) 568-9133
FAX: (818) 568-9132

80 DATA

PC HOUSE

10885 W. Pico Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90064
(213) 474-1905
FAX: (213) 470-2541

80 DATA

PC HOUSE

8925 Sepulveda Blvd., #107
Sepulveda, CA 91343
(818) 895-0502
FAX: (818) 895-0621

LETTERS

Woman Against The "Women's Computer"

Thank you for directing my earlier letter to John Dvorak. He has mercilessly excerpted it (and presumably everyone else's) for his October column. Therefore, I would appreciate it if you would print the full text in your letters column, as reproduced below. I've also added a few more comments, based on Dvorak's October column.

"Ok, Dvorak, here's what women want out of computing:

1. Elementary schools, junior highs and high schools that actively encourage women to learn about computers, math and science instead of directing them away from those areas;
2. The same things men want: good job opportunities, readable documentation, useful software and powerful, well-designed computers at reasonable prices;
3. Columnists who avoid insulting terms such as "bimbo" and who avoid printing insulting letters such as A. Jesse Ivanhoe's, which assume that women are devoid of intellectual or professional interest in computers."

To this I would add: in a public forum such as "Dvorak's Last Column," in any professional context and, I would hope, in private, the *only* appropriate terms are "men/males" and "women/females." "Bimbo" is no more acceptable than a racist or anti-Semitic epithet. (Parenthetically, perhaps the editors of *MicroTimes* should review their editorial guidelines to determine why their policies seem to permit printing sexist slurs. I'm assuming that racial or ethnic slurs would be considered unacceptable.)

Lastly, I would've found Ivanhoe's letter offensive regardless of the sex of its author. The idea of a low-memory, low-power self-help computer isn't particularly offensive. Ivanhoe's negative stereotyping of women, however, is.

Lisa R. Hirsch
Richmond

OS/2: Just Say No

I enjoyed the interview with Gordon Eubanks (August, 1988) and am a great fan of Symantec products. I am involved in a "small business" and we use *Q&A*. However, the choice of operating systems looks different from my side of the ledger. I don't believe in throwing away money, which is what involvement with OS/2 amounts to at this time.

This is the way it breaks down:

286 clone 50Mb	1800.00
DOS 3.3	100.00
LIM 4.0 1Mb	800.00
DESQview	100.00
	$2800.00
PS/2 60 40Mb	3200.00
OS/2	400.00
PS/2 board with 2Mb	1500.00
OS/2 applications	?
	$5100.00+

Multiply the above items a few times for the not quite so small business. Even compared to a PS/2 50 ($2500) which is lower performance than my 12MHz clone, the IBM is a poor value. With my clone system I can continue to use all my existing applications without the expense of upgrading to OS/2 level programs. In a few years when the 286 becomes too limited, I can go to a 386 motherboard very cheaply. *DESQview* allows a form of multitasking with today's applications without the unnecessary expense of OS/2. I think the more natural progression is not to OS/2 but toward Concurrent DOS, which is a *multiuser* system with real-time multitasking on server and serial terminals.

In regard to Dvorak's column on the "women's computer": aren't about half the people using computers in business women? Isn't the computer industry a proportionately greater employer of women than any other except teaching and medicine? Isn't it a complete waste of time to try and revive the "home computer" industry? (Mr., Ms.) A. Jesse Ivanhoe will find a little of what he (she) is looking for on the Prodigy system (IBM and Sears).

Bill Copenhaven
Richmond

Free Speech Vs. Property Rights?

I am puzzled by the point of view expressed by Brock N. Meeks in the article "Tap Dancing on the First Amendment" in the August, 1988 issue of *MicroTimes*. I don't think the issue is the freedom of speech, which I dearly espouse, guaranteed by the First Amendment. Rather, it is an issue of private property rights and contracts.

I am not a subscriber to any online service and am not familiar with the details of the subscription contract. However, for paid subscribers, that contract is the controlling element; it sets the limits on your "freedom to speak." There is no conspiracy here—when you contracted with the service you agreed to whatever those limits are.

The issue is not quite so clear for those who have non-paid access to the system. It does seem reasonable, however, to draw a parallel to invited guests. If I invite you into my home or business, your presence there is subject to my whim. If you offend me in any manner, by word or deed, I am perfectly entitled to cause you to leave. There is no conspiracy here; I am entitled to the quiet enjoyment of my property.

It seems then that the major question is whether a communication medium is public or private property. Unfortunately, the answer is not clear. It was once feared that the power of the print medium was too great to be accorded private property rights. However, as time and technology have advanced, it was observed that the print medium was no longer a scarce resource that required close regulation. Owners of newspapers, magazines and newsletters currently enjoy freedoms not yet accorded to owners of broadcast television and radio—e.g., the fairness doctrine does not apply to print media. This, too, will change over time; indeed, it has already begun.

> "I don't believe in throwing away money, which is what involvement with OS/2 amounts to at this time."

Now for online services—are they more like newspapers or television? Are they a scarce resource that must be regulated or are they plentiful enough that the "common man" has sufficient access to allow them to be accorded private property rights? With the availability of inexpensive computers and bulletin board software anyone with sufficient motivation and even modest means can establish their own telecommunications medium and promote whatever views suit their fancy.

In the long term, subjecting the telecommunications media to market forces and according them private property rights will result in greater freedom of expression for the individual and greater benefit to the world community.

Donald K. Kinzer
Director of Engineering
Polytron Corporation
Beaverton, OR

Mr. Meeks' article about free speech on BBS nets is less a matter of the First Amendment of the Constitution than a matter of property rights.

Amendment I of the Constitution says "Congress shall make no law....abridging the freedom of speech, or of the press..." and no law by Congress prevents Meeks or [ex-GE employee Shabtai] Klein or anyone from expressing views.

But the editor of a newspaper or magazine has the right to edit letters, kill articles, edit and refuse ads. I know of no magazine that even allows mild criticism of the publication in an ad.

Every BBS System Operator acts like an editor. You cannot type anyting you please. A system operator edits out programs, unsuitable files, foul language, and even disallows obscene passwords according to his standards. It is his BBS.

Just because you pay for using the system does not mean you can set your own standards, nor would buying spraypaint at a drug store allow you to write graffitti on the store walls.

The question asking if a news announcer could be fired for criticizing a product of the parent company won't have an answer until it happens. But Saturday Night Live had a skit entitled "The Last Days in Silverman's Bunker" edited out when network executive Fred Silverman was leaving.

Mr. Meeks shows a lot of zeal and energy in his writing. If I'm ever involved in a struggle for freedom of information, I want him on my side.

John Pilge
Society of Professional Journalists/
Sigma Delta Chi
Soquel

All Computers Are NOT The Same

386 20 MHz

- 20/16/8 Speed
- 1MB RAM on board (exp. to 10 MB)
- 200 W Power Supply
- AT Deluxe Case
- Floppy/Hard Disk Controller
- 1.2MB Floppy Disk Drive
- Mono/Graphic Card w/Printer Port
- 12″ Monochrome Monitor
- 101 Keys Keyboard

$1880

16 MHz 286

- 200 W Power Supply
- AT Deluxe Case
- 1.2MB Floppy Disk Drive
- Floppy/Hard Disk Controller
- 512K RAM (exp. to 1MB)
- Mono/Graphic Card w/Printer Port
- 12″ Monochrome Monitor
- 101 Keys Keyboard

$1250

12 MHz 286

- 200 W Power Supply
- AT Deluxe Case
- 1.2MB Floppy Disk Drive
- Floppy/Hard Disk Controller
- 512K RAM (exp. to 1MB)
- Mono/Graphic Card w/Printer Port
- 12″ Monochrome Monitor
- 101 Keys Keyboard

$955

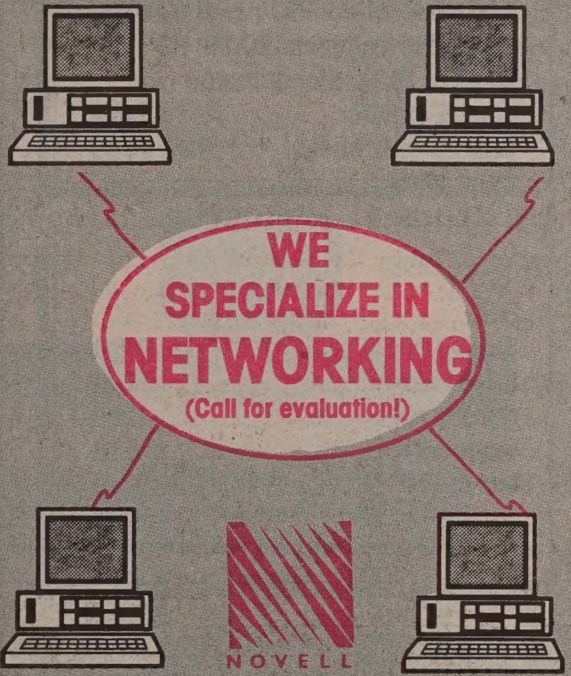
w/20MB hard disk $1,195
w/40MB hard disk $1,335

XT 10 MHz

- 4.77/10 MHz Speed
- One 360K Floppy Disk Drive
- Serial/Parallel/Game Port
- Clock/Calendar
- 512K RAM (exp. to 640K)
- Mono/Graphic Card
- 12″ Monochrome Monitor
- Case w/Key Lock, 3 Led's, Reset & Turbo Buttons
- 84 Key Keyboard
- 30 MB Hard Disk

INCLUDES SOFTWARE PROGRAMS WORTH MORE THAN $200 (ON HARD DISK)

$889



WE SPECIALIZE IN NETWORKING
(Call for evaluation!)

EVEREX SYSTEMS

- **EX-3000A**
  80386-16 CPU, 0 Wait State
- **EX-1700C**
  80286-12 CPU, 0 Wait State
- **EX-1800**
  80286 CPU, 1 Wait State
- **EX-1800A**
  80286 CPU, 1 Wait State
- **EX-1800B**
  80286 CPU, 0 Wait State

- ARCNET compatible card
- ETHERNET
  - 4-port Passive Hub
  - 8-port Active Hub
- Novell NetWare V.2.11 Software
- Hard Disks
- Color Monitors and Card
- EGA Monitors and Card
- Modems
- Parts and Peripherals
- VGA Monitor and Card

PRINTERS
Epson ■ Toshiba ■ Panasonic

AST & EPSON SYSTEMS AVAILABLE

TOSHIBA Laptops Available

CALL NOW

master charge
VISA

PHOENIX COMPUTER
727 Brea Canyon Rd., #3
Walnut, CA 91789
(714) 595-6477
FAX: (213) 802-0367

TIMER INC.
13340 E. Firestone Blvd., #F
Santa Fe Springs, CA 90670
(213) 921-7206
FAX: (213) 802-0367

UQM COMPUTER
23311 Alexandria Ave.
Torrance, CA 90502
(213) 539-7429
FAX: (213) 539-4719

* Add 3% bank charge for VISA & MasterCharge

* Prices subject to change without notice.

* AT & XT are trademarks of IBM.

PRICE, SUPPORT & QUALITY!!!

AST Authorized Dealer

AST Premium/286 & 386
AST Research Inc.
Authorized Dealer & Service Center

BEST SOURCE IN TOWN

286 COMPLETE SYSTEM
512K, 1S, 1P, DOS 1-1.2MF, Mono Monitor & Adaptor
w/20 Meg/40 Meg $1729/1899
Model 140X (Monitor Opt) 2269
386 w/1M RAM, 2S, 1P, DOS, 20 MHz
40 Meg/70 Meg 2999/3449
AST Fast RAM Board .... CALL
Model 340/390 .... CALL
AST Mono/EGA Monitor .... CALL
AST Turbolaser Post Script .... CALL
All Products In Stock

TOSHIBA
LAPTOP POWER
T-1000 the lightest and smallest portable .... CALL
T-1200 HB 20MB with backlit screen 2375
T-1200 F Dual Drives 1399
T-1200 FB Dual Drives, backlit 1599
T-3100/20 AT performance in a portable 2979
T-3200 A 12 MHz 80286 powerhouse 3549
T-5100 386 Power in a laptop computer .... CALL
NEC
Multispeed EL-2 1449
Multispeed HD 2270
EPSON
LT with 20MB Drive 1999

* ALR * FLEXCACHE
386 20 MHz DT .... from $3299
386 20 MHz Mdl 60 .... from 4199
386 25 MHz Mdl 150 .... from 6799
DART 286 complete 20 MB HD 10 MHz, 512K, monochrome card & monitor 1499
386 20 MHz basic .... from 2399

EPSON EQUITY:
authorized dealer
NEW II + 12 MHz (AT) 20MB $1599
w/Mono Monitor, 40MB 1799
III + 40 MB $2109
LQ-500 345
LQ-850 565
LQ-1050 779
LQ-2550 999

FAX
SHARP 300 .... $1150
SHARP 420 1299
SHARP 700 1799
Murata 1200 849
Murata 1600 1049

EVEREX
COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION
Authorized Dealer
286 SYSTEM
EV-1800 .... $1059
EV-1800 C (12 MHz) 1299
w/20 Meg/40 Meg 1575/1675
386 SYSTEM
EV-3000 (16 MHz) 2149
EV-2800A (20 MHz) 3249
*Call for Customized configuration

HEWLETT PACKARD
HP Laser Jet II w/Toner .... CALL
SCAN JET w/Interface $1350
Desk Jet 749
Panasonic
Panasonic 1091i 239
Panasonic 1080i 199
Toshiba 321 SL 489
Toshiba 341 SL 649
Seagate HD 20 Meg 289
Seagate HD 30 Meg 325
NEC Multisync II 589
CORPORATE ACCOUNTS WELCOME!
Volume purchase pricing available.
Please Call

NETWORKING
(213) 371-6554
Call the Experts/Best Prices Ever
COMPUTER WIZ INC.
"A Full Service Center"
18506 Hawthorne Blvd. Torrance, CA 90504
(Hawthorne & 186th St.)

Tel: (213) 371-6553
Fax: (213) 542-0971
- Corporate Sales Call (213) 370-4120
- Free delivery to corporate accounts
- Prices subject to change without notice
- Surcharge on credit cards
- Add 3-5% on P.O.
- Personal/Company checks accepted
- COD/Shipping charges extra

LETTERS

The Service Behind The Ad

I am glad to inform you that with the help of accurate and timely data within the pages of *MicroTimes* I was able to make serious and intelligent selections of features I wanted in the new set of computer plus peripherals (my first purchase) for my personal use.

I refer particularly to the advertisment of American Computer Systems and the correlative effectiveness in selling over the phone. I mention this fact because other advertisers' personnel who answered my queries over the phone were obviously not too interested in helping me make choices and decisions, and would prefer, it seemed, for me to just visit them, and could not wait to hang up the phone.

I feel that while ads are well organized and substantial in data, the function of an advertisement is still to be completed only when the calling prospect is given the proper response and courtesy in answering details, thereby justifying the firm's placement of an ad in the first place.

I also admire and enjoy *MicroTimes* not only for the substantial articles relevant to personal computer users, but also the critical (and even controversial) comments discussed within its pages for the benefit of us users, in relation to little-known facts about products, services, and vital technical data which normal laymen may overlook.

Tony Joaquin
Daly City

Support The Older Mac!

In your May review of *MacWrite* 5.0, you state that *MacWrite* 5.0 runs on all Macs except 128K models. However, when I called Claris to ask about upgrading to 5.0, I was told that it also would not run on the ordinary 512K.

I did not follow up, assuming that version 5.0 requires the 128K ROMs and probably one megabyte of memory. I do wish to urge writers and editors like yourself to bring pressure on software publishers to specify precisely in their advertisements whether certain equipment is essential for new versions, or whether reduced, but still valuable, performance might be possible using less advanced configurations. After all, there must be hundreds of thousands of 512K owners who do not really need or want to buy a Mac Plus—which is itself obsolete in that no more, I understand, are being built—but would appreciate some program improvements for a reasonable price.

Of course, it would be ideal if some simpler upgrade version was made available concurrently for the older machines, but that might not be economically feasible.

Silicon Beach Software is to be commended in this regard. Its version of 2.0 of *SuperPaint* will require the 128K ROMs. But they are also providing version 1.1 for only a $5.00 upgrade fee. This will be the last version to support the 64K ROMs, which is fair enough, but its limited, but useful, new features will be appreciated.

Gifford A. Young
Benicia

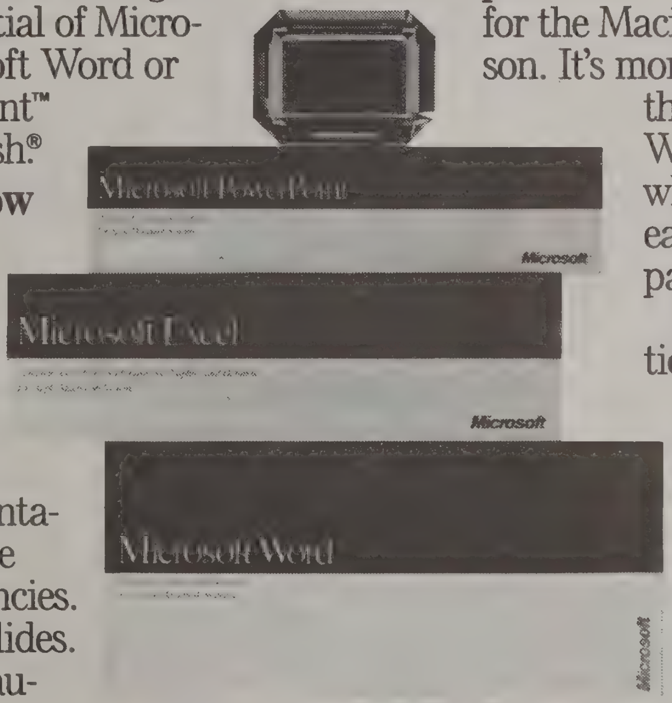
Send Letters to: MicroTimes Letters, 5951 Canning St., Oakland, CA 94609

The perfect demo for people who don't have the time.

To dramatically prove how impressive Microsoft time-saving programs are, we'll give you a demonstration that'll beat the clock.

Then we'll give you the clock.

We'll send you home with a free digital Microsoft clock just for letting us show you the potential of Microsoft® Excel, Microsoft Word or Microsoft PowerPoint™ for Apple® Macintosh®



We'll show you how to make every second count.

Microsoft PowerPoint is the easiest, most intuitive way to generate professional-looking presentations. You can create overhead transparencies. Flipcharts. 35mm slides. Speaker notes and audience handouts. All from your desktop.

For sophisticated spreadsheets, Microsoft Excel is simply the most powerful and popular spreadsheet program available for the Mac®

For writers, Microsoft Word 4.0 is the preeminent word processing program for the Macintosh. And for good reason. It's more powerful and versatile than ever with complete WYSIWYG (what you see is what you get) interface and easy, professional-looking page layout.

Come in for a demonstration today.

And get a timely lesson.

Microsoft®

©1988, Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft and the Microsoft logo are registered trademarks and PowerPoint is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Apple, Macintosh, and Mac are registered trademarks of Apple Computer Corporation.

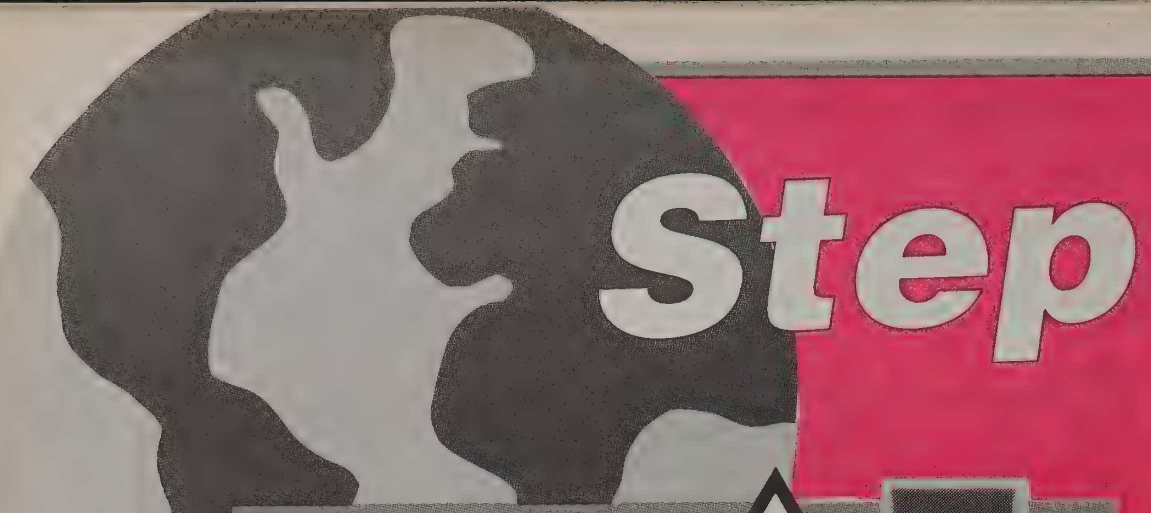
SoftwareCentral

THE PREFERRED DEALER

Stop by the store and see all of the Microsoft product line.
650 East Colorado Blvd. Pasadena, CA (818) 793-4102

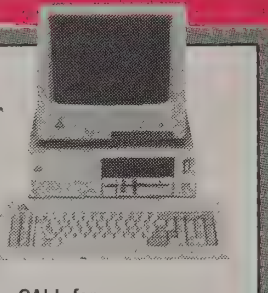
Corporate Customers, our Corporate Sales Office Welcomes your bids and special volume requests: (818) 546-1600

© 1988 Microsoft Corporation. All prices plus tax and shipping, if applicable. While supply lasts.



Step Into A World Of Savings

LEADING EDGE



2 Drive System	$795
1 Drive, 20 MEG System	$995
1 Drive, 30 MEG System	$1050

CALL for Pricing on D2

ALL SYSTEMS INCLUDE MS DOS, GW BASIC & MANUALS

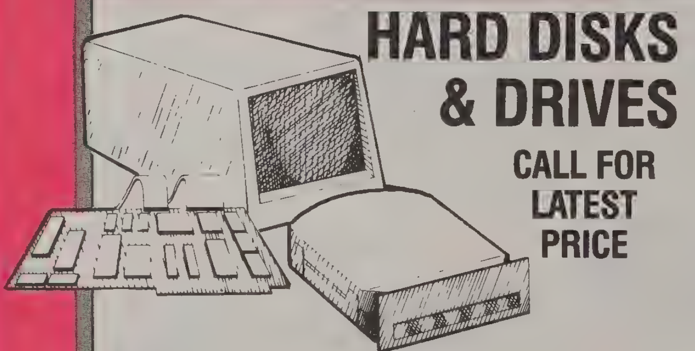
AST Premium 286

RESEARCH INC.

512K, 1.2 MEG Dr, 20 MEG HD	$1725
512, 1.2 MEG Dr, 40 MEG HD	$1857
AST 386	**All Models In Stock**

Systems come complete with DOS Basic, Keyboard, and operation manuals.

HARD DISKS & DRIVES



CALL FOR LATEST PRICE

SEAGATE	
ST225 20MB	$209
Same with controller	$269
ST238 30MB	$235
Same with controller	$289
ST251 40MB	$359
Same with controller	$409
ST251-1 40MB	$449
ST4053 40MB	$449
ST4096 85MB	$685
MINISCRIBE	
3650 40MB	$325
3053 40MB	$535
6053 40MB	$495
6085 80MB	$699

ARCHIVE TAPE BACKUP	
20MB Internal	Call
20MB External	Call
40MB Internal	Call
40MB External	Call

MISCELLANEOUS	
360K Floppy Drive	$79
1.2 MEG Floppy Drive	$89
3½″ 720K Drive	$99
3½″ 1.44 Drive	$119

PRINTERS

Star NX1000	$179
HP Laser Jet II	1695
LX800	CALL
New Epson FX86	CALL
New Epson FX286e	CALL
Epson LQ850	CALL
Epson LQ1050	CALL
Epson EX800	CALL
Epson EX 1000	CALL
Citizen MSP 15E	369
Citizen MSP 20	CALL
Citizen MSP 40	315
Citizen MSP 55	471
Citizen 120D	160
Citizen 180D	179
Citizen Premiere 35	525
Citizen Tribute 224	635
10′ Parallel Printer Cable	15

COMPUTER SYSTEMS

COMPAQ PORTABLE II COMPATIBLE

Available in three systems—XT, Turbo, Baby AT and 80386.

All systems are compatible and run the most popular software and hardware products designed for IBM PC.

Features:

- Keyboard, 8-key ALPS tactile mechanical keyswitch XT/AT switchable.
- Monitor, 9″ dual frequency monitor. High resolution 750 lines (center), 600 lines (corner).
- Power Supply, 180W, 110/220V switchable.
- Weight, 8.5kg in the CKD form (without motherboard, interface card and disk drive). 11.8kg for full system.

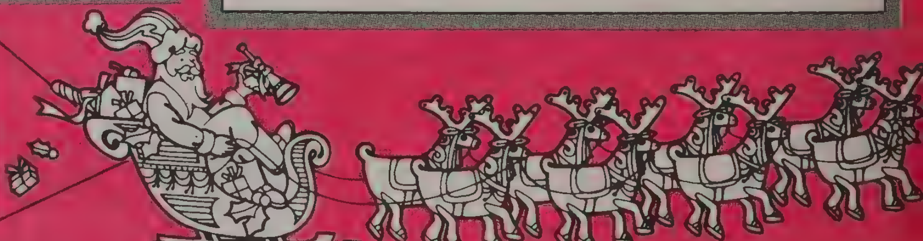
Serial 3 button mouse w/paint, pop-up menus, and other application software, 9 or 25 pin adaptable

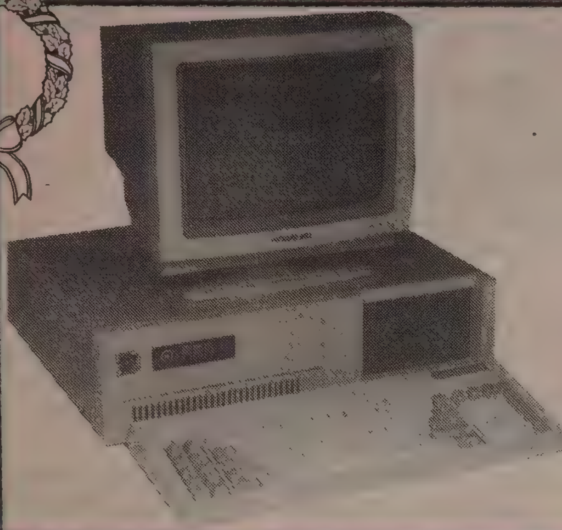
XT 8088-1	AT 80286-10
4.77/10 MHZ	6/10 MHZ
640K RAM	640K RAM
1-360K Floppy	1-1.2 MEG Floppy
$895	$1495

X-MAS SPECIALS!!

Lotus 123		$305
DBASE III Plus		399
Word Perfect		249
M.S. Word		Call
M.S. Excel		Call
Aldus Pagemaker		495
Xerox Desktop Publisher		495
BPI Accounting		289 per module
M.S. DOS 3.3		99
Packard Bell	Monochrome Monitor	71
	Color	225
	EGA	349
Samsung	Monochrome	Call
	Color	229
	EGA	369
Relysis EGA		389

WE WISH EVERYONE A MERRY CHRISTMAS





MACH
COMPUTER SYSTEMS

8088-1 XT

- 10/4.77 MHz switchable
- Compatibility - by far the best and most compatible bios. We guarantee that MS-DOS software will operate flawlessly; Lotus, Symphony, Flight Simulator, Wordstar 2000, Word, DBase, RBase, the list goes on and on . . .
- One high quality 360K floppy drive. (Our head technician checks each one.)
- FREE monochrome monitor with Hercules-compatible graphics card.
- Floppy drive controller
- 256K memory (You can upgrade to 640K on the motherboard.)
- Slot for 8087 math co-processor.
- 1 parallel printer port
- AT-style keyboard
- 8 expansion slot motherboard
- Continuous and heavy duty 150 Watt power supply
- Key lock for security
- Turbo light - No guessing! If it's green, it's Turbo
- Modern styling
- FCC Class B approved

$495

MACH
COMPUTER SYSTEMS

80386

- 16/8/6/4.77 MHz switchable
- 8/16 MHz, no wait state (Upgradeable to 20 MHz)
- Compatibility - by far the best and most compatible bios. We guarantee that MS-DOS software will operate flawlessly: Lotus, Symphony, Flight Simulator, Wordstar 2000, Word, DBase, RBase, the list goes on and on . . .
- 1024K memory - High quality pretested chips (640K base; 384K extended, 32 bit 0 wait state). Expandable to 10 meg.
- Battery backed up clock calendar
- 1 parallel port
- Socketed for 80287 math coprocessor (Optional 80387 adapter board.)
- 1 serial port (second port $20 additional)
- 8 layer motherboard
- 8 FULL expansion slots
- Enhanced keyboard
- High-resolution monochrome monitor with a tilt and swivel base. Hercules compatible.
- 1.2MB floppy drive
- 3 half-high external device slots
- 2 half-high internal device slots
- 200 watt power supply
- FCC approved
- Floppy/hard disk controller

$1995

20 MHz - $2295

MACH
COMPUTER SYSTEMS

80286

- 10/6 MHz switchable
- 0 or 1 wait state
- Compatibility - by far the best and most compatible bios. We guarantee that MS-DOS software will operate flawlessly: Lotus, Symphony, Flight Simulator, Wordstar 2000, Word, DBase, RBase, the list goes on and on . . .
- 8 expansion slots to fill all of your expansion needs
- Turbo light - No guessing. If it's lit, it's Turbo
- 512K memory - High quality pre-tested chips (upgradeable to 1 MB on the motherboard.)
- FREE amber monitor and Hercules compatible graphics card.
- High resolution graphics - both the monitor and display card are Hercules compatible.
- We even give you a tilt and swivel based monitor for your comfort.
- One high quality floppy drive. 1.2 Meg or 360K. (Our head technician checks each one.)
- 200 Watt power supply
- AT style keyboard with 10 function keys
- 1 parallel port
- Slot for math co-processor 80287
- A clock calendar for automatic time and date with battery backup.
- FCC Class B approved.
- Floppy/hard disk controller

$995

12 MHz - $1095

OPTIONS
(Sold with complete system)

EGA exchange with EGA monitor and special EGA card monitor and 132 column card 640 x 350 resolution . . . **$349**
Multisync style multiscan w/monitor and 132 col. card . . . **$449**
CGA exchange complete with CGA card and monitor. . . **$199**
(EGA, CGA and Multisync exchange replaces monochrome card and monitor.)
8087 or 80287 math coprocessor . . . **$CALL**
Enhanced 101 keyboard . . . **$25**
DOS 3.3 w/GW Basic . . . **$79**
Serial Mouse with Paint . . . **$79⁹⁵**
300/1200 baud modem w/ software . . . **$89⁹⁵**
2400 baud modem w/software . . . **$169⁹⁵**
360K floppy disk drive . . . **$75**
1.2 Meg floppy disk drive . . . **$85**
3½″ 720K floppy disk drive . . . **$89**
3½″ 1.44K floppy disk drive . . . **$109**

Software World

ALL SALES ARE FINAL
NO RETURN WITHOUT AUTHORIZATION NUMBER
ALL UNAUTHORIZED RETURNS SUBJECT TO 25% RESTOCKING CHARGE
3% charge on all C.O.D. orders
3% shipping and handling
(minimum $5 s/h on all shipped orders)

(213) 618-8864
FAX: (213) 618-8543
All prices subject to change without notice

20655 S. Western #104
Torrance, CA 90501

For Dealer Inquiries on
MACH Systems call 618-9600

Your Hewlett-Packard Product Center

Vectra

ALL ORIGINAL HEWLETT-PACKARD

. Fully OS2 Certified 80286
. One Full Year Warranty, Parts and Labor
. 640K RAM expandable to 8 Mb
. 20 Mb Hard Disk
. VGA ColorGraphics Subsystem
. VGA Monochrome Monitor
. HP's Enhanced Keyboard (PC Magazine likes it better than IBM's)
. Hewlett–Packard Reliability; Number One Worldwide!

ONLY 2,495

(ADD $199 FOR VGA COLOR MONITOR)
BRING IN THIS AD AND RECEIVE MS-DOS 3.3 FREE WITH VECTRA PURCHASE

TRADE UP! - Bring in your Working LaserJet and Get the Series II for 995!!

Check Our Everyday Low Prices

We Carry Laptops; Please Call For Information.

LaserJet, Includes Toner, Cable and 1 Year Full HP Warranty	1,690
DeskJet, Includes Ink Cartridge, Cable and 1 Year Full HP Warranty	750
ScanJet, Complete With Interface, Software, Cable and HP Warranty	1,349
RuggedWriter, Super High-Speed 480 CPS 24 Pin Printer	1,195
PaintJet, Beautiful Output Using up to 330 Different Colors	990
7440A Plotter, 8 Pen, Uses A Sized Media	925
7475A Plotter, 6 Pen, Uses A & B Sized Media	1,395
7550A Plotter, 8 Pen, Uses A & B Sized Media, With Sheet Feeder	2,795
7570A Plotter, 8 Pen, Uses A to D Sized Media	2,895
7595A DraftMaster I Plotter, 8 Pen, Uses A to E Sized Media	7,795

FREE cable With any Printer or Plotter Purchase

(213) 463-3001

ALL PRICES LISTED ARE CASH-DISCOUNTED. CREDIT CARD AND PERSONAL CHECK PRICES MAY DIFFER.
WE WILL BEAT ANY QUOTE FROM AUTHORIZED HEWLETT-PACKARD DEALERS; ASK US WHAT HP AUTHORIZATION MEANS TO YOU.

davtech Computer Center
Store Hours: M-F 8:30 to 6:00
Sat 10:00 to 5:00

HEWLETT PACKARD
Authorized Full-Service Products Dealer

6314 Hollywood Boulevard, at Vine St. 90028

CALIFORNIA COMPUTERS DISTRIBUTOR

COMPAQ PRT 386 1MB MEM KIT	425
COMPAQ PRT 286 4 MB MEM BORD (4-8 EXP)	1650
COMPAQ PRT 386 4 MB EXT BORD	1599
COMPAQ PRT 386/III 2400B MODEM	385
COMPAQ DESK PRO 386/16 1MB MEM KIT	399
COMPAQ DSP 386S 1 MB MEM EXP BORD	555
COMPAQ DSP 386S 4MB MEM MODULE	1825
COMPAQ DSP 386S 4MB MEM EXP BORD	1825
TAPE BACK UP/COMPAQ 386/25 300MB	CALL

COMPAQ SPECIAL IN STOCK

COMPAQ SPECIAL IN STOCK

EPSON ☐ HP ☐ TOSHIBA ☐ IBM ☐ COMPAQ

Distributors, Dealers, Wholesalers Only!

CCD

1261 S. Lyon Street
Suite 403
Santa Ana, CA 92705

Call for Best Price
(714) 541-0444
FAX # 714-541-0674

CALENDAR
OF EVENTS

October 28-30 Taking Care Of Business Fall Conference. Westin Hotel Galleria, Dallas, TX. Independent Computer Consultants Ass. Call: Barry Dunnegan or Thomas D. Gorman, (314) 241-7704.

October 30-November 2 "From Vision To Payoff: Breakthroughs To Growth," IIA's 20th Annual Convention And Exhibition. Omni-Shoreham, Washington, DC. Information Industry Association. Call: Michael Atkin, (202) 639-8262.

October 31-November 4 14th Annual Publishing Conference And Exposition. New York Hilton, NY. Folio magazine. Call: (203) 358-9900 for registration.

November 1-4 Image Processing & Machine Vision Course. San Francisco. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

November 1 - 4 Software User Interfaces: Design Principles & Techniques Course. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems, 1-800-421-8166.

November 1 - 4 Project Management: Planning, Scheduling, Tracking & Controlling. San Diego. Integrated Computer Systems, 1-800-421-8166.

November 1-4 16 & 32 Bit Microprocessor System Design Course. San Diego. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

November 1-2 Timeslips III Seminars. San Diego. Mentor Technologies. Call: 1-800-227-5502

November 1 Javelin Intro. Seminar. Los Angeles. Mentor Technologies. Call: 1-800-227-5502.

November 1 Javelin Advanced Seminar. Los Angeles. Mentor Technologies Call: 1-800-227-5502

November 1-4 Real-Time System Design: A Hands-on Workshop Course. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: 1-800-421-8166.

November 1-4 Software/User Interfaces: Design Principles & Techniques Course. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: 1-800-421-8166.

November 1-3 Macintosh Business Conference & Exposition. Anaheim. Apple Computer, Inc. Call: 1-800-262-3378.

November 2-4 LOCALNET 88: The LAN Industry Show & Conference. Hynes Convention Center, Boston. Conference Management Corporation. (203) 852-0500 for information.

continued

Smart and Friendly

SOFTWARE ••xtra•• COMPUTER

computers • hardware • software • accessories • supplies

AT WHOLESALE PRICES

in LOS ANGELES (213) 383-3517 FAX (213) 383-1243
in CALIFORNIA 1-800-322- XTRA
3959 Wilshire Blvd. Los Angeles, CA 90010

WIN!! ARC 10-MHz Computer

w/640K RAM, 2- 360K Floppy Drive, High Res Amber Monitor, Monochrome Graphic Card, 101 Keyboard. Just register your name at our store. Drawing will be held December 15, 1988.

NO PURCHASE NECESSARY

DELTAGOLD® *Premier*

for the first time in California a Delta Gold:

- 80386 - 16 MHz 0 Wait State (8/16 Keyboard)
- One Meg of RAM on M/B
- Hard Disk & Floppy Controller
- 1.2 Meg 5.25 Floppy Drive
- Seagate 40 Meg Hard Drive
- Two serial, one parallel port
- EGA Graphics Card
- Delta Gold 14″ EGA Monitor w/swivel & tilt (256 color palette)
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard, Selectric Style
- 200 Watt Power Supply (115/220)
- MS DOS & GW Basic
- Fully Xenix, and network compatible
- 30 minute videotape

at an unbelievable price of . . . **$2995** Complete while supplies last

Elite DELTAGOLD®

DELTA COMPUTER CORP.

Authorized Dealer
LARGEST DELTA GOLD SUPPLIER IN CALIFORNIA
The most acclaimed 10 MHZ system by leading computer magazines.

- 512K O Wait Expand to 768K
- 2 x 5.25" 360K Floppy Drive
- Monochrome and Color Graphics Card
- 12" Hi-Res Amber monitor w/swivel base
- Serial, Parallel and Clock
- Tactile Keyboard
- MS DOS 3.2 with GW Basic
- Wordprocessor, Database, Spreadsheet and Communication Software included
- Video cassette tutorial
- Fully network compatible
- 18 month Warranty on parts and labor.

$795

with 30 meg add $245
with color monitor add $245

DELTAGOLD® *Prestige*

AT AN UNBEATABLE PRICE

- 16 Bit 80286 - 6/0 MHz
- 640K RAM on motherboard
- Hard Disk & Floppy Controller
- 1.2 Meg 5.25 Floppy Drive
- 30 Meg Seagate Drive (38 m/s)
- Monochrome and color graphics card (Hercules Comp)
- Hi-Res Amber Monitor w/swivel
- 2 serial and one parallel port
- Enhanced 101 keyboard (tactile feel)
- MS DOS & GW Basic
- Delta connection Software (Word Processor, Database, Spreadsheet & Comm.)
- Video Cassette Tutorial

ALL THIS FOR $1495
While Supplies Last

TRAINED PERSONNEL ON SITE

NOVELL
AUTHORIZED DEALER

ARC Authorized Dealer
LARGEST ARC SUPPLIER IN CALIFORNIA

ARC Turbo 16 Mhz MIPS Computer
Complete 286 AT System
Digital Meter for Speed
1 Meg Ram Expandable to one Meg
Hard Disk and Floppy Controller
1.2 Meg. 5.25" Floppy Drive
40 Meg. Seagate Hard Disk
Serial, Parallel, Clock
Enhanced 101 Keyboard w/ Sep. Cursor
Monochrome Graphics Card
12" Amber Monitor with Swivel
MS DOS 3.3 with Manual
Two Year Warranty on Motherboard
All Above Installed and Tested

$1795

These computers have been supplied to Universities and Major Corporations

386 20 MHZ

With two Meg Ram
1.2 Meg Floppy Dr
Hard Disk & Floppy Controller
Serial, Parallel & Clock
Enhanced 101 Keyboard
Two year warranty on motherboard

$2695

Panasonic Office Automation OA

Authorized Dealer

NEC star TOSHIBA OKIDATA brother

Xtra Special Prices

POWER CENTER
$29
(Surge Protectors)

HARD DRIVES

SEAGATE

30 meg w/controller	$289
30 meg (35 m/s))	$309
40 meg (38 m/s)	$349
40 meg (28 m/s)	$399

Introducing... **ABC** ABC Computer Co Ltd

16 MHZ 286 system
– 0 Wait state

- 1 meg expand to 4 meg. on motherboard
- Supports EMS (LIM) memory
- Interleaved Page memory
- 1.2 Meg floppy drive
- Hard disk & floppy controller
- Serial/Parallel/clock
- Space for two 3 1/2 & two 5 1/4 Drives
- Tower case optional
- Network compatible
- OS 2 supported

$1295

20 MHZ 386 System
– 0 Wait state

- Tower case
- 2 meg on motherboard
- Interleaved Page Memory
- 1.2 meg Floppy Drive
- Hard disk & Floppy Controller
- Optional Math Co-Processor
- Serial/Parallel/Clock
- Enhanced 101 keyboard

$2595

Business Hours:
Mon - Fri 9am - 6 pm,
Sat 10 am - 6 pm
Free Parking

ABC, Delta Gold, Novell, Arc, Seagate, Wordperfect, Ashton Tate, Lotus, Panasonic, IBM, PC, XT, and AT are registered trademarks of their respective companies
PRICES AND AVAILABILITY SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

COMPUTER PRODUCTS CLUB

TERMS: WE ACCEPT COD, CASH, CASHIER'S CHECK OR MONEY ORDER. VISA, M.C. PLEASE ADD 2% SURCHARGE. PURCHASE ORDERS ARE ACCEPTED BASED ON PRIOR APPROVAL. PREPAID ORDERS PLEASE CALL FOR SHIPPING CHARGE. ORDER NOW!! BY PHONE, BY FAX OR BY MAIL.

TEL: 714-547-9847 • FAX: 714-547-9865

Introducing . . . Computer Products Club

An Alternative Concept in Computer Shopping
Membership cash and carry computer products wholesaler

*Save on already reduced Prices! Members Pay lower prices and get more for their money!

*We are distributor for name brand computers, components and supplies such as: Seagate, Western Digital, Teac, Sony, Star Micronics, Samsung, Citizen and Keytronics.

*Frequent Buyer Program!

Club member can get volume purchase discounts and earn points toward bonuses - gifts, travel, free peripheral supplies and more!

*Members save up to 10% off the advertised prices!

Join before Dec. 30, 1988 and Receive a free box of 10 DS/DD Diskettes!

Individual Membership: $25 Annually • Corporate Membership $45 Annually

SPECIAL! MURATA FAX, PHONE, COPIERS

	RETAIL	CLUB MEMBER
M1200	$749.00	$709.00

- Group 3 & 2 Compatible
- 2400-9600 Baud Rate
- Advanced Polling & Copier Functions

	RETAIL	CLUB MEMBER
M1600	$989.00	$925.00

STAR MICRONICS PRINTERS...

	RETAIL	CLUB MEMBER
NX-1000	$179	$165

- High-speed draft printing: 144CPS
- 36 CPS NLQ, Friction/Tractor Feed

	RETAIL	CLUB MEMBER
NX-1000 RAINBOW	$245	$215

- Seven Color Printing
- 144 CPS draft, 36 CPS NLQ

	RETAIL	CLUB MEMBER
NX-2400	$319	$305

- 24 PIN, 170 PCS • Multiple Fonts, High Res.

WE ALSO CARRY TOSHIBA AND SHARP FAX MACHINES

ALSO AVAILABLE...

Star Micronics Laser Jet Printer

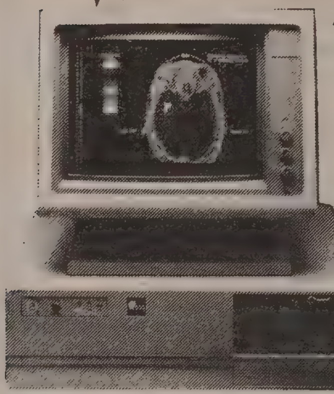
(W/1024K)	RETAIL	$1,799.00
	CLUB MEMBER	$1,695.00

Hewlett-Packard Laser Jet Printer

SERIES II (W/512K)	RETAIL	$1,825.00
	CLUB MEMBER	$1,725.00

State of the Art WD 286-WDM20

NEW ★ **$985.00** ★



ADD 7% MORE FOR NON-MEMBERS

INCLUDES:

- WD 286 MOTHERBOARD W/512 K RAM, built-in paradise EGA 640x480 Res. WA2 1:1 HD/FD Controller, two serial, one parallel and PS/2 Compatible Mouse Port.
- Baby 286 Case W/200W PS
- Operation Manual, EGA Software & All Cables Included
- Monitor/FD/HD/KB all optional

FLOPPIES/KEYBOARD/HARD DRIVES

	RETAIL	CLUB MEMBER
TEAC/SONY 1.44 MB 3.5" DRIVE	$120.00	$108.00
TEAC/SONY 720K 3.5" DRIVE	$105.00	$ 95.00
TEAC 1.2 MB 5.25" DRIVE	$ 99.00	$ 95.00
TEAC 360K 5.25" DRIVE	$ 79.00	$ 72.00
DTC 101 KEYBOARD w/DUST COVER	$ 45.00	$ 39.00
BTC 101 KEYBOARD (5339)	$ 55.00	$ 49.00
KEYTRONICS 101 KEYBOARD	$ 59.00	$ 55.00
ST-225, 20 MB, 65 MS	$229.00	$219.00
ST-238, 30 MB, 65 MS	$269.00	$245.00
ST-251, 40 MB, 40 MS	$445.00	$349.00
ST 251-1, 40 MB, 28 MS	$475.00	$435.00

ZERO WAIT STATE BARE BONE SYSTEM

★ BABY 286 8-10 MHZ MB w/OK, BIOS, CPU-10
★ BABY 286 CASE w/200W POWER SUPPLY

RETAIL **$389.00** CLUB MEMBER **$365.00**

WE ALSO SELL 386! **PLEASE CALL FOR INFORMATION**

-----CLIP & MAIL-----

Computer Products Club
1101 S. Grand Ave. #A
Santa Ana, CA 92705

Name ____________________
Business Phone (______)____________________
Company ____________________
Adress ____________________ Apt. ________
City ____________________
State ____________ Zip ____________

MEMBERSHIP FEE ENCLOSED ☐ CHECK ☐ M.O. ☐ VISA/M.C.
CREDIT CARD # ____________________
EXP. DATE: ____________ DRIVER'S LIC. # ____________
☐ I do not wish to join the club, but please send me more information on ____________________

CALENDAR OF EVENTS *continued*

November 2-4 The dBASE Symposium With Adam Green. Los Angeles. Digital Consulting. Call: (508) 470-3880.

November 4 Getting Up To Speed With Xerox Ventura Publisher Version 2.0 Seminar. Torrance. microPublishing Report. Call: (213) 371-5787.

November 5 Shop Till Ya Drop Computer Swap. Alameda County Fairgrounds. Microshows. Call: 1-800-433-7469.

November 5 Computer Show. Ventura. East West Computer Shows. Call: (415) 388-8893

November 7-8 Timeslips III Seminars. Los Angeles. Mentor Technologies. Call: 1-800-227-5502

November 12 Computer Swap Meet. LA County Fairgrounds, Pomona. RK Productions, 1-800-722-7927.

November 12 Desktop Production: Paving The Way To Productivity In The Graphic Arts Environment Conference. Los Angeles. CAP International. Call: (617) 982-9500.

November 12 Shop Till Ya Drop Computer Swap. CSU, Northridge. Microshows. Call: 1-800-433-7469.

November 13 Computer Show. Lancaster. East West Computer Shows. Call: (415) 388-8893

November 14-15 Algor Products Training Seminar Fundamentals. Los Angeles. Algor Products at (412) 661-2100 for information and registration.

November 14-18 COMDEX/Fall Conference And Exposition. Las Vegas. The Interface Group, Inc. Call: Walter D. Heithaus, (617) 449-6600.

November 14-16 Strategies For Implementing Distributed Processing. Ramada Renaissance Hotel, Washington D.C. International Data Corporation. Call: Marji Grubic, (703) 893-0833.

November 15 - 18 Computer Network Management & Control Course. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems, 1-800-421-8166.

November 15-18 Local Area Networks: Implementation & Configuration Course. San Francisco. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166

November 16 Algor Products Training Seminar Intermediate. Los Angeles. Algor Products at (412) 661-2100 for information and registration or write Algor Interactive Systems, Inc., Essex House L5, Essex Square, Pittsburgh, PA 15206.

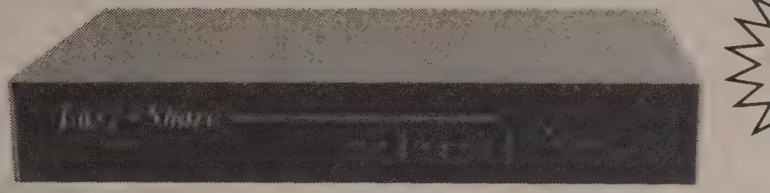
November 16-18 Practical Knowledge Engineering: A 3-Day AI And Expert Systems Seminar. Los Angeles. Technology Transfer Institute. Call: (213) 394-8305.

November 17-18 Twelfth Annual Western Educational Computing Conference. San Diego Princess (formerly Vacation Village). California Educational Computing Consortium. Dr. Jack W. Pope, (619) 260-4810.

continued

It's Easy To Share

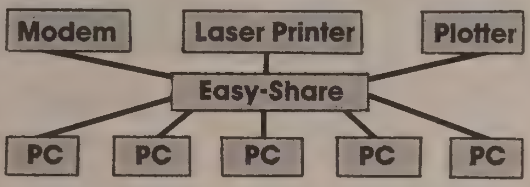
2 Year Warranty



Easy-Share
The Peripheral Sharing Solution

Now you can quickly and easily share your printers, plotters and modems with your computers. Easy-Share automatically buffers and routes your data to the desired output device, eliminating cable or diskette swapping and manual switchboxes.

Easy-Share doesn't require any special software to operate. It easily connects to your computer's serial or parallel ports and is compatible with all of your application software.



- Share up to 8 PCs and peripherals with Easy-Share

Easy-Share Gives You:

Easy Configuration
You can configure each port as "input" or "output"–allowing you to connect 7 computers to 1 printer, 6 computers to 2 printers, or any combination of up to 8 ports. And each port can be configured independently for Parity, Wordlength, Baud Rate, Input/Output operation as well as for "handshake" method (DTR/XON).

Easy Operation
Easy-Share automatically transfers data and performs any required switching. There are NO OPERATOR CONTROLS or switches to set. And, any or all "on-line" users can send documents at the same time. Buffer space is automatically allocated to insure maximum efficiency.

Easy Expansion
Easy-Share has 4 serial ports standard, and is expandable up to 8 ports. Plug-in interface cards allow for serial or parallel expansion. Plus, Easy-Share comes standard with 256K of RAM and is expandable to 1 megabyte of internal onboard RAM!

PLUS THESE OTHER FEATURES, FREE!

Bi-Directional Mode
Easy-Share supports a special bi-directional mode allowing the use of Modems, Plotters, or even the exchange of files between computers (requires user provided file exchange program).

Advanced Software Command Support
Easy-Share supports advanced software commands, including: Number Of Copies, Pause For Paper Change, Printer Select, Bi-Directional Modem Support, No Timeout (for Accounting Audit Trail Use), and others.

CALL TODAY AND SEE why Fortune 1,000 companies all over California have made Easy-Share their peripheral sharing solution.

FIND OUT HOW EASY (and inexpensive) it can be to share your peripherals in your own company with Easy-Share!

CALL NOW
(408) 748-9330

TANSTAAFL
Manufacturing, Inc.
1800 Wyatt Drive, Suite 6
Santa Clara, CA 95054
(408) 748-9330

PLOTTING SERVICE

- Inexpensive A–E size pen plots.
- Mylar, Vellum, Bond or Transparency.
- FAST turnaround. Shipped same day.
- Call for information and price sheet.

QUICK PLOT

(714) 840–0688
Suite 719
6951 Warner Ave.
Huntington Beach, Ca 92647

Develop drawings on your CAD system and send to Quick Plot for plotting. Eliminates the need to have your own expensive plotter.

SPECIAL OFFER
D SIZE PLOT ON VELLUM $ 10.99
+ $1.50 SHIPPING and HANDLING. OFFER EXPIRES 11/30/88

MODEM USERS
CALL (714) 846–3332
WITH MODEM SETTINGS 8 1 N

COMPLETE CAD SERVICES:
DESIGN AND DRAFTING
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING
SYSTEM DESIGN AND SETUP

MASTER
LOTUS&
WordPerfect

Give me six hours this weekend, and I'll guarantee your success!

How can mastery be achieved in *just six hours*? With *only five students in each class*, you have plenty of personal attention to guarantee your success.

Practical, Not Technical

These classes are entirely practical. We remove the technical things -- things you don't need to know to succeed -- yet you master the tools needed to do your work. (Classes are fun, too...color monitors...fabric seating with extra-thick padding...deluxe keyboards...and super-fast computers.) *Everything you need is furnished.*

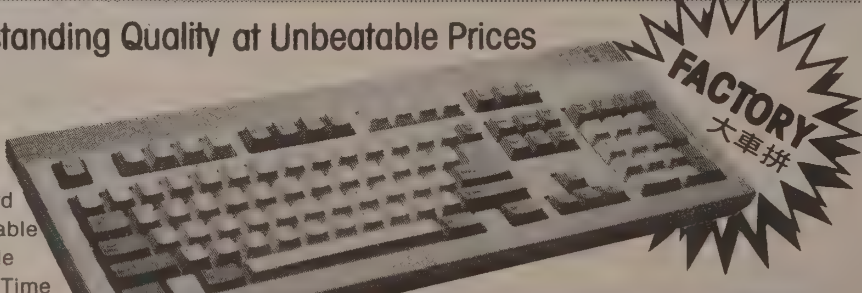
Good Value, Convenient Schedules

You might think this pampering, personal attention, and state-of-the-art equipment would make TUTOR TIM classes expensive. At $175, however, we think you'll find your training an excellent value. And convenient, too, because *in addition to daily classes*, you have *three weekend options*: Saturday 8:00 a.m.-3:00 p.m.; Sunday 8:00 a.m.-3:00 p.m.; or split sessions on Sat/Sun afternoon (4:15 to 7:15 p.m.). *Fifty-two weekends a year.* And *extra classes most holidays*.

Why not call 818-766-2517 right now and ask for our current schedules.

TUTOR TIM
of Studio City

WORDPERFECT IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF WORDPERFECT CORPORATION


KEYBOARDS

Outstanding Quality at Unbeatable Prices

CKB

FACTORY 大車拼

- New Thinnest Keyboard
- Click & No Click Available
- XT, AT, PS/2 Switchable
- Perma-coat Tops, Life Time Over 50 Million Keystrokes
- Call Now? Bargain Sale!
- One Year Warranty

QUALITY COMPUTER PRODUCTS, INC.
25029 Viking St. Hayward, Ca. 94545
(415) 785-4225 Fax: 786-0209

November 17-18 Algor Products Training Seminar Advanced. Los Angeles. Algor Products at (412) 661-2100 for information and registration.

November 18-19 1988 Real-Time Programming Convention. Anaheim, CA. Forth Interest Group. Call: Kent Safford, (408) 277-0668.

November 19 Computer Swap Meet. San Diego County Fairgrounds, Del Mar. RK Productions, 1-800-722-7927.

November 21 Focus 4GL/DBMS Seminars. Los Angeles. Information Builders, Inc. Call: (212) 736-0842

November 26 Shop Till Ya Drop Computer Swap. Anaheim. Microshows. Call: 1-800-433-7469.

November 29 Integrated Voice/Data Communications & ISDN Course. San Diego. Integrated Computer Systems, 1-800-421-8166.

November 29 - December 2 Troubleshooting Datacomm & Networks: Hands-on Workshop. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

November 29-December 2 Local Area Networks: Implementation & Configuration. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

November 29 Focus 4GL/DBMS Seminars. San Fernando Valley. Information Builders, Inc. Call: (212) 736-0842

November 29-December 2 OSI Product Integration Conference. McLean Hilton, McLean, Virginia. Advanced Computing Environments. Call: Wendy C. Gibson, (415) 941-3399.

November 29-December 1 Second Annual Engineering Workstations Conference And Exposition. Los Angeles. EWC. Call: 1-800-HILTONS.

November 30 - December 2 Software Requirements & Design Specifications Course. San Diego. Integrated Computer Systems, 1-800-421-8166.

November 30-December 2 PC Networking: Hands-on Workshop. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

December 1 Focus 4GL/DBMS Seminars. Los Angeles. Information Builders, Inc. Call: (212) 736-0842

December 3 Computer Swap Meet. LA County Fairgrounds, Pomona. RK Productions, 1-800-722-7927.

December 3 - 4 Conference And Exposition of MIDI Music. Sheraton Centre, New York. Tony Scalisi, (203) 259-5734.

December 3 Los Angeles Amiga Users Group Christmas Wish List Show. Culver City. Call: President Rick Smith, (818) 893-5022.

December 3 Shop Till Ya Drop Computer Swap. CSU, Northridge. Microshows. Call: 1-800-433-7469.

continued

IBM SOFTWARE FOR ONLY $3.00

Thousands of IBM/Compatible Public Domain & Shareware Programs! Our Huge Library is Updated **DAILY** with the latest programs and latest versions! Order our **FREE** Software Catalog TODAY!

40 Pages packed with Games, Utilities, Spreadsheets, Graphics, Databases, etc.

MOST ORDERS SHIPPED WITHIN 24 HOURS!!!

CALL NOW & ORDER:

NATIONAL:

(800) 245-BYTE (TOLL-FREE)

CALIFORNIA: (818) 781-9975

ORDER FORM

CIRCLE DISK NOS. OR SEND ORDER ON SEPARATE SHEET OF PAPER.

NAME ______________________

ADDRESS ______________________

CITY/STATE/ZIP ______________________

Number of disks________x $3.00 each = __________

California residents add 6.5% sales tax = __________

Shipping and handling = $3.00

3.5″ disks - add $1 each = __________

Total = __________

VISA & MC: 10 DISK MINIMUM ORDER REQUIRED ($30.00)

COD'S: DRIVER WILL ONLY ACCEPT CASH ADD $5.00 FOR COD'S

Please mail check or money order to:

BEST BITS & BYTES
P. O. BOX 8245, VAN NUYS, CA 91409
LOCAL PICK-UP 10-5 p.m. M-F
15738 SATICOY ST., VAN NUYS, CA 91406

GAMES

GAME UTILITIES (#21) Play CGA graphic games on mono, calibrate your joystick, & slow down games on fast computers.
FORD SIMULATOR (#711) Get behind the wheel and test drive a Ford. Requires CGA.
ALDO'S ADVENTURE (#698) Navigate treacherous ladders and ramps with nerdy Aldo. Requires an AT, EGA, & color monitor.
BEYOND THE TITANIC (#642) Try to survive the disaster in this great text adventure game.
TUNE TRIVIA (#166) Just name that tune playing on your computer.
SUPERNOVA (#455) Exciting science-fiction text adventure game.
3-D CHESS (#285) Incredible chess game! Requires CGA.
ARCADE GAMES-1 (#56) Paratrooper, Baby, Breakout, Pac-Gal, Pinball...! Requires CGA & BASIC.
ASSORTED CARD GAMES (#267) Bridge, Cribbage, Poker, Lowball, Crazy 8, Holdem.
GIN & CONCENTRATION (#262) Two classics. Requires CGA.
SLOT MACHINE POKER & BLACK JACK TUTOR (#361) Two fast card games. Requires CGA.
STUD POKER & CRAPS VEGAS STYLE (#184) Bring Vegas to your house. Requires CGA.
MINIATURE GOLF 3.0 (#511) Play the 18 hole POKO Memorial course. Requires CGA.
LOTTO GENERATOR 1.5 (#358) Includes CA lotto numbers through 7/13/88!
LOTTO PICKER (#673) Input and analyze numbers. Includes CA lotto numbers to 7/13/88.

EDUCATION

ARE YOU READY FOR CALCULUS? (#790) Excellent college level pre-calculus tutorial on algebra & trigonometry.
ABC FUN KEYS (#417) A musical learning game for ages 2-5. Requires CGA.
WHIZQUIZ (#542) 10 instructional levels improve your child's math skills. Requires CGA.
TEACH-A-TOT (#342) Teaches preschoolers numbers, letters, & shapes. Requires BASIC and CGA.
PC FASTTYPE 3.1 (#23) Excellent menu-driven typing tutor. Requires CGA.
VIDEO CHEMISTRY (#44) Create molecules by joining different atoms. Requires CGA.
STARFINDER ON DISPLAY (#91) Turn your monitor into a window to the stars!
CLASSBOOK DELUXE 2.0 (#612) For teachers to keep attendance, and record homework & test scores.
ENGLISH TEACHER (#32, #33, #34 & #35) Vocabulary & spelling flash cards with 7,500 word builder.
BEGINNING FRENCH TEACHER (#212) Teaches vocabulary, phrases, verbs, nouns, etc.
BEGINNING SPANISH TEACHER (#180) Teaches vocabulary, phrases, verbs, nouns, etc.

WORD PROCESSING

PC-WRITE 2.71 (#135 & #136) Extremely fast with professional features. Spell checker included. Requires 320K.
GALAXY 2.31 (#163) WordStar compatible menu-driven word processor.
MIND READER 2.0 (#676) Artificial Intelligence word processor assists you as you use it.
BLACKBEARD 7.34 (#734) Powerful but simple text & programmer's source code editor.
EDWIN 1.5B (#788) Fully-configurable text editor.
QEDIT 2.00 & E88 4.02 (#513) Two great text & source code editors.
PC-OUTLINE 3.34 (#501) 3 in 1 organizer, notepad and word processor!
PC-STYLE 1.2 (#134) Check out your writing style.
PULL-DOWN MENUS FOR WORD PERFECT (#684) Menus for both v. 4.2 and v. 5.0.
DUSTY 1.0 (#795) Print the settings of your Ventura Publisher Style sheets (.STY files) outside of VP.

SPREADSHEETS

EXPRESSCALC 3.15 (#132 & #133) Easy-to-use program comes with manual and tutorial.
INSTACALC 2.00 (#747) Memory-resident Lotus-like spreadsheet.
TURBOCALC 6.31 (#748) Integrated spreadsheet and small file editor.
QUBECALC 3.0 (#595) 3-dimensional spreadsheet! Requires CGA.
GOAL SEEKER (#683) Financial program to answer "What if?" questions. Requires Lotus, SuperCalc 4, VP-Planner or Multiplan.

ACCOUNTING AND FINANCE

HOME MANAGER 1.0 (#760) Numerous useful databases to "organize" your home and its finances.
FAST BUCKS 3.18 (#311) Home budgeting and expense tracking supports 25 checking, savings and charge accounts.
EXPRESS CHECK 2.14 (#750) A checkbook program to track multiple accounts and transactions.
PC-PAYROLL (#507) Handles 200 employees. Automatically computes Federal, State, FICA, etc.
MR. BILL 3.27 (#421 & #422) Billing system automatically forwards old balances and rebills the next month. Requires 2 disk drives.

DATABASE PROGRAMS

PC-FILE PLUS 2.0 (#493, #494, & #495) 30 New & enhanced features! Requires 384K.
FILE EXPRESS 4.18 (#11 & #12) Excellent database with powerful sort, report and labelmaking features!
WAMPUM 3.2B (#254 & #255) DBase III clone & DBase III file compatible.
INSTANT RECALL 1.64F (#479) Memory-resident database program with word processor.
MASS APPEAL 3.0 (#519) General purpose mailing list program. Requires 320K.
LABEL MASTER 2.0 (#27) Menu-driven mailing list and label printing program.
DOCTOR DATA LABEL 1.21 (#315) Extremely powerful mailing list manager. Requires 384K & 2 disk drives.
NAME PAL 1.2 (#580) Make your own "Little Black Book", labels, rolodex cards, etc.
HOME INSURANCE 1.05 (#470) Keep an inventory of all your valuable items.
CATDISK 3.56 (#794) Make a "super-dir" of all your disk and diskette files.

GRAPHICS

DANCAD 3D 2.0A (#294 & #295) Very extensive 3D wire frame and high resolution line drawing & graphing program. Requires 512K, CGA and a hard disk.
VGA CAD 1.40 (#707) Full-screen painting, drawing, graphics, and screen design in VGA. Requires VGA card, monitor, 512K, & mouse.
PC-DRAFT I 4.01 (#435) High-resolution pixel-oriented drawing and graphing program. Requires 512K and CGA.
FINGER PAINT 2.0 (#329) Menu-driven drawing program that prints to HP Laserjet. Requires 320K and CGA, EGA, or HGC.
EASY DRAW 3.2 (#436) Use with keyboard or mouse. Requires 384K, CGA and Epson printer.
EXPRESSGRAPH 1.04 (#380) High-quality business graphics program to make line, bar, & pie charts. Requires a graphics card.
FLOW-DRAW 1.0 (#593 & #594) Draw flowcharts and organizational charts. Requires 320K, CGA, and Epson printer.
PRINTMASTER GRAPHICS LIBRARY (#355, #356, & #357) Three disk set containing over 180 great graphics for PrintMaster Plus.
PC WATCHES - EGA DEMO (#634) Three on-screen demo watches to watch! Requires EGA.
VGA DEMO #3 (#830 & #831) Demonstration of some capabilities of VGA. Requires VGA card, monitor, and hard disk.

COMMUNICATIONS

PROCOMM PLUS TD V1.1 (#536) The latest and best version of the extremely powerful yet easy-to-use modem program!
BOYAN D3 (#158) Easy-to-use modem program with context-sensitive help screens.
EQUAL PARTNERS 1.11 (#782) Transfer data between 5 1/4″ floppy-based PCs and 3 1/2″ convertibles & laptops. Requires RS-232 hardware.

SECURITY/HACKING

VACCINE PROTECTION AGAINST VIRUS PROGRAMS! (#568) Disk full of protection programs for your system! A must!
UNPROTECT-1 (#110) Back-up protected software.
UNPROTECT-2 (#237) More ways to unprotect software!
UNPROTECT-3 (#396) Back-up more of your protected software!
PC-LOCK 1.1 (#644) Password protection for your XT/AT.

DOS

HOW TO GET STARTED USING MOST SOFTWARE (#25) Make this disk your first buy if you're new to the world of Public Domain & Shareware!
TUTOR 4.4 (#99) Nine tutorials covering DOS and computer basics!
DOS 3.3 HELP 1.1 (#112) Get help on all DOS commands up through version 3.3.
DOS NOVICE UTILITIES (#663) Three extremely easy-to-use DOS utilities for the beginning computer and DOS user.

MISCELLANEOUS

ASTROLOGY 9.5 (#1) Excellent chart calculation program with graphics printout. Requires CGA for charting.
BIORHYTHMS (#424) Prints chart and compares two people for compatibility.
HANDWRITING ANALYST 1.0 (#659) Gives a report about a person based on his signature.
EDNA'S COOKBOOK (#539) Record, file, list and print your favorite recipes.
RECIPES (#420) Contains over 125 high quality recipes. Prints out shopping list.
WEIGHT CONTROL (#720) Information and aids to get & keep the weight off.
RUNNING 1.01 (#751) For the jogger or runner to log runs and track training progress.
PC - CAR PERFORMANCE CALCULATOR 1.0B (#696) Check out your car's performance.
FORM GENERATOR 2.72 (#226) Produce professional looking forms!
BANNERIFIC (#347) Make different size banners. Easy-to-use.
ON SIDE 1.01 (#767) Print sideways with ease. Includes a font editor. Requires Epson or IBM Graphics printer.
HOMEBASE 2.5 (#680, #681, & #682) A complete, useful and extremely powerful desktop program. Requires 2 disk drives.
PC-DESKTEAM 1.05 (#656) Nine function pop-up desktop program that rivals Sidekick.
WORLD MAP 2.6 & GEO-CHRON 1.0 (#225) The world and world time at your fingertips. Requires CGA.
APPOINTMENT REMINDERS (#604) Includes AMPLE NOTICE 1.05 & REMINDER to keep you on time and organized.
CALENDARS (#693) Includes SUPERCAL 2W & YEARCAL to view and print out monthly calendars.
SCIENTIFIC/MATH CALCULATOR 2.0 (#655) Calculate over 250 mathematical and physical functions with this sophisticated easy-to-use calculator. Great!!
CONVERSION CALCULATORS (#754) Includes QUIKINFO 2.0, to convert engineering & scientific measurements units.
REAL ESTATE CALCULATORS (#756) Includes LOANCALC 3.0, MORTPLAN 2.50, & AMOR 1.46, to do financial & real-estate calculations.
SIX DISKETTE LABELING PROGRAMS Keep track of your 5 1/4″ diskettes.
LABELMAKER 6.20 (#661) Diskette label program prints filenames on label. Now supports LQ printers.
MR. LABEL 3.0 (#220) Good all-purpose labeling program.
LANDLORD 2.01 (#708) A rental property management system.
THE BIBLE (#770 - #777) Now on 8 disks, with utilities LIST and SEARCH.

UTILITIES

RAM TEST 2.03 (#796) Tests basic, extended and expanded memory and reports any bad chips in plain English. Great and easy!
ANADISK 1.31 (#781) Analyze, inspect, edit, repair, and copy diskettes. Great!
"DIR" UTILITIES (#703) Never use DOS' "dir" command again!
RESPRO 1.2 (#286) A memory-resident program manager.
POWERMENU 3.1 (#444) Probably the best hard disk menu program on the market!
DOS SHELLS (#503) Two great new file managers: OVERVIEW 2.0 & QUICK DIRECTORY 1.3.
FILE COMMANDO 1.3 (#304) Like XTree.
MEMORY-RESIDENT FILE MANAGERS (#468) Two pop-up programs: FILE FRIEND PLUS 1.10B and QDISK 3.30.
SUPERDIR 2.10 (#702) Great menu-driven disk file management utility.
ALT 1.05 (#705) An integrated desktop organizer and file manager, with keyboard macros and disk utilities, too!
PROFESSIONAL MASTER KEY 2.1A (#706) Like Norton's - a file editor, disk editor, and file manipulator. Powerful!
DISK COMMANDO 2.0 (#310) An excellent Norton clone!
DISK OPTIMIZERS (#786) Get rid of file fragmentation and slow disk access time with SST 2.01 and DOG 1.01A.
FLASHBAK 1.56D & ARCHIVE 3.0A (#284) Two programs for fast floppy backup of hard disk systems!
MEMORY-RESIDENT PRINTER UTILITIES (#646) Numerous programs to control printer options and ease the use of printer control codes.

OUR CATALOG INCLUDES THE LARGEST COLLECTION OF ADULT X-RATED SOFTWARE IN THE WEST.

30-50% OFF

ON ALL AMIGA SOFTWARE

- ZOETROPE (Reg. $139^95) .... $125^95
- BATTLE CHESS (Reg. $49^95) .... $34^95
- MENACE (Reg. $29^95) .... $20^95
- PIONEER PLAGUE (Reg. $39^95) .... $35^95
- CAPTAIN BLOOD (Reg. $49^95) .... $34^95
- 4th and INCHES (Reg. $44^95) .... $31^95
- SKYCHASE (Reg. $39^95) .... $27^95
- P.O.W. (Reg. $39^95) .... $27^95
- DEATH SWORD (Reg. $29^95) .... $20^95
- SEX VIXENS FROM SPACE (Reg. $39^95) .... $27^95

•FULL AMIGA SUPPORT•

LOGICAL CHOICE FOR COMPUTING

6116 Lankersham Bl. North Hollywood

open: Mon.-Sat. 11-7 818-760-0738

DISCOUNT PRICES

XT Compatibles ONLY $499

- Turbo 4.77-8 MHz • 256K RAM • 360K Drive and Controller
- Monographic Adapter with Printer Port • Swivel Base Monochrome Monitor
- 150 Watt Power Supply • 84 Key Keyboard • AT Style Case with Front LED

OPTIONS: Modems — Color Monitors — Hard Disks — Printers

Turbo AT Systems ONLY $895

- Hardware Selectable Turbo Speed 6-10 MHz • Turbo Motherboard with 512K
- 1.2 Floppy Drive with WAll Controller • 200 Watt Power Supply • AT Style Case with Front LED
- Monochrome Graphics Adapter with Printer Port • TTL/Swivel Monochrome Monitor
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard

CALTECH COMPUTERS (714) 892-6639 / FAX: (714) 897-1630
13382 GOLDENWEST ST., #116 WESTMINSTER, CA 92683
Our FREE BBS# (714) 893-6366

CALENDAR OF EVENTS *continued*

December 5-7 National Database & 4th/5th Generation Language Symposium. Boston. Digital Consulting, Inc. Call: (508) 470-3880 for registration.

December 6-9. Effective Skills For Technical Managers Course. San Diego. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: 1-800-421-8166.

December 6-9 Technospace: International Space Industries And Technologies Exhibition. Bordeaux, France. Technospace '88. Contact: Marie-Anne Chambost, 58, rue de la Boetie, 75008 Paris; Tel.: 16.1 45 63 45 72.

December 6-9 Software/User Interfaces: Design Principles & Techniques Course. San Diego. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: 1-800-421-8166.

December 7-9 Software Quality Assurance & Testing Course. San Diego. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

December 8 Professional Publishing With PageMaker On The Mac Short Course. Santa Ana. New Horizons Computer Learning Center. Call: (714) 556-1220.

December 10 Computer Show. San Diego Scottish Rite Center. East West Computer Shows. Call: (415) 388-8893.

December 10 Shop Till Ya Drop Computer Swap. Costa Mesa.. Microshows. Call: 1-800-433-7469.

December 11 Computer Show. Glendale Civic Auditorium. East West Computer Shows. Call: (415) 388-8893.

December 12-14 An Introduction To The Computer: From Micros To Mainframes. Los Angeles. American Management Association Call: Robert Newton. (212) 903-7936.

December 13-14 Timeslips III Seminars. Los Angeles. Mentor Technologies. Call: 1-800-227-5502

December 14 Focus 4GL/DBMS Seminars. Los Angeles. Information Builders, Inc. Call: (212) 736-0842

December 14-16 Software Maintenance Course. San Diego. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

December 14-21 Soviet Export Goods Exhibition: Cooperation Through Trade. New York, NY. The USSR Chamber of Commerce and Industry. Call: D. Wolstenholme, (703) 893-4545.

December 15 Professional Publishing With PageMaker On The Mac Short Course. Santa Ana. New Horizons Computer Learning Center. Call: (714) 556-1220.

December 17 Computer Swap Meet. Long Beach Convention Center. RK Productions, 1-800-722-7927.

December 17 Computer Show. National Orange Show Grounds, San Bernardino. East West Com-

continued

G C S

GATETRONIX
CONTROL
SYSTEMS

TOP OF THE LINE PRODUCTS AT BOTTOM OF THE LINE PRICES

- Fully IBM Compatible
- One Year Warranty Parts & Labor
- Lowest Price Anywhere
- We Are #1 in Customer Support
- True Multiuser for PC XT/AT

WE do networking

Dealer's consultants inquiries are welcome

12 MHz 286 0 WAIT (SI=15.3) EXCELLENT HIGH SPEED

- 1MB RAM Installed
- 4MB Expandable
- 230W (110/220V) P/S
- AT Deluxe Case
- Hercules Comp. Graphic
- Clock/Calendar (Battery Bkup)
- Serial/Parallel Ports
- 40 MB Hard Drive
- AT FDD & HDD Controller
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive (Japan)
- 101 Enhd Keyboard (Japan)
- TTL (Tilt & Swivel) Monitor
- Operation Manual

BEST BUY

$1,499

State of the Art 12.5 MHz System
AT-WD 286 40MB Hard Drive
Made by Western Digital

BEST BUY

$1,399

MONTHLY SPECIALS

SONY 3.5″ Drive 720KB	$89
SONY 3.5″ Drive 1.44MB	109
SEAGATE 20MB HD w. Controller	264
SEAGATE 30MB HD w. Controller	289
STAR NX-1000 Printer	184
NX Rainbow 1000 Color Printer	269
CHINON 360KB FD	64
CHINON 1.2MB FD	79
SAMSUNG 14″ RGB Monitor	219
GOLDSTAR 14″ EGA Monitor	329
GOLDSTAR 14″ VGA Monitor	369
Z-NIX Mouse w. Paintbrush	69
XT 8MHZ Mother Board	64
XT 10MHZ Mother Board	74
101 Enhanced Keyboard (Japan)	54
U.S. Robotics 1200 Internal Modem	69
ATLAS 2400 Internal Modem	109
Miniscribe 40 MB HD	319
SEAGATE 80MB HD (28ms)	559

AT-286 30MB H/D 10MHZ TURBO SYSTEM

- 512KB RAM Installed
- 1MB Expandable
- 80286/10 Micro Processor
- 200W (110/220V) P/S
- AT Deluxe Case
- Hercules Comp. Graphic
- Clock/Calendar (battery bkup)
- Parallel Printer Port
- 30 MB Hard Drive (Seagate)
- 1.2MB Floppy Drive (Japan)
- 101 Enhd Keyboard (Japan)
- TTL (Tilt & Swivel) Monitor
- Operation Manual

BEST BUY

$1199

OPTIONS

14″ (Flat Screen) Monitor add	$49
14″ Color Monitor add	$169

XT BARE BONE 10 MHZ TURBO

AT-JR Case w. Reset, Turbo 3 LED's
& Keylock
XT-Turbo 10MHZ Mother Board
W/0K RAM EXP up to 640K
150W Power Supply
Socket 8087

$149

AT-286 12 MHz BARE BONE

AT Deluxe Case w. Reset, Turbo Buttons
3 LED's & Keylock
6/12 MHZ Turbo Speed
W/0K RAM EXP up to 4 MB
0 Wait State on Mother Board
Clock/Calendar w/ Battery Backup
200 Watts Power Supply
Socket 80287

$349

TOP U.S. MADE MICRONICS

AT Deluxe Case **20MHz 386**
1MB Installed
230W (110/230) P/S
32 Bit Intel CPU
Socket 80287
FD/HD Controller
1.2MB FD (Epson)
80 MB HD (Seagate)
CMOS Clock Calendar
101 Keyboard (Japan)
Hercules Comp. Graphic
14″ Flat Screen w. Tilt & Swivel Monitor
2 Serial/2 Parallel/1 Game
Operation Manual

$2,749

DEPOT REPAIR

- Fast, Reliable & Guarantee
- Volume Accounts, call for SPECIAL PRICING!!!
- Call for other DEPOT SOLUTIONS to on-site maintenance.

• **Data General** • Blower Motors • Spindle Motors • Linear Motors • R/W Heads • Disk Drives • Tape drives • CRTs • Printers • CPU's • Memories • Communications • **CAD/CAM** • Tektronix • Mitsubishi • V.M.I. • Ramcom Systems • **PERSONAL COMPUTER** • IBM-PC/XT/AT & Compatible • Compaq • Leading Edge • Apple

master charge THE INTERBANK CARD
VISA

FINANCING AVAILABLE

GATETRONIX CONTROL SYSTEMS INC.
HARDWARE & SOFTWARE SERVICES
15541 Broadway Center Street, Gardena, CA 90248
(LINCOLN BUSINESS CENTER)
Tel: **(213) 715-6086**

GATETRONIX/CSR
351 Oak Place, Unit J
Brea, CA 92621
TEL. (714) 529-5453

*IBM PC is a registered trade mark of IBM Corp.
**All GCS Systems Are Fully Assembled, Tested & Include 1 Year Warranty. Prices Subject to Change without Notice.

Attention!

LASER PRINTER USERS!

$49 with exchange

Canon "CX" Engine Laser Printers:
Apple, Sony, Hewlett Packard, QMS, Imagen, Wang and others.

Our recharged cartridges offer:

- ★ 100% unconditional guarantee
- ★ Longer Lasting—30 to 50 percent
- ★ Darker than new printing
- ★ Free replacement wand with exchange
- ★ Free pick-up and delivery

Canon PC and Series II service available also!

$5 OFF
FIRST RECHARGE
with this coupon

GioTone LASER SERVICE

1-800-525-8686

Don't Let Just Anybody Do It . . . Let Us Do It Right!

A
SMALL MIRACLE

A 20 MHz 286/386 with BETTER PERFORMANCE than an IBM PS-2 MODEL 80 OR COMPAQ'S DESKPRO 386! The FlexNode 286 or 386 starts at **$1495!!!**

THE BEST MONITOR AT THE LOWEST PRICE:

Seiko's VGA • HIGH RES • 1024x768 • DOT PITCH • 26 MM **$649**

Mac int. or ext. hard disk	**$450** (and up)
IBM PS-2 int. modem 1200 baud	**$79**

COMPUTER MATE 21777 Ventura Blvd. #208, Woodland Hills
818-348-4558

Hard Drives and Floppy Disks

FINAL DAYS!!!
10MB FULL HT HARD DRIVE $70
DOA WARRANTY ONLY
LIMITED SUPPLY

FLOPPY DRIVES

DS/360K Half HT 5¼″	$60
DS/1.2Mb Half HT 5¼″	.80
DS/720K Full HT 5¼″	.45
DS/720K Half HT 5¼″	.50

Repair Specials

FLOPPY DRIVES

Align and Test	$20

HARD DRIVES

5 Mb - 19 Mb	$65
20 - 29Mb	.90
30 - 39Mb	.130
40 - 49Mb	.150
50 - 85Mb	.180
86 - 150Mb	.230
Test and Evaluation Only	.20

COMPCO Winchester/Floppy Repair & Sales (818) 703-6036
8016 Remmet Ave. Canoga Park CA 91304 Fax #: 818-703-1745

THE BEST DEAL IN TOWN

EVEREX COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION

Authorized dealer . .**Best Price**

KURTA IS/one W/corded 4 button Cursor List $525	$499
KURTA GT/MX w/CO-DED 4 Button Cursor List $595	425
MITSUBISHI HJ6905 19″ Monitor	2499
MITSUBISHI **Diamondscan 19″ monitor**	1899⁹⁹

CAD SPECIALIST

CAD WORK STATION 20 MHz Everex, 2 MB RAM, 40 MB Harddisk, 12x12 digitizer, Renaisance Graphic Card, NEC Plus Monitor, Co-Processor	7499
Renaisance Graphic Card (Faster Than Artist)	950
Music software & hardware	CALL
IBM, COMPAQ, AST Systems	CALL

MICRO DEAL
(213) 478-0728

Overnight Service for Drawing and Plotting

**11633 Santa Monica Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90025**

Prices subject to change without notice

puter Shows. Call: (415) 388-8893.

December 18 Computer Show. Ventura. East West Computer Shows. Call: (415) 388-8893

December 19-20 Timeslips III Seminars. San Diego. Mentor Technologies. Call: 1-800-227-5502

December 22 Professional Publishing With PageMaker On The PC Short Course. Santa Ana. New Horizons Computer Learning Center. Call: (714) 556-1220.

January 10-13 ADA Programming & Software Engineering: Hands-on Introduction Course. San Diego. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

January 11-13 SC Global '89. San Francisco. Superconductor Applications Association. Call: (714) 586-8727.

January 17-19 The 5th Annual Computer Graphics New York Show. New York. Exhibition Marketing & Management Co. Call: (703) 893-4545.

January 17 Javelin Intro. Seminar. Los Angeles. Mentor Technologies. Call: 1-800-227-5502.

January 17-19 RISC Systems Architecture And Design Short Course. Los Angeles. UCLA. Call: (213) 825-1047

January 18-20 PC Networking: Hands-on Workshop. San Diego. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

January 18 Javelin Advanced Seminar. Los Angeles. Mentor Technologies. Call: 1-800-227-5502.

January 18-20 Reliable Knowledge-Based Systems: Design, Analysis And Testing Short Course. Los Angeles. UCLA. Call: (213) 825-1047

January 23-25 1988 Optical Disk Systems Conference: From The Mail Room To The Board Room. Phoenix, Arizona. CAP International. Call: Kristin Fischer, Conference Coordinator, at (617) 982-9500.

January 24-27 Structured Design & Programming Course. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

January 24-27 Real-Time System Design: A Hands-on Workshop Course. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: 1-800-421-8166.

January 31-February 3 Map/Top: Technical Introduction & Implementation. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: 1-800-421-8166.

January 31-February 3 ADA Programming & Software Engineering: Hands-on Introduction Course. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: 1-800-421-8166.

January 31-February 3 CASE: Computer-Aided Software Engineering, Hands-on Course. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

continued

MICRO WAREHOUSE

EVERY PRICE DISCOUNTED EVERY DAY

LARGEST SELECTION OF HARDWARE, SOFTWARE, ACCESSORIES AND SUPPLIES — ALL AT MAIL ORDER PRICES

PRICE-QUALITY-SERVICE-SUPPORT
WE HAVE IT ALL!!

DIRECT FROM THE WAREHOUSE

COMPUTER UPGRADES & REPAIRS
FACTORY TRAINED TECHNICIANS, FULL WARRANTY

MW 8088 TURBO XT

- 8088 4.77/10MHZ
- 640K RAM
- 1 - 360K FLOPPY DRIVE/CONT.
- AT STYLE KEYBOARD
- TTL AMBER MONITOR W/SWIVEL
- MONOGRAPHICS CARD W/PORT
- 150-WATT POWER SUPPLY
- 1 - 20MB HARD DRIVE
- PARALLEL - SERIAL PORTS
- GAME PORT
- CLOCK/CALENDAR
- 1-YEAR WARRANTY

$959

MW 286 AT TURBO

- 80286-10 6/10MHZ
- 640K RAM
- 1 - 1.2MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- 40MB HARD DRIVE
- HD/FD CONTROLLER
- AT STYLE KEYBOARD - 101 KEY
- MONOGRAPHICS
- TTL AMBER MONITOR W/SWIVEL
- 200 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- PARALLEL - SERIAL - GAME PORTS
- CLOCK - CALENDAR
- 1-YEAR WARRANTY

$1495

MW 386 PRO

- 80386/20MHz
- 1MB RAM
- 1.2MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- MONOGRAPHICS
- AMBER MONITOR W/SWIVEL
- PARALLEL - SERIAL PORTS
- 40MB 28MS HARD DRIVE
- 200 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- HD/FD CONTROLLER
- AT 101 KEY KEYBOARD
- CLOCK - CALENDAR
- 1-YEAR WARRANTY

$2990

OVER 1000 COMPANIES

BUY THEIR COMPUTER HARDWARE & SOFTWARE FROM MICRO WAREHOUSE

INCLUDED ARE:

- HUGHES • ROCKWELL
- LOCKHEED • HONEYWELL
- BUILDERS EMPORIUM
- SECURITY PACIFIC NTL BANK
- 3M CORP • POLAROID
- CUE PAGING • MAZDA
- BAXTER • U.C. IRVINE • UCLA
- DELOITTE HASKINS & SELLS
- KAISER • J.P.L. • CAL STATE
- DOWNEY SAVINGS • NORTHROP

YOU SHOULD TOO . . .

AST 286 PREMIUM

- 80286 6/10MHZ
- 512K RAM
- 1 - 1.2MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- MONOGRAPHICS
- AMBER MONITOR
- PARALLEL - SERIAL PORTS
- ENHANCED KEYBOARD - 101 KEY
- 1-YEAR WARRANTY

$1679

WITH 20MB HARD DRIVE	**$1885**
WITH 40MB HARD DRIVE	**$2049**

SERVICE

- ANNUAL SERVICE CONTRACTS
- MAINTENANCE CONTRACTS
- ON SITE SERVICE
- SAME DAY RESPONSE
- LOANER EQUIPMENT
- WARRANTY ON ALL PARTS AND LABOR
- REASONABLE RATES

EVEREX
1800A 286 TURBO

- 80286 6/10MHZ
- 512K RAM
- 200 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- 1.2MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- FIXED & FLOPPY CONT.
- PARALLEL - SERIAL PORTS
- CLOCK/CALENDAR
- MONOGRAPHICS
- AMBER MONITOR

WITH 20 MB HARD DRIVE	WITH 40MB HARD DRIVE
$1445	**$1595**

EVEREX
STEP 286

- 80286
- 1MB RAM 0 WAIT
- 200 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- 1.2MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- 40MB HARD DRIVE
- FIXED & FLOPPY CONT.
- PARALLEL - SERIAL PORTS
- CLOCK/CALENDAR
- MONOGRAPHICS
- AMBER MONITOR
- 1 YR. ON SITE WARRANTY

2701B-12MHZ	2701A-16MHZ
$2145	**$2395**

EVEREX
386

- 80386 - 16MHZ
- 1MB RAM 0 WAIT
- 64K CACHE
- 1.2MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- 40MB HARD DRIVE
- PARALLEL - SERIAL PORTS
- CLOCK/CALENDAR
- MONOGRAPHICS
- AMBER MONITOR
- 1 YR. ON SITE WARRANTY

$2669

NETWORKS

• NOVELL • ARCNET •
• ETHERNET • STARLAN •

GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICES
COMPLETE HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE INSTALLATION

WE INSTALL MORE NETWORKS BECAUSE WE DO IT BETTER, AND FOR LESS!

GRAPHIC CARDS

MONOGRAPHICS	$ 69
COLOR GRAPHICS	$ 69
EGA 640 x 350	149
PARADISE 350 EGA	$179
PARADISE 480 EGA	$199
LOGITECH 350 EGA WITH MOUSE	$199
PARADISE VGA+	$299
PARADISE VGA PRO	$399
VEGA VGA	$299
ATI VGA	$299

ADD ON CARDS

XT I/O-PAR-SER-GAME -CLOCK-CAL	$ 69
AT I/O-PAR-SER -GAME	$ 59
PRINTER CARD	$ 29
SERIAL CARD	$ 29
CH GAME CARD	$ 39
EVEREX 2MB EMS XT CARD 0K	$ 90
EVEREX 3MB EMS XT CARD 0K	$115
AST 6 PAK PLUS	$149
DTK 640K MEMORY EXPANSION 0K	$ 39
NO SLOT CLOCK	$ 39

CO PROCESSORS

8087 4.77 MHZ	$115
8087-1 10 MHZ	$225
8087-2 8 MHZ	$169
80287-6 MHZ	$175
80287-8 MHZ	$269
80287-10 MHZ	$299
80387-16 MHZ	$499
80387-20 MHZ	$749

MEMORY CHIPS

64K - 150/120/100 NS	CALL
256K - 150/120/100 NS	CALL

CALL FOR FREE CATALOG

KEYBOARDS

AT ENHANCED 101 KEY TACTILE FEEDBACK	$ 69
AT ENHANCED 101 KEY	$ 69
AT 84 KEY	$ 49

DRIVES

TOSHIBA 5¼"-360K	$ 79
TOSHIBA 5¼"-1.2MB	$ 99
TOSHIBA 3½"-720K	$109
TOSHIBA 3½"-1.44MB	$119
SEAGATE ST225-20MB	$229
W/CONTROLLER	$269
SEAGATE ST238-30MB	$249
W/CONTROLLER	$299
SEAGATE ST251-40MB	$389
SEAGATE ST251-1-40MB	$459
SEAGATE ST277-60MB	$399
SEAGATE ST4096-80MB	$675
WELTEC 5¼"-360K EXT	$219
FOR TOSHIBA-ZENITH-PS2-NEC MULTISPEED	
WELTEC 5¼"-1.2MB EXT	$259
FOR TOSHIBA-PS2	

TAPE BACK UP

COLORADO 40MB INT	$359
MOUNTAIN 40MB INT XT/AT	$419
40MB EXT XT/AT	$625

PERIPHERALS

MACH III JOYSTICK	$ 38
MACH III FLIGHTSTICK	$ 54
LOGITECH BUS MOUSE	$ 89
SERIAL MOUSE	$ 79
HIRES MOUSE	$109
MICROSOFT MOUSE	$119
LOGITACH SCANNER	$199
SUMMASKETCH PLUS 12 X 12	$429

POWER SUPPLIES

150 WATT XT	$ 49
200 WATT AT	$ 65

MONITORS

SAMSUNG AMBER	$ 79
SAMSUNG RGB COLOR	$235
SAMSUNG EGA	$375
SONY EGA/VGA	$499
MITSUBISHI 1410 EGA	$395
MITSUBISHI EGA/VGA DIAMONDSCAN	$529
NEC MULTISYNC II	$579
ZENITH 1409 VGA	$629

PRINTERS

EPSON FX850	$ 379
EPSON FX1050	$ 469
EPSON LQ850	$ 579
EPSON LQ1050	$ 799
EPSON LQ2550	$ 899
NEC P2200	$ 345
NEC P5200	$ 569
NEC P5300	$ 769
PANASONIC 1080i	$ 185
PANASONIC 1091i	$ 199
PANASONIC 1592	$ 449
PANASONIC 1524	$ 629
PANASONIC 4450 LASER PRINTER	$1695
HP LASERJET II	$1695
NEC LC890 LASER PRINTER W/POSTSCRIPT	$3395

MODEMS

PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS 1200B INT	$ 79
1200B EXT	$135
2400B INT	$179
2400B EXT	$199
HAYES MODEMS	CALL

CALL FOR ANY ITEMS NOT LISTED

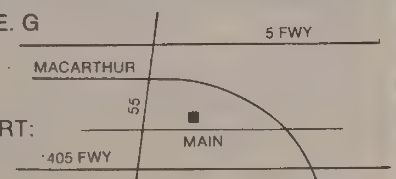
IBM SOFTWARE
OVER 300 TITLES DISCOUNTED

ALDUS PAGEMAKER	$529
ANCIENT ART OF WAR	$ 32
BEDFORD ACCOUNTING	$175
CARBON COPY PLUS	$124
DAC EASY ACCOUNTING	$ 63
DAC BONUS PARK	$118
D BASE III PLUS	$375
DIRECT ACCESS	$ 58
DOLLARS & SENSE	$109
FALCON	$ 32
FASTBACK PLUS	$109
FLIGHT SIMULATOR	$ 36
GENERIC CAD	$ 65
GRAPH IN THE BOX	$ 82
GUNSHIP	$ 35
LAPLINK PLUS	$ 95
LOTUS 1-2-3	$295
MACE + UTILITIES 4.0	$ 59
MANAGING YOUR MONEY	$139
MICROSOFT EXCEL	$315
MICROSOFT WORKS	$139
MICROSOFT WORD 4.0	$219
MICROSOFT WINDOWS 2.0	$ 69
MICROSOFT C COMPILER 5.0	$295
MICROSOFT QUICK C	$ 69
MULTIMATE ADVANTAGE II	$265
NORTON UTILITIES ADVANCED	$ 84
PEACHTREE ACCOUNTING	$175
PFS FIRST CHOICE	$105
PFS FIRST PUBLISHER	$ 85
PFS PROFESSIONAL WRITE	$125
PRINTSHOP	$ 39
QUICKEN	$ 33
QUATTRO	$149
SPACEQUEST	$ 35
SPRINT	$139
TURBO BASIC	$ 69
TURBO C 2.0	$106
TYPING TUTOR IV	$ 39
VENTURA PUBLISHER 2.0	$529
WHERE IS CARMEN SAN DIEGO	$ 28
WORDSTAR PRO RELEASE 4	$259
WORDPERFECT 5.0	$229

ACCESSORIES/SUPPLIES

MONITOR STAND-TILT/SWIVEL	$9.95
UNIVERSAL PRINTER STANDS	$8.95
MASTERPIECE SURGE PROTECTOR	$99
SWITCH BOX	FROM $29
MACH III 3-BUTTON JOYSTICKS	$36
6-OUTLET SURGE PROTECTOR	$9.95
KEYBOARD DRAWER ABOVE COUNTER	$39
UNDER COUNTER	$29
QVS DISK DRIVE STANDS	$19
CABLES FOR EVERY USE	SLASHED
DISKS	
NASHUA 5¼" DS/DD ...BOX 10	$ 5.50
NASHUA 3½" DS/DD ....BOX 10	$14.95
BONUS 5¼" DS/DD .....BOX 10	$ 5.95
BONUS 5¼" DS/HD ......BOX 10	$14.95
MAXELL 3½" H.D. ....BOX 10	$59.95
MAXELL 5¼" DS/HD.....BOX 10	$19.95
20# LASER CUT PAPER 2,500 SHEETS	$22.95
RIBBONS FOR MOST PRINTERS	SLASHED

17801 MAIN ST., STE. G
IRVINE, CA 92714
ORDER DESK:
714/261-7516
TECHNICAL SUPPORT:
714/261-7518



TERMS: All prices subject to change without notice. We accept Mastercard, Visa and Discover Cards, cashiers check, cash or certified check. Personal and company checks require three weeks to clear. All defective merchandise must have RMA number. Allow 2-3 weeks for replacement. All defective items will be replaced or repaired within the terms of the manufacturers warranty. All returned items must be shipped prepaid and insured. Short shipments must be notified within 48 hours. 15% restocking fee on non-defective goods. $3.00 COD charge plus UPS shipping charge. Order desk and technical support open 9-5 Monday-Saturday. International orders and corporate accounts welcome.

Micro Tech co.
2701 Ocean Park Blvd. #133
MON-SAT 9am-6pm Sunday 10am-3pm tel: (213)396-0505

EVEREX
AUTHORIZED DEALER
286/12 1MB RAM
286/16 1MB RAM
386/12 1MB RAM
386/20 1MB RAM
CALL FOR BEST PRICES

TOSHIBA
1200-H/HP $2199.00/2399.00
3100/20 $2950.00
5100/20 $4450.00
321/341SL $490.00/650.00

AT CLONE W/40 MEG, 1·2, 512K
MONO-EGA SYSTEM $1,295.00/1,890.00

NEC
MULTISPEED EL 2/HD $1390/2,190.00
MULTISYNCH II $599.00
MULTISYNCH EGA $510.00
P-2200 24 PIN PRINTER $359.00

ALR
AUTHORIZED DEALER
F—CACHE 25386 150/300 CALL FOR LOWERST PRICES
F—NODE 20386 100/150 $4450/5400
F—NODE 286 210/230 $1400/1800
• F—CACHE 286 W/30 MB HD MONO SYSTEM $1,900.00
• F—CACHE 20386 model 150 w/Mono System $5,450.00
XT TURBO 640K 2 Dr
20 MB, HD MONO SYSTEM $999.00

AST
PREMIUM 286
20/MEG/30 MEG $1699.00/1885.00
• 40 MEG W/EGA SYSTEM $2369.00
• 40 MEG W/MONOSYSTEM $1949.00
PREMIUM 386
MDL 340/390 $3750/4850

EPSON
EX800 $489.00
LX800 $195.00
FX850/1050 $360.00/535.00
LQ500 $360.00
LQ850/1050 $540.00/750.00

LASER JET II w/toner $1645.00
DESK JET/SCANNER $690/$1300.00

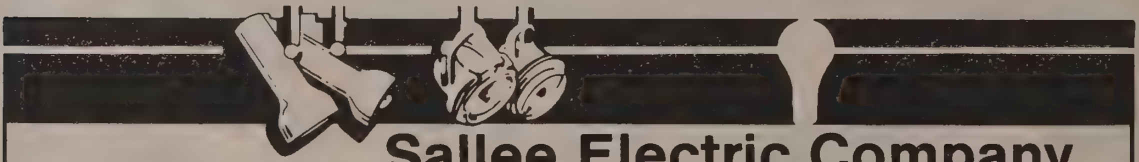
FACTORY DIRECT INTRODUCTORY PRICES

SPECIALS OF THE MONTH
TOWER CASE WITH DIGITAL (MHZ) DISPLAY . . $90
12 MHZ BABY AT MOTHERBOARD 210
10 MHZ BABY XT MOTHERBOARD 59
AT Multi I/O ADAPTOR 24
XT Multi I/O ADAPTOR W/FLOPPY CONTROLLER 32
1200 BAUD U.S. ROBOTICS (STOCK ON HAND) 55
ENHANCED KEYBOARD (101 KEYS) 34

REGULAR EVERY DAY LOW PRICES
MONOCHROME GRAPHICS ADAPTOR $34
COLOR GRAPHICS ADAPTOR 36
XT RS-232 (SERIAL) 14
AT RS-232 (SERIAL) 20
360K FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER 12
3.5″ and 5.25″ FLOPPY CONTROLLER 28
GAME ADAPTOR 11
PRINTER ADAPTOR 10
2MB EMS MEMORY ADAPTOR 45
AT 3.5M MEMORY ADAPTOR 66
2400 BAUD INTERNAL MODEM 95
GENIUS MOUSE W/DR. HALO 50
MS DOS 3.21 W/GW BASIC . . . . .CALL
MS DOS 3.3 W/GW BASIC . . . . .CALL
PC DOS 4.0 W/GW BASIC . . . . .CALL
EZ DOS 4.0 W/GEM SOFTWARE . . . . .CALL
MEMORY CHIPS . . . . .CALL
• QUANTITY: (20 MIN.)
• CALL FOR DEALER CATALOG

COMPUTERS "R" US
18850 PARTHENIA ST. NORTHRIDGE, CA 91324
TEL: (818) 772-0198 FAX: (818) 772-1688

HACKER ELECTRONICS
Yesterday's Technology . . .
Today's Toys!!
• Used Computer Equipment
• ICs • Power Supplies
• PC Boards • Cases
21016 Devonshire
Chatsworth
818 882-7980



Sallee Electric Company
COMPUTER POWER AND CABLING
• NOISE FREE COMPUTER POWER
• SURGE SUPPRESSION
• ISOLATED GROUNDING CIRCUITS
• COMPUTER ROOMS AND LIGHTING
• COXIAL-TWINAX-BNC
• TOKEN RING-POINT OF SALE
• RS232-ETHERNET-PLENUM
• LAN CONNECTIONS
INSTALLATION AND RELOCATION
LICENSE #C-10 387649 – INSURED
FREE ESTIMATES
714 892-1660
213 425-6622

CALENDAR OF EVENTS *continued*

February 1-2 Timeslips III Seminars. Los Angeles. Mentor Technologies. Call: 1-800-227-5502

February 5-7 SAFECON-Software And Firmware CONference. San Jose. MultiDynamics, Inc. Call: Anne Weber, (714) 669-1201.

February 7-10 16 & 32 Bit Microprocessor System Design Course. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: 1-800-421-8166.

February 7-10 C Programming: Hands-on Workshop. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: 1-800-421-8166.

February 8-10 Software Requirements & Design Specifications Course. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: 1-800-421-8166.

February 14-17 Advanced C Programming: Hands-on Workshop. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

February 14-17 UNIX Hands-on Workshop. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: 1-800-421-8166.

February 14-17 Structured Design & Programming Course. San Diego. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: 1-800-421-8166.

February 22-24 Software Maintenance Course. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: 1-800-421-8166.

February 27-March 3 Modeling And Simulation Of Engineering Systems In The Supercomputer/Minisupercomputer Era Short Course. Los Angeles. UCLA. Call: (213) 825-1047

February 28-March 3 Software/User Interfaces: Design Principles & Techniques Course. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: 1-800-421-8166.

March 7-10 Systems Engineering For Integrated Hardware/Software Applications Course. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

March 13-15 New Technologies: Building On The Fourth Wave. San Francisco. Seybold Seminars. Call: Kevin Howard, (213) 457-5850.

March 16-17 Systems Solution For The '90s: Putting The New Technology To Work. San Francisco. Seybold Seminars. Call: (213) 457-5850.

March 29-31 Software Quality Assurance & Testing Course. San Diego. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: 1-800-421-8166.

As a community service, ***MicroTimes*** *lists trade shows, seminars, and other special events in the Calendar of Events free of charge on a space-available basis. To improve the likelihood of your listing's timely inclusion, please make sure we have the necessary information no later than the first of the month two months before the cover date of the issue in which you'd like it to appear (i.e. the deadline for the March issue, on the street in February is January 1). Send to: MicroTimes Calendar of Events, 5951 Canning St., Oakland, CA 94609. News about user group meetings and other regularly scheduled activities should be sent to User Group Network at the same address.*

VISION 21
S·Y·S·T·E·M·S

16945 BUSHARD STREET
FOUNTAIN VALLEY, CA 92708
(714) 963-1090 / 963-2703

VISION 21
ANNOUNCES:
an OLD-FASHION
HONEST-to-GOODNESS
CHRISTMAS
SALE!
★★★★★★★★★★★

Okay, the holiday season is upon us again. And it seems as if it comes upon us earlier each year, judging from all the merchandising. Some retailers with questionable holiday spirit, offer "sales" that are equally questionable.

VISION 21 is proud to offer the following systems on SALE through January 10, 1989 which are LOWER in COST than comparable systems VISION 21 has previously advertised in this publication.

CHECK & COMPARE !! If you don't have a copy of our previous ads stop on by - we'll be happy to show them to you.

A Great XT system for the Beginner
... JUST GOT BETTER !!!

☐ 4.77/10MHz System Board ☐ 640KB RAM Memory
☐ 360KB Floppy Drive ☐ 30MB Hard Disk, 40msec (full height)
☐ Hi-Res Monochrome / Graphics package ☐ Clock & Calendar
☐ Parallel, Serial, Game ports ☐ 101 Enhanced Keyboard

NOW ONLY: $949.00

NEW - SPECIAL !
AT COMPATIBLE 286–8
SI NORTON = 9.2

- ☐ 286–8 System Board
- ☐ 8 Bit Expansion Slots
- ☐ 512KB RAM Memory
- ☐ 360KB Floppy Drive
- ☐ Hi-Res Monochrome pkg. Hercules compatible
- ☐ Clock, Calendar, Parellal & Serial ports
- ☐ 101 Enhanced Keyboard

OUR PRICE: $745.00 !

SYSTEM BOARD AVAILABLE TO UPGRADE YOUR XT !

☐ Using Your XT add-on boards, drives, and power supply

ONLY $249.00 — INSTALLED

(10 MHz CPU ONLY $36.00 ADDITIONAL SI NORTON = 11.5)

★★★★ MONITORS ★★★★★

Relisys EGA (720 x 350)	$360.00
Relisys EGA Multiscan	$486.00

AT COMPATIBLE 286–10
SI NORTON = 11.5 !

- ☐ Deluxe Case with 200 watt Power Supply.
- ☐ System Board 6/10MHz Turbo (0 wait).
- ☐ 640KB RAM Memory. ☐ 1.2MB Floppy Drive
- ☐ 30MB Hard Disk (40ms average acces time)
- ☐ Hi-Res Monochrome pkg., Hercules compatible.
- ☐ Parallel port, Clock, Calendar.
- ☐ 101 enhanced Keyboard.

OUR PRICE: $1,198.00 !!!

AT COMPATIBLE 286–12
SAME as ABOVE with 12MHz System Board.

OUR PRICE: $1,268.00 !!!

★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★

GENIUS MOUSE with Dr. Halo software $58.00

in association with **VISION 21 SYSTEMS –**

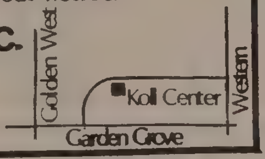
D & D TRANSWORLD
HARD / FLOPPY DRIVES

Seagate ST225 20MB w/CTR	$265.
Seagate ST238 30MB w/CTR	$285.
MiniScribe 40MB (3650)	$345.
Seagate ST251 40MB	$365.
Seagate ST251–1 40MB	$455.
Seagate (4096) 80MB	$775.
Teac 360K / 1.2MB	$79 / $95.
Fujitsu 360K / 1.2MB	$69 / $87.
Toshiba 3.5" 720K	$95.

Prices subject to change without notice.

D & D TRANSWORLD, INC.
12841 Western Ave. #G
Garden Grove, Calif. 92641

Tel: (714) 893–7725



PRINTERS

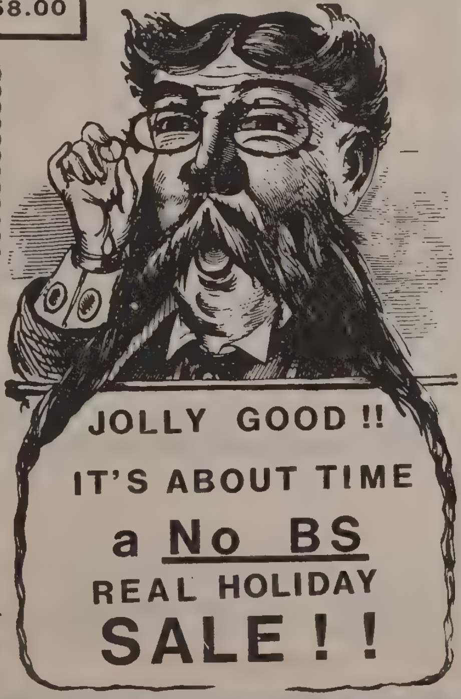
Star Micronics NX1000	$195.00
Panasonic 1080i	$189.00
NEC P2200 (24 pin)	$368.00

(INCLUDES CABLE)

OPEN:
MONDAY - FRIDAY 9am to 6pm
SATURDAY 9:30 to 6pm

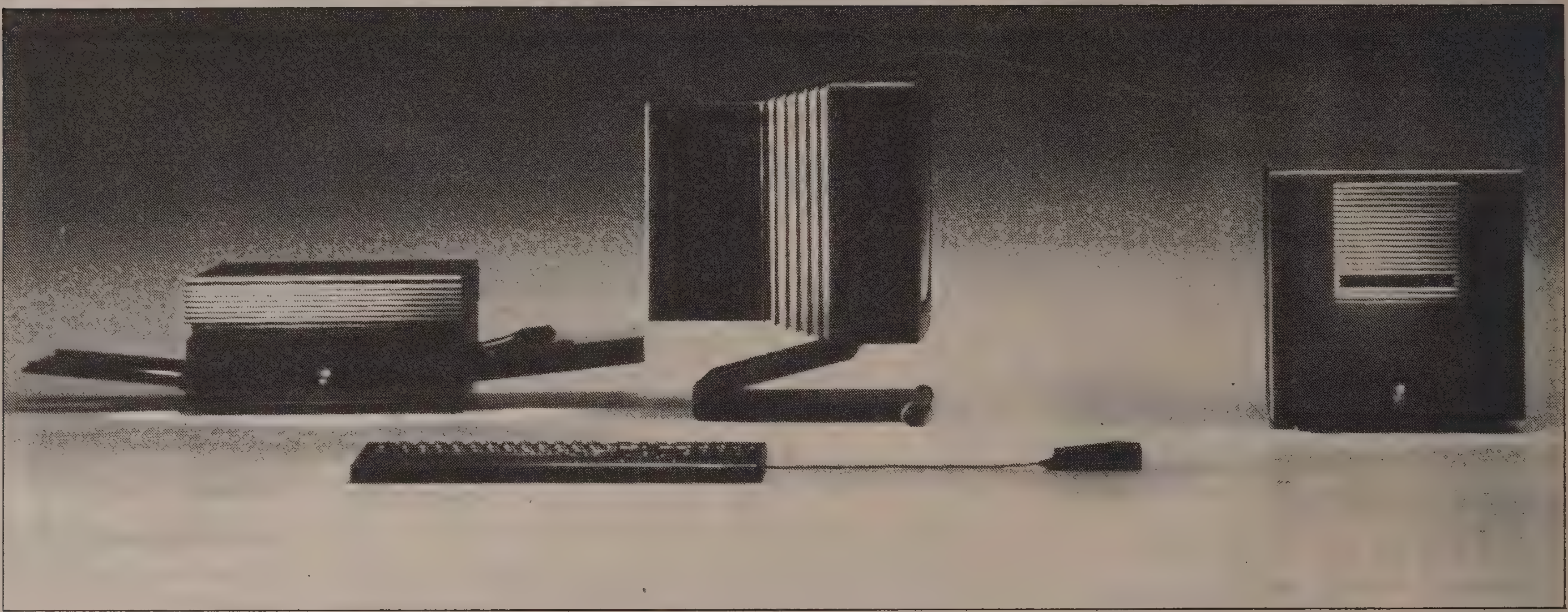
ALL SYSTEMS INCLUDE 1 YEAR LIMITED PARTS & LABOR WARRANTY

XT & AT are registered trademarks of the IBM Corporation. All trademarks acknowledged.



NEWS
AND ANALYSIS

BY PAUL HOFFMAN



The NeXT system's sleek design and state-of-the-art features have moved it to the top of many observers' wish lists, but software and RAM availability may

IN THE NEWS . . .

NeXT Computer Gets Mixed Reactions.........26

Lotus Postpones 1-2-3 Release 28

Court Okays Software Piracy By States.........31

Halon Fire Retardant Phaseout......................32

TCP/IP Connectivity Conference 32

TOPS Acquires InBox 32

Paul Hoffman is an industry analyst who has been covering microcomputer technology for ten years. He can be reached on USENET (phoffman@well) and MCI Mail (264-3171). He also writes popular microcomputer books.

NeXT Computer Gets Mixed Reactions

Steve Jobs' newest endeavor, NeXT, has released its first computer system to an eagerly-awaiting audience. The computer, simply called the NeXT Computer System, has a great deal of revolutionary hardware and software built in, and will be marketed only to colleges and universities. It is designed as the ultimate single-user academic workstation for both professors and students. Since the computer will cost $6500, it is not clear whether enough students or professors will be able to afford the luxury of the technology and power in the NeXT computer.

The announcement was preceded by years of guessing about what the computer would do and who its target market would be. In the month preceding the announcement, the predictions and pronouncements came more and more often. Clearly, NeXT was milking the publicity market for all that it was worth.

The product introduction was made at Davies Symphony Hall in San Francisco, and was an elaborate multi-media affair. This strategy seemed to work, since the announcement was carried by all the network news crews as well as all the leading newspapers in the country. However, the reception for the computer was not as positive as NeXT expected.

Hardware

The computer's hardware has many significant improvements over the current state of the art in personal computers. It uses the very fast Motorola 68030 CPU running at 25MHz, making it much faster than either a 80386-based computer or a Mac II.

To speed it up even more, NeXT designed two chips that make CPU-intensive tasks (such as watching a network or synthesizing music) use much less of the CPU's resources, freeing them up for more processing. The 68030 is supported by a 68882 floating-point accelerator for faster math computations and a Motorola 56001 digital signal processor for handling complex problems that involve many numbers at once. The NeXT computer is the first personal computer to come with the digital signal processor built into the system, and its inclusion will make producing extremely high-quality music and handling complex equations much faster.

Instead of a floppy or standard hard disk, the NeXT computer comes with a 256Mb laser/magnetic optical disk. This optical disk can be read from and written to just like a standard hard disk, but it comes on a removable cartridge that is the size of a standard CD disk. Thus, users can take the $50 disk out of their computers and bring it with them to other NeXT computers.

The drawback of this scheme is that all software must be distributed on these cartridges, which are much more expensive than standard floppies. Jobs justified this by saying that he expects all documentation, both for the system and for application software, will be distributed

ONE THING IS FOR SURE . . .

BINARY
COMPUTER CORPORATION
MANUFACTURE DISTRIBUTOR & SERVICE
15179 SPRINGDALE ST
HUNTINGTON BEACH, CA 92649
TEL (714) 894-6827
FAX (714) 894-0196

Since VGA supports more colors, higher resolution, sharpper picture, yet still accomodates EGA, CGA and Hercules modes, we at Binary believe that VGA WILL BE THE DOMINANT DISPLAY STANDARD IN THE 1990's .

Binary Corp. is introducing VGA systems at the price of conventional EGA computers. Our VGA display is 30% brighter, runs 4 times faster and supports 200 more colors than EGA. Additionally, it is register-level compatible with the IBM PS/2 VGA adapter. Visit our Huntington Beach show room for a demo.

Binary-12mhz 0wait

VGA card
VGA monitor
(VGA,EGA,CGA,MGA)
40 MB Hard disk (Seagate)
1.2 MB FDD
1.44 MB 3 1/2" FDD
Serial/Para./Game
1 MB Ram
Enhanced click Keyboard

$2249

(640K 1 Wait for $2049)

Binary-386

6/12/20mhz-0wait
1 MB Ram
VGA Card
VGA monitor
40MB Hard disk (Seagate)
1.2 MB FDD
1.44 MB 3 1/2" FDD
Serial/Para./Game
Enhanced click keyboard

$3049

Baby -AT-12mhz

6/12mhz-0wait
14" flat, Mono. monitor
1.2 MB FDD
Serial/Para./Game
640 KB Ram
40 MB Hard disk (Seagate)
Enhanced click keyboard

$1460

Panasonic 1091i	*$189*	*TAXAN 765 EGA*	*$375*		
NEC P2200 (24 pins)	*$350*	*NEC Multisync II*	*$595*	*Everex 2400 Modem*	*$170*
HP printers, plotters	*$CALL*	*80287-10*	*$280*	*Everex 1200 Modem*	*$80*
		80287-6	*$175*		

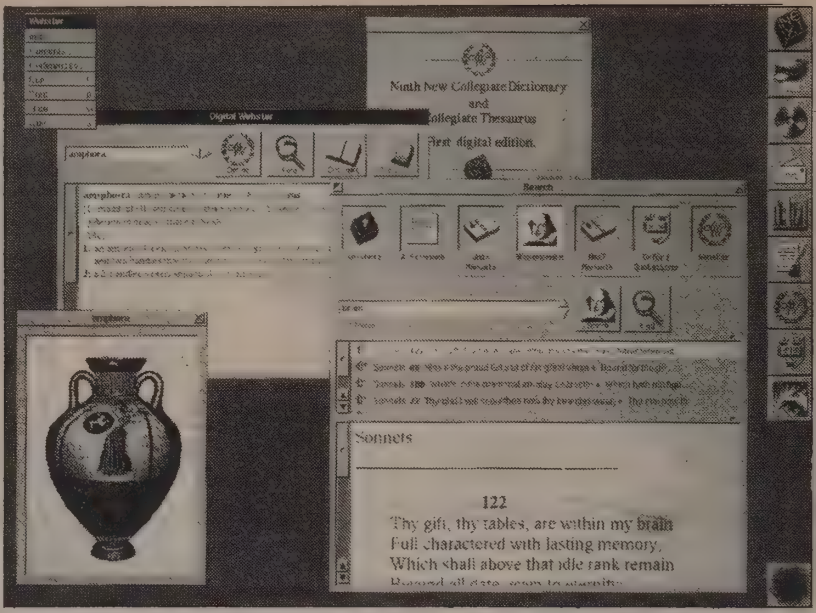
NEWS AND ANALYSIS

on disk only and printed out from disk if necessary. Thus, the $50 cost for the optical disk is not large, relative to having to distribute on floppies and print the entire manual.

NeXT built the machine expecting it to be expanded. There are three slots for additional boards, and the RAM can be expanded from the eight megabytes that come with the machine to 16Mb.

You can also add other disk drives in the two full-height drive slots at the front of the machine. NeXT will sell standard Winchester hard disks to complement the optical drive. A 330Mb disk will cost $2000; a 660Mb disk will cost $4000. From the sizes of the available and future drives, NeXT clearly assumes that people will need lots of room for their data. The main computer comes with an Ethernet coax port as well as two serial ports.

The monitor, keyboard and two-button mouse for the system are separate from the main unit. The MegaPixel display is an extremely high resolution 1024 by 1024 pixels with gray scale. Thus, although it does not have color, it can reproduce black and white much more effectively than standard monochrome monitors since it has two shades of gray in addition to black and white. The keyboard and mouse attach to the monitor, as do a microphone, headphones, and stereo. To give the user more desk space and less wire clutter, the monitor is on a raised stand and gets its power in the same cable that is attached to the main system. The keyboard looks almost identical to a standard Macintosh keyboard, down to the Command key.



Ninth New Collegiate Dictionary
and
Collegiate Thesaurus
First digital edition.

122
Thy gift, thy tables, are within my brain
Full charactered with lasting memory,
Which shall above that idle rank remain

The NeXT's high-resolution screen shows multiple applications running in separate windows. Applications, reference works and program tools are bundled with the machine—on an optical disk.

Summary of Features

CPU: Motorola 68030 running at 25 MHz

Memory: 8Mb of RAM

Storage: 256Mb magneto-optical disk drive

Hardware: system unit, high-resolution monochrome screen, keyboard, mouse, laser printer optional

Operating system: Mach, a UNIX derivative

Software: application development, database, mathematics, word processing, sound, reference books

Price: $6500 for the system, $2000 for the laser printer

Availability: soon for developers, 9 months for students and professors

Software

While the hardware is impressive, so is the supplied software. NeXT has included many applications with the system package. The underlying operating system is Mach, a UNIX derivative developed by Carnegie-Mellon (which also is stockholder in NeXT). Like UNIX, NeXT's version of Mach is fully multi-tasking. The user never sees UNIX, however, since NeXT's graphical interface called Workspace Manager performs all the tasks of the UNIX shell. The interface resembles the Macintosh and Microsoft *Windows*, but has many extensions and changes based on NeXT's view of the weaknesses of those interfaces.

The operating system has all the necessary additions for networking through the system's Ethernet port. NeXT will support Sun's NFS network file system to make all computers on the network appear as one giant computer. Files can be sent to other computers with the TCP/IP protocol.

The applications that come with the system are:

NextStep, a set of tools for developing programs based on units built by others. You can create these units in NeXT's object-oriented C++, also included with the system. The application toolkit includes an interface kit and access to Display PostScript, the graphics back-end used by the system. Thus, anyone who wants to develop programs can do so in a high-level language (C++) or NeXT's object tool kit, which most people without programming experience should be able to use with only a small amount of training. Other development tools include the GNU ANSI-compatible C compiler and C debugger from the Free Software Foundation, GNU Emacs editor, and Allegro CL Common Lisp from Franz, Inc.

The Digital Library, a set of reference works and a display/search system for them. The system can pull up text and images through an extensive index-

Lotus Postpones 1-2-3 Release 3

Fueling speculation that Lotus cannot deliver a new version of *1-2-3* that works adequately in 640K of memory, Lotus officially announced that it will miss its second postponed deadline and will release the product sometime in the second quarter of 1989.

The announcement was widely cheered by Lotus' competitors, who have been making inroads into Lotus' market as users await the new version of the popular program. Lotus said that they are "fixing bugs and fine-tuning the product," but did not explain why this would take six months.

Recently, the fine print in Lotus' ads began to tell its users that they would need a full 640K of RAM to run the next release, and Lotus has been briefing large sites that they may need even more if they use *1-2-3* with RAM-resident programs such as networking utilities. Many *1-2-3* users expressed dismay at the long delay and said that they would begin looking more carefully at other products that already have more features than *1-2-3*, but retain compatibility.

Lotus added that the delay in *1-2-3* Release 3 would also delay other related products, such as *1-2-3* for the Macintosh and IBM mainframes. Lotus indicated that it might enhance release 2 in the next nine months in order to keep its customer base happy, although there were no hints what those improvements might be. Earlier, Lotus announced that everyone buying *1-2-3* version 2.01 would get a free copy of Funk Software's *Allways*, which helps users print out spreadsheets better than the current version of *1-2-3*. Lotus is still offering a free upgrade to Release 3 to all new buyers of version 2.

STOP!

DON'T BUY A COMPAQ 386SX UNTIL YOU HAVE SEEN THE NEW NEC POWERMATE SX.

COMPARE THE FEATURES

	NEC Powermate SX	Compaq Deskpro 386s
Processor	80386SX 16 MHZ	
Standard Memory	**2MB, 80NS**	1MB, 100NS
Expansion Slots	**6**	4
Floppy Drive	**1.2MB,5.25 1.44MB3.5**	1.2MB, 5.25
Hard Disk	**42MB, 28MS**	40MB, 29MS
Largest Hard Disk	**140MB, 18MS, ESDI**	110MB, 25MS, ESDI
Suggested List	**$4495**	$5195

Financing & Leasing

- 90 Days Same as Cash on OAC*
- No Payments 'Till 1989 on OAC*

▶ **All Systems In Stock for Immediate Delivery.**

Southern California's #1 NEC Dealer

Come see the new 386SX computer from NEC, the world's largest semi-conductor manufacturer, complete with 2 MB memory.

NEC POWERMATE SX™

- 2 MB Ram
- 1.2 MB Floppy
- 42 MB Fixed Disk

BEST PRICE IN SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA!

NEC POWERMATE 1™

- 80286 10 MHz
- 640 K Ram
- 20 MB Fixed Disk
- Monochrome Monitor

NOW $1695

Originally $3495

***SAVE* $1800**

NEC POWERMATE PORTABLE™

- 80286 10 MHz
- 20 or 40 MB Fixed Disk (40 Ms)
- 640 K Ram
- EGA Graphics Std.
- 3 Expansion Slots
- 18 LBS

NEC SX PORTABLE NOW IN STOCK
Call for Details

BEST PRICE IN SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA!

PowerMate is a trademark of NEC Corporation.

FMS
COMPUTERS

(714) 583-1000

23052 Lake Forest Dr., Suite D-1
Laguna Hills, CA 92653
Hours: Monday-Friday 9 am-6 pm;
Saturday 10 am-5 pm

- **SALES**
- **SERVICE**
- **TRAINING & SUPPORT**
- **UPGRADES**

CALL FOR QUANTITY DISCOUNTS.
WE ACCEPT CORPORATE P.O.'S.
Prices listed apply to cash sales only.
Prices limited to stock on hand.

NEC
NEC Information Systems, Inc.
AUTHORIZED DEALER

IBM®
Authorized Dealer
Advanced Products

Novell Gold Authorized
— Network Experts

NOVELL®
Authorized Dealer

HEWLETT PACKARD Personal Computation Products
AUTHORIZED DEALER

ALR
Authorized Dealer

ing system inherent in the Digital Library software. Included with the computer are *Webster's New Collegiate Dictionary*, *Webster's Collegiate Thesaurus*, *The Oxford Dictionary of Quotations*, the complete works of William Shakespeare, and all of NeXT's technical and user manuals.

WriteNow word processor, similar in features to the one which runs on the Macintosh.

Mathematica, the advanced mathematics processor from Wolfram Research.

SQL database server from Sybase.

Jot personal text database management system.

Music and sound synthesis software.

NeXT feels that this gives students and professors all of the tools that they would need to do regular research. Of course, other developers will create tools for the NeXT system that will fill in places where NeXT did not provide software, such as CAD/CAM, drawing and spreadsheet.

Sound

The synthesized sound from the NeXT machine was as good as a CD player. Using the built-in digital signal processor, the machine can generate exceptionally high quality sound without straining the CPU. Jobs emphasized that NeXT assumes that high-quality sound (such as digitized voice and music) will become important aspects of computing in the future.

Printer

NeXT also announced a 400 dot-per-inch laser printer that works with the system and costs only $2000. Although NeXT bills the printer as a PostScript printer, it isn't: all of the PostScript processing goes on in the computer, not in the printer. NeXT caught a fair amount of flak for making it appear that they brought the cost of PostScript laser printers down to the range of regular laser printers, when in fact the printer has fewer inherent capabilities than the current crop of $2000 laser printers. In essence, the NeXT printer simply receives an image of the page from the computer and puts it on the page without any processing.

The printer will print at 400 dots per inch, compared to 300 dots per inch for most standard laser printers. This almost doubles the resolution on the page, since this translates to 160,000 dots per square inch, compared to 90,000 dots per square inch. Unfortunately, the printers were not working at the introduction, and NeXT was not sure when print samples would be available for judging the quality of the print.

The IBM Connection

During the presentation, Jobs announced that NeXT's development tools and user interface software (NextStep) were being licensed to IBM for use in its computers which run UNIX. Although NeXT made this sound like a big deal, IBM's press release downplayed the importance of it by saying that the agreements "permit IBM to support the same application programming interfaces as NextStep." In IBM language, this means that they will offer them to customers as options, not as the standard interface. IBM did not commit to using NextStep as their primary interface, nor did they give even an estimate of when NeXT products would be made available to clients.

Although some industry observers felt that the announcement would induce developers to write for NextStep and therefore for the NeXT computer, others noted that IBM treats AIX, its UNIX variant, like an unwanted relative. Only a very small number of IBM clients use AIX, which is one of the reasons IBM was so willing to offer it to the Open Software Foundation as a base of the OSF UNIX. AIX runs poorly on IBM's mainframes and is unwieldy on the PS/2. Although the IBM RT with AIX is selling better internationally than in the US, it is still a tiny market. Thus, NextStep on AIX does not constitute much of a software development base and will probably not affect most Macintosh and IBM PC developers who will migrate to the NeXT computer.

Market

The weakest part of the entire system may be its marketing. NeXT is only selling the computer in higher education markets, and no business people will be allowed to buy the first batch of computers. However, many college representatives at the announcement expressed skepticism about the price. Generally, most felt that only the most well-to-do students could possibly afford it, especially when the NeXT machine is put next to not-as-expensive

FULL 640K Systems!

WORDSTAR FREE!

*Over 3,000,000 users worldwide. The standard by which all other word processors are developed and measured. Not public domain. Brand name! **FREE!** with any PC/XT system purchased during October or while supplies last! Hurry!*

A little advice: Be careful! Know what you're buying! You'll find ads offering low prices, but incomplete systems. All CCI Systems are complete with full warranty.

CCI COMPLETE TURBO SYSTEM
20MB Hard Disk Drive
Citizen 180D Printer & Cable
Color Graphics Monitor

- 4.77, 10.00 MHz, 640K on motherboard
- One floppy disk drive, floppy controller card
- Printer port, serial, game port, clock
- Color RGB graphics card, 640 x 200 color monitor
- 12 function keyboard, 101 keys, 150W power supply
- Seagate 20 MB hard disk w/controller
- Citizen 180D printer
- Plus free starter kit! Includes: 1 Universal printer stand, printer cable and 1 box of 10 floppy disks

ONLY $1,225.00
w/monochrome $1,125

All Systems Fully Burned In, Test 72 hours With Extensive Diagnostics

CCI PC-XT TURBO COMPLETE w/2 DRIVES

- 4.77, 10.00 MHz
- 640K on motherboard
- Two Toshiba disk drives
- 1 printer port, 1 serial port
- Clock/calendar, game port
- Hercules Comp. graphics card
- TTL tilt swivel monitor
- 12 function keyboard (101 keys)

ONLY: $725.00
w/color monitor
ONLY: $850.00

CCI PC-XT TURBO with 30MB HARD DRIVE

- 4.77, 10.00 MHz
- 640K on motherboard
- One floppy disk drive
- 1 printer port, 1 serial port
- Clock/calendar, game port
- Hercules Comp. graphics card
- TTL tilt swivel monitor
- 12 function keyboard (101 keys)
- Seagate 30MB hard drive

INCLUDES FREE SOFTWARE

ONLY: $925.00
w/40MB hard disk
ONLY: $1025.00

Seagate Hard Disks
!November Price Reduction!

Model	Old Price	!New Price!
20MB ST-225 with controller	~~275.00~~	269.00
30MB ST-238R with controller	~~295.00~~	289.00
40MB 40ms ST-251 w/o controller	~~450.00~~	385.00
40MB 28ms ST-251-1 w/o controller	~~530.00~~	440.00
80MB 28ms ST-4096 w/o controller	~~775.00~~	699.00

All hard disks are brand new, not factory reconditioned, *full warranty*.

Irwin Tape Backup Drives

10MB Internal tape drive	250.00
20MB Internal tape drive	325.00
30MB Internal tape drive	400.00
40MB Internal tape drive	475.00

WE HAVE THE LOWEST PRICES. *BRING US ANY ADVERTISED PRICE*

Consolidated Computer Industries
20611 Plummer Street, Chatsworth, CA 91311
(818) 882-9394
Established in 1981
MasterCard VISA
Leasing

NEWS AND ANALYSIS

(or powerful) competitors that cost less than a third as much. Although NeXT did an admirable job meeting all the demands of their educational advisory board, some members of the board said privately that they may have gone overboard on cost.

NeXT will sell the machine directly to universities for $6500. Most schools mark up the price only a small amount, usually under 10%. Thus, the machine will cost around $7000 to each professor or student. This is in the same range as low-end Sun systems, and many people expect Sun to respond to NeXT with higher power or lower educational prices within six months (although Sun raised their prices by 7% the day after the NeXT announcement).

Software developers who went to NeXT's developers conference the day after the announcement came away with mixed feelings. While the product seems good and solid, they too were very worried about what the market for the machine would actually be. They were also concerned with the price of the distribution media (a single $50 disk), and the speed of their programs. Although many praised the apparent ease of programming of NeXT's interface, especially relative to the Macintosh and Microsoft *Windows*, they were not convinced that the finished programs would run fast enough. Many, however, intend to order machines to test them and look at the possibility of creating non-traditional programs and objects.

The first computers will be out with only preliminary software within a month, according to the company. They will not be available in their finished form to universities until the middle of 1989. NeXT will sell the computer only to U.S. colleges, at least initially, and would not say if it would sell to American businesses or foreign colleges after that.

All Systems Include Full 5 Year Warranty

PC Magazine, Volume 5 Number 13
PC MAGAZINE EDITOR'S CHOICE

Leading Edge Word Processor w/Spell Checker & Mail Merge: Also Includes Nutshell Database Software ...from LEADING EDGE

*Very user-friendly, easy to learn. 60,000 fields per record, 2 billion records per file. Automatic indexing. Online user help. Toll-free support. Yours! **FREE!** With any Everex 286 system purchased during October or while supplies last.*

! CCI PROUDLY PRESENTS !

AT 286 Systems by EVEREX
COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION

All Everex 286 systems are designed, manufactured, assembled & tested by Everex in Fremont, California. A superior American-made product at Taiwan prices, and fully backed by our 5-year warranty program.

All systems include the following:
• High speed 80286 CPU • Minimum of 512K RAM—expandable to 1MB on motherboard • 200 watt UL power supply • Clock/calendar w/battery • Western Digital hard disk/floppy controller • 1-1.2MB 5.25" floppy disk drive • 1 par printer port • 1 serial port • Hercules compatible graphics card • Tactile 101-key keyboard enhanced • 12" TTL amber monochrome monitor & much more!

Step 286-12 MHz
- 0 wait state includes 1MB RAM
- 1 to 1 interleave controller card
- DOS 3.3
- 1 year onsite national service contract

NEW **$1,699⁰⁰**

Model	Price
1800IR 6.00-8.00 MHz	1,075.00
1800A 8.00-10.00 MHz	1,175.00
1800B 10.00 MHz 0 wait state 2 printer ports, 2 serial ports	1,275.00
1700C 12.00 MHz 0 wait state includes 1MB on board RAM memory	1,450.00

Step 386-16 MHz
- 0 wait state operation 2MB RAM
- 1 to 1 interleave controller card
- DOS 3.3
- 1 year onsite national service contract

NEW **$3,395⁰⁰**

CITIZEN Printers

Printer Cable Free
A $14.95 value. Yours free with every printer purchase, when purchased with any CCI or Everex system.

MODEL	PRICE
180D 80 col 180 cps, 30 NLQ	165.00
MSP15E 132 col 160 cps, 40 NLQ	349.00
MSP40 80 col 240 cps, 40 NLQ	299.00
MSP45 132 col 240 cps, 40 NLQ	399.00
MSP50 80 col 300 cps, 50 NLQ	375.00
MSP55 132 col 300 cps, 50 NLQ	475.00
Tribute 124 24 pin 80 col, 66 LQ	399.00
Tribute 224 24 pin 132 col, 66 LQ	599.00

star micronics

NX-1000 80 col 144 cps 36 NLQ paper parking	189.00
NX-1000C Same as NX-1000 w/7 color printing	269.00

!November Laser Madness!

Centronics Laser Printer
ONLY $899⁰⁰
- 8 pages per minute • 512K RAM
- 300 DPI resolution • Parallel interface (additional optional 1.5MB available)

Includes the following:
- 100 sheet input/output tray (for letter or legal size paper)
- 5000 sheet toner cartridge • 300,000 page engine life
- 1 year warranty

CITIZEN Laser
ONLY $1099⁰⁰
- 10 pages per minute • 512K RAM
- 300 DPI resolution • Parallel/serial interface

Also includes:
- 250 sheet tray • 6 internal fonts • Toner cartridge

!Laser sale limited to stock on hand, so hurry!

& WE 'LL MATCH IT! *100% IBM COMPATIBLE OR YOUR MONEY BACK.*

Visit our 4800 sq. ft. showroom facilities.
DISCOVER Personal Checks Hours: Tue-Fri 10:00 am-7:00 pm Sat 11:00 am-5:00 pm
Available
Prices subject to change
(818) 882-9395

Federal Appeals Court Says States Can Pirate Software

In a case that should have software producers quaking in their boots, a federal appellate court affirmed a lower court ruling that says that any state entity (such as a state-sponsored university or state agency) may pirate software freely without being sued.

The Ninth Circuit of the U.S Court of Appeals, ruling in the case *BV vs. UCLA*, affirmed what many lawyers thought was a faulty US District court ruling, and, in unequivocal language, said that the lower court was correct on all counts of its logic. This leaves any copyright holder unable to sue a state or state agency for copyright infringement.

The case is quite simple. According to the facts of the case, UCLA bought one copy of a program that was created by BV Engineering and made three copies of the program and ten copies of the manual. BV then sued the university for copyright violations. The state defended UCLA's actions by saying that the Eleventh Amendment of the U.S. Constitution makes the state immune to any suit not specifically permitted by Congress. Since the copyright law does not say anything about whether or not states can be sued for violation of the copyright code, the state (and all of its agencies) is immune. Both the federal district court and the court of appeals agreed with California.

In ruling, the Appellate Court agreed with an earlier decision that "Congress may abrogate the State's constitutionally secured immunity from suit in federal court only by making its intention unmistakably clear in the language of the statute." The court also said that Congress must express its intention "unmistakably and specifically." Since the Copyright Act of 1976 only mentions states twice in relatively minor areas, the court decided that Congress never clearly intended to take away the states' immunity to suits.

The Appellate Court found that some of BV Engineering's arguments were sound, but not good enough for the court to make all states liable under the copyright law. BV argued that the part of the Constitution that covered the creation of the copyright code was clear in that the purpose of copyright was to give authors exclusive rights. BV also argued that the state should be liable for trial in state court; however, copyright cases can only be brought in federal courts, where the state is immune.

Thus, a state may not be brought before a federal judge for an infringement of the copyright code because Congress never stated that States should be liable for copyright infringement. Until the U.S. Supreme Court overturns the Appellate Court decision or Congress changes the copyright code to make it applicable to states, anyone in any state agency may freely copy books, articles and software.

The Software Publishers Association, which helped BV Engineering in the case, announced that it will attempt to appeal the decision to the U.S. Supreme Court. Many lawyers agree that, although UCLA has a solid case and two strong rulings in its favor, the Supreme Court could change its stance on how specific Congress must be in light of other clear statements (such as the intent of the Copyright Act).

Many software companies are contacting their congressional representatives about making a quick but definitive change to the law to bring states under its aegis. Unfortunately, almost every congressperson is out trying to get reelected right now, so it will be tough getting their attention.

Halon On The Way Out

Halon, the most common chemical used in fire systems for computers, should be phased out as soon as possible, according to a new study from the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. According to the EPA, Halon is more damaging to the earth's ozone layer than chlorofluorocarbons such as Freon. Halon is about the only compound used for fire extinguishing systems in computer rooms and in hand-held extinguishers sold to many personal computer users. The EPA is hoping that new halon will stop being produced within ten years.

TCP/IP Standard Gets Push From Industry Conference

Getting computers running different operating systems to talk has always been a problem. Usually, manufacturers would come up with a hacked-together solution for two systems and hope that it would work with their solutions for other systems.

TCP/IP, a protocol developed by the Department of Defense for connecting its dissimilar computers, has been viewed as perhaps the best hope of bridging the gaps. At Interop '88, a convention based around the TCP/IP inter-computer protocol, dozens of hardware manufacturers and third party companies showed new software and hardware that use TCP/IP to connect personal computers, minis and mainframes.

The industry group promoting TCP/IP also announced its support for a new protocol for managing TCP/IP networks. The Simple Network Management Protocol (SNMP) lets TCP/IP networks work together under a single management strategy so that system administrators at sites with many TCP/IP networks can control them centrally. It also gives them assurances that their TCP/IP networks will work with Open Systems Interconnect (OSI) networks when the OSI standard is finalized in the next few years.

One of the announcements which generated the most interest was Apple's introduction of MacTCP, which allows Macintoshes to connect to TCP/IP networks. Although other vendors had connected Macs to TCP/IP networks before, this was Apple's first solid announcement supporting TCP/IP. MacTCP can run on any Mac, including Mac 512KE, over either Ethernet or LocalTalk. It will work with AppleTalk, so that users can access both types of networking. MacTCP will work as part of the operating system, and will be sold on a site-license basis beginning early next year.

TOPS Purchases InBox

In recent years, electronic mail has become considered part of the networking system software. To further that belief and to tie down a larger market share, TOPS has purchased the rights to *InBox* from Symantec and intends to distribute it as part of the next version of its Macintosh networking package. This should go a long way toward creating an identifiable standard for electronic mail that other developers can work with. Since *InBox* works on both the Macintosh and PC, TOPS will be able to make an even stronger link between PCs and Macintoshes.

The *InBox* development team will also become part of TOPS, which is in turn part of Sun Microsystems, and will continue their work in making *InBox* support a wide variety of types of messages, such as FAX and scheduling notices. In addition, TOPS said that they will gateway to other email systems such as UNIX mail, MCI Mail, CompuServe and VAXmail, in the next release of their networking software. TOPS will start distributing *InBox* commercially immediately. ☐

JOIN THE BEST
LIKE THE REST

COMPAQ

Deskpro 286 "12 MHZ" IN STOCK	$1599
W-20 Meg/W-40 Meg	1949/2149
Deskpro 386 "20 MHZ" 60 Meg	4999
Deskpro 386 "20 MHZ" 130 Meg	6199
Portable II MDL 4 Original	2659
Deskpro 386S MDL 40	3999
Portable III MDL 20/40	3499 /3999
Portable 386 "20 MHZ" 40 Meg	5479
Portable 386 "20 MHZ" 100 Meg	6899

AST RESEARCH INC. Premium 286

512K, 1.2 Meg Dr, 20 Meg HD	$1725
512K, 1.2 Meg Dr, 40 Meg HD	1857
AST 386	ALL Models in Stock

Systems come complete with DOS Basic, Keyboard, and operation manuals.

HEWLETT PACKARD

LaserJet w/T & C	1695
DeskJet	699
QMS Postscript board for Laserjet	1895
Laserjet Series II with postscript	3579
ScanJet w/ I/O	1345
PaintJet	1050
Toner	89
Plotter 7475/7440	1325/899
ThinkJet	359

NETWORKING
DESKTOP
PUBLISHING

AUTOCAD
BEST PRICES

EPSON

LX-800	$199
FX-86e	349
FX-286e	459
FX-850	439
FX-1050	549
EX-800	359
LQ-500	359
LQ-850	549
LQ-1000	739
LQ-2550	979

SOFTWARE

Lotus 123	$305
DBASE III Plus	399
Word Perfect	249
M.S. Word	CALL
M.S. Excel	CALL
Aldus Pagemaker	495
Xerox Desktop Publisher	495

IBM

PS II Model 25 Mono/Color	$1050/1295
PS II M.25 M/C + 20 MB HD	1395/1650
PS II Model 30 2 Dr. + 20 MB	1695
PS II Model 30-002/021	1245/1645
PS II Model 50-021/50 MHz-30 MB	2395/2795
PS II Model 60-44 MB/70 MB	3095/3595
PS II M. 80-115/300 MB 20 MHz	5695/8295
PS II M. 80-44/70 MB	3895/4696
Color Display 8512	439
EGA Disp. 8513	495
8514 Monitor/Adapter	1075/925
Pro Printer II/XL	359/505
Pro Printer X24/XL24	519/675
Quiet Writer II/III	795/1095
IBM DOS 4.0/3.3/3.2	113/82/68

EVEREX
COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION

EVEREX
- Step 386-20 MHz & 16 MHz
- 256K Cache of very high speed RAM
- 2 Meg RAM, expandable to 16 Meg
- S/P, C/C
- Enhanced Keyboard
- 1.2 MB Floppy
- DOS/Basic

$3795

EVEREX
- Step 286 - 12 or 16 MHz
- 1 Meg RAM
- Set up utility in ROM
- S/P, C/C
- Enhanced Keyboard
- 1.2 MB Floppy
- DOS/Basic

INVENTORY
SALE

Fuji DX 2200 with parallel	399
Fuji DX 2400 parallel	450
Ventel Modem Ext. 1200	99
ATT Mouse	69
Modem Ext. 2400	125
Ventura 1.0	250
Brother 1709	450

CBC COMPUTER BUSINESS CENTER
2811 Ocean Park Santa Monica, CA 90405
(213) 452-2027
We Will Try to Beat Any Advertised Price
Prices subject to change without notice

DEALERS & CONSULTANTS ONLY

Please Call For Complete Confidential Price List

IBM

PS II Model 25 Mono/Color	$969/1195
*PS II M.25 M/C + 20 MB HD	1395/1650
PS II Model 30 2 Dr. + 20 MB	**1550**
PS II Model 30-002/021	1175/1595
*PS II Model 50-021/50 Hz-30 MB	2250/2595
PS II Model 60-44 MB/70 MB	*3195/3550
**PS II M. 80-115/300 MB 20MHz.	5695/8195
PS II M. 80-44/70 MB	**3895/4696
All PS II MEMORY OPTIONS IN STOCK	
AT 068/339 In Stock	2395/3395
IBM PC/XT 2 DR. 256K	795/1095
Mono Display 8503/XT STYLE	219/225
Color Display 8512	439
EGA Disp. 8513/XT STYLE	540/395
8514 Monitor/Adapter	1075/925
5¼″ Ext. Fl. Dr. IBM/GEN	335/255
Pro Printer II/XL	369/525
Pro Printer X24/XL24	*529/699
Quiet Writer II/III	**795/1195*
IBM DOS 4.0/3.3/3.2	113/82/55
Displaywrite 4/OS 2	279/255

CALL FOR ALL OTHER IBM PRODUCTS
QUANTITY DISCOUNT AVAILABLE

Seagate

SEAGATE HARD DRIVES	
20 MB ST 125/30 MB ST 138R.	$233/259
30 MB ST 138/40 MB ST 157R	295/389
20 MB/30 MB W/Controller	259/279
30 MB/40 MB (4038/4051)	375/420
40 MB ST 250R w/Cont.	395!
40 MB (ST251)/40 MB (4053)	*339/449
*80 MB (4096)/65 MB (277R)	*595/395
MINISCRIBE	
40 MB (3650)/40 MB (3053)	$319/479
40 MB (6053) FULL HEIGHT	455
80 MB (6085)/300 MB (9680)	595/1995
HARD CARDS	
20 MB/30 MB for XT	$345/399
40 MB CARD F/XT 40 MSC	495
20 MB/30 MB for PS/2	399/435
MISCELLANEOUS	
COMPAQ 300 MB HD	$2995
COMPAQ PORTABLE 20 MB	495
COMPAQ 40/60 MB F/DP386	745/895
10/20 MB IBM HARD DISK	125/195
130 MB COMPAQ HARD DISK	1695
ALL IBM PS II HARD DRIVES	IN STOCK
CMI 20 MB HD F-AT	99

COMPAQ®

DESKPRO MODELS	
*386/20 MHz 60 MB HD.	$4795**
*386/20 MHz 130 MB HD	5995
*386/20 MHz 300 MB HD	7595
386 40 MB 16 MHz Factory	3795
286 Model 1 640K, 1.2 Fl	1575
286 640K, 20 MB/40 MB HD	2095/2295
286 Model 40 (Factory)	2595
Deskpro 2 DR 256K/20 MB	1095/1395
386/25 MHz 110/300 MB HD.	7595/8895
386S Mod. 1/20/40.	2695/3120/3595
PORTABLES	
386/40 MB HD, 1.2 Fl, 1 Meg	$5350
386/100 MB HD, 20 MHz	6595
II Model 4 (Factory/Upgrade)	2525/2325
II Model 2 2dr., 256K (80286)	1895
III Model 20 MB 1.2 Fl, 640K	3395
III Model 40 MB 10 MHz	3395
Compaq Amber/Green	195
Compaq 40 MB Tbu F/Deskpro.	750/595
Compaq VGA Adapter/Monitor	395/525
Compaq DOS 4.0/3.3/2.1	115/85/45
P. III 386 1200/2400B Modem	299/430

Call On Memory And Other
Compaq Products
Quantity Discount Available

Dealers & Consultants Only

Corporate & Retail Customers Call For Quotes

intel

8087-3 XT/80287-6 AT	**$99/152
8087-2 XT/80287-8 AT	139/239
80387-16/80387-20	395/679
8087-1/80287-10	199/279
**NEW 80387-25	595**
80387-16SX.	495

OKIDATA

182/182S 120 cps, 30 nlq	$239/279
192+/193+ 200 cps, 40 nlq	329/429
292/293E 240 cps, 100 nlq.	424/529
320/321 300 cps, 62 nlq	319/459
390/391 24 pin 270, 90 nlq.	449/619
Lazer Line 6	1299

IRWIN TAPE BACK UP

10 MB. Inter./External	$279/329
20 MB. Inter./External	*259/299
40 MB. Inter./External	459/535

Call for PS/2 Tape Back Up Units
Call for Archive, Tecmar, Sysgen

TOSHIBA

321SL/341SL (216 cps)	$455/625
351-SC/351-2 COLOR	945/1019
LASER PRINTER	**2295**
Toshiba T1000/T1100	739/1395
T1200/T3120	2295/2950
T3200/T5100	3495/4495
1200B/2400B Modem Int	249/369
SPECIAL 351-2.	945**

HEWLETT PACKARD

Laser Series II	$1595+
*DESK JET NEW 250 CPS.	$679
1 MB F/HP II COMPAT/HP	329/369
2 MB F/HP II COMPAT/HP	619
HP Plotter 7475A	1395
HP Scanjet Scanner w/ Int.	*1195
HP Quiet Jet	629

With Purchases of Mem. Upgrade

NEC

LAPTOP SYSTEMS	Will Not Be Undersold
MULTISPEED EL/HD	$1395/2299
MULTISYNC II/PLUS	$569/875
MULTISYNC XL 20″.	1995
NEC LC890 LASER.	3195
P760/P2200	599/329

LOTUS 1-2-3 $289   ***LOTUS SYMPHONY 3½″ $259***

D-DATA

D-DATA
4742 Woodman Avenue
Sherman Oaks, CA 91423
(818) 905-0994
FAX 8189058869

One stop
shopping
for dealers &
consultants

There will be a charge on all credit card purchases.
2% discount on all pre-payments.

STB Multifunction f/XT	$29
MS Dos 3.1	39
3M DC 1000 TAPES	7
IBM DOS 3.21	49
1200/2400 INT. MODEM.	59/95
1200/2400 EXT. MODEM	129/179
IBM MONO/CLR/EGA.	79/145/325
INT. T.B.U. 10/20MB	75/95

MINIMUM QTY. APPLIES

master charge
VISA

REALIZABLE FANTASIES • BY JIM WARREN

Of Maps, Platforms & Mental Machinations

A recent news report said less than one American in ten can identify the U.S. on a world map. Further, all paper maps give a distorted view of Earth. For instance, a Mercator projection implies Greenland is larger than South America; Russia appears over 70% larger than it is. Some show Kansas as the center of the Earth; most put the northern Hemisphere at the top. (Aussies may be less than enchanted with such provincialism.)

With adequate databases and software, personal computers could display accurate views of Earth from any viewing position. (The same could be done for the known Universe, but Earthmap might have more local interest.) Geographers, teachers, astronomers and atlas publishers, take note.

(This proposal started with suggestions from Louis H. Smith, located "between San Francisco and Mt. Diablo.")

A global—or galactic—database could be created. Rotate and zoom software could use the database to generate views of the Earth, allowing eye position and magnification to be user-controlled. Control of pan and viewing direction add possibilities.

Rotation control simply analogs the old schoolroom globe—but the zoom and database contents can support unending innovation.

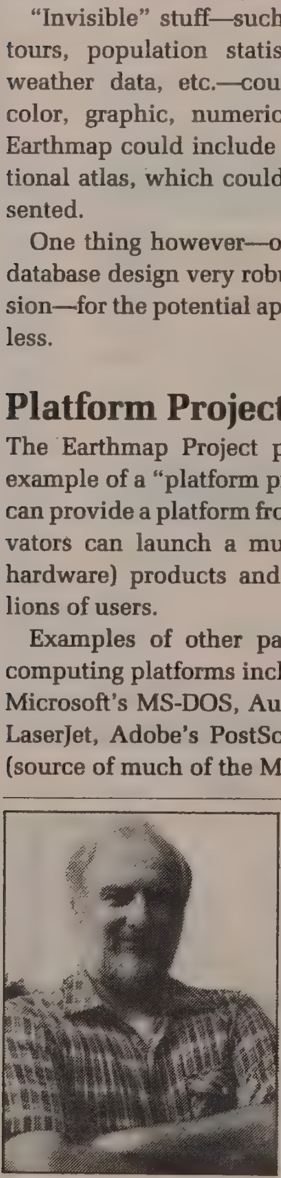
"Invisible" stuff—such as boundary lines, contours, population statistics, wheat production, weather data, etc.—could optionally appear as color, graphic, numeric or bar-graph displays. Earthmap could include all data found in a traditional atlas, which could be more effectively presented.

One thing however—one plea: Let us make the database design very robust and capable of expansion—for the potential applications are nearly endless.

Platform Projects

The Earthmap Project proposed herewith is an example of a "platform project." It is a project that can provide a platform from which numerous innovators can launch a multitude of software (and hardware) products and projects benefiting millions of users.

Examples of other past and current personal computing platforms include Gary Kildall's CP/M, Microsoft's MS-DOS, Autodesk's *AutoCAD*, H-P's LaserJet, Adobe's PostScript, Xerox PARC's Alto (source of much of the Mac design), the S-100 and IBM PC buses, etc.—just to name a few.



Copyright © 1988 by Jim Warren. All rights reserved. Jim Warren founded the West Coast Computer Faire, the Silicon Gulch Gazette and Infoworld newspapers, Video Initiative, and the DataCast proposal for broadcast-based paperless electronic newspapers utilizing personal computers. He was the founding host of the PBS Computer Chronicles *series, founding editor of* Dr. Dobb's Journal, *and founding president of the Microcomputer Industry Trade Association.*

Most of these systems could have been much better than they were, if they had at least widely solicited suggestions during their design. (This does not suggest design-by-committee, but does propose design outside of a vacuum.)

Unlike some of these platforms, however, Earthmap exemplifies a project in which numerous entrepreneurs can best benefit themselves and millions of users by cooperating in the database design, limiting their competition to the offering of specific data, products and applications that utilize that common, shared database design.

How!—An Ongoing Exclamation

To a large extent, "how" is the essence of this column—but how our minds address "how" is unclear.

How do people innovate? Whence springs the first seed of a new idea? The PBS television series *Connections* explores the issue—and makes the crucial point that innovation is almost never straight-line. The classic *Psychology of Computer Programming* addressed parts of it. Numerous other papers, books and seminars have addressed the issue—yet it remains mostly mystery.

As an aside, how harmful to the nation's innovation and related well-being is repressive aggression such as is exemplified in "look and feel" litigation?

To the extent that we can understand invention and innovation, and energize it—but probably not direct it, and certainly not regulate it or repress it—our society, our nation and our world is likely to be enhanced. Insights-to-share herewith solicited.

A global—or galactic—database could be created. Rotate and zoom software could use the database to generate views of the Earth, allowing eye position and magnification to be user-controlled.

A Personal Problem-Solving Technique

For over two decades, I have used an effective problem-solving technique. It is a potent intellectual tool that has probably served me most of my life. But, I only consciously recognized it—and came to realize how dependable and productive it was—in 1964, while writing the mathematics thesis for my first Master's.

At the time, I was seeking to create something from (almost) nothing—a practice I later discovered was customary among computer innovators. In a half-year marathon, I sought to create the Natural numbers (1, 2, 3...), their operations and their properties from naught but the concepts of "set" and "element"—a philosophical exercise only a math muncher might enjoy.

On a graduate researcher's monastic schedule, I fell into a pattern of working from the time I awakened until the time I collapsed back into the nearby bed, trying to develop insights into the problem and prove their validity. There were often stone walls—I couldn't see where to go next or how to prove essential propositions. I would often crash into troubled sleep, depressed and frustrated from hours of furious wrestling with some intractable problem.

Then, the next morning, I would awake—as the old joke goes—with solution in hand. I found that as I moved into that half-awake state preceding full consciousness, approaches to solving previously impossible problems would be self-evident. Upon reaching full wakefulness, I could flesh out the details.

After having this happen repeatedly, I finally realized it was a problem-solving tool. Since then, it has been a dependable intellectual technique that has been consistently effective. It has worked on technical, organizational, social, political and economic problems, just as it did on mathematical theories.

(As an aside, it is said that Thomas Edison rarely slept full nights, but would cat-nap in his lab, day and night.)

Can You Use This Problem-Solving Technique?

Perhaps this straightforward practice can also work for you:

1. Totally immerse yourself in a problem, from awakening to collapse. (Few if any really productive entrepreneurs or innovators work only 8-5. The God of Great Creativity seems to demand monastic devotion.)

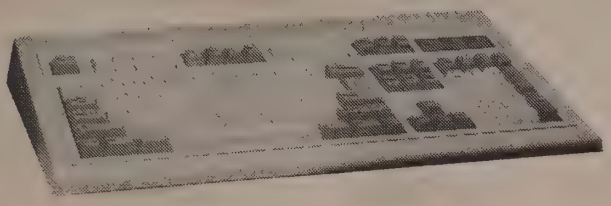
2. Make sure you can record or scribble disorganized thoughts at the time you first become semiconscious. Don't wait to get up; do it in bed. Do it without lights if possible; extending that semicon-

BTC

Your #1 Source For Quality Computer Components

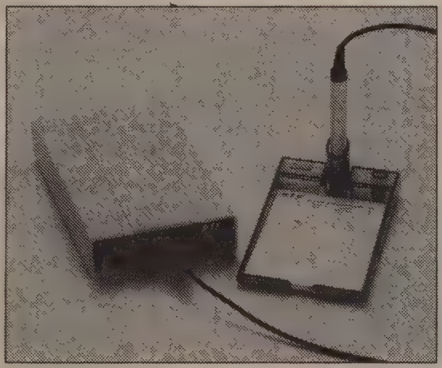
BTC is one of the world's leading manufacturers of computer keyboards. We earned our reputation by delivering exceptional quality and impressive price/performance.

Keyboards



BTC offers exceptional value in their 84-Key Keyboards and their 101-Key Enhanced Keyboards for IBM PC/XT and AT compatibles.

Bar Code Reader

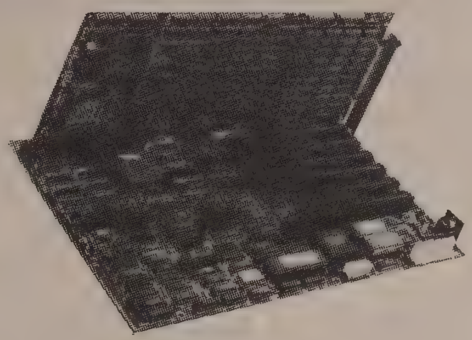


The BTC-202 Bar Code Reader scans a variety of codes and automatically adjusts to different bar-code symbols. The BTC-202 is IBM PC/XT/AT compatible and lets you work with your keyboard at the same time. Comes as a card-slot reader or with ruby wand for fast and accurate readings.

Monochrome Monitors

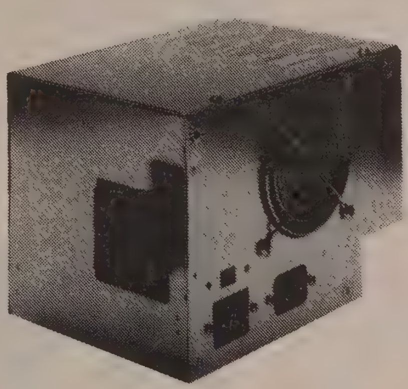
BTC Introduces the T-1418 flat screen, high resolution monochrome monitors for IBM PC and compatible computers. The T-1418 provides sharp imaging with a 14" diagonal non-glare screen that delivers 40% greater display capability and 720 x 350 resolution. Available in paper white or amber phosphors.

Motherboards



For high value in PC components choose Micronics' 80386 Motherboard that installs easily in both full-sized and small AT cases. Micronics' Cache Memory board provides 4-way associative cache that will boost your processing performance.

Power Supply



The BTC PS-6220 Switching Power Supply is designed specifically for high-performance, AT class microcomputers. Our power supply operates your system with 220 watts, compared to the usual 135 to 200 watts found in most systems.

So, whether you're an OEM or dealer looking for ways to upgrade quality while reducing total system cost, call BTC for the dealer nearest you.

CALL NOW

BTC™

Come see us at COMDEX Booth #1310, Ballys

(415) 657-3956

Behavior Tech Computer (USA)
46177 Warm Springs Blvd.
Fremont, CA 94539

Making Music Doesn't Have To Be So Hard.
The Newest In Music Software Makes It Easy.

BAM Magazine's
Official Program

MacMusic Fest 2.0

- Seminars
- Exhibitors
- Map of Show
- New Products

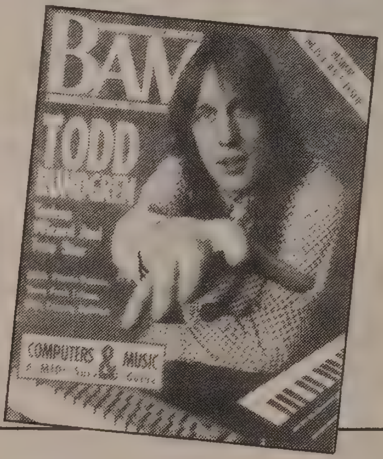
This issue of BAM will be available at finer music and record stores near you on

Friday, December 2nd
Advertising Deadline: Friday, November 18th

For Premium Advertising Positioning and Special Section Placements, Reserve Your Space Today. Limited Availability. Call Now:

SF/Oakland	(415) 652-3810
San Jose	(408) 244-4400
LA/Hollywood	(213) 467-7878
Orange County	(714) 776-2900

BAM™
California's Music Magazine



SUBSCRIBE

Keep up with California computer news!

California has needed a magazine for computer users and MicroTimes is it!

If you're having trouble finding MicroTimes in your area, get your own personal copy delivered by mail.

MicroTimes

Send Me The Next 12 Issues For $24 (Allow 3 to 4 weeks for delivery)
In Mexico & Canada $40
Overseas (surface mail) $40
☐ cash enclosed ☐ charge card
Visa/Mastercard # ____
Expires ____
Signature ____
Name (please print) ____
Address ____
City ____ State ____ Zip ____
Edition ☐ Bay Area ☐ LA.
Mail to: MicroTimes Subscriptions
5951 Canning Street
Oakland, CA 94609

If you manage creative staff, perhaps the most productive environment you can provide must include a quiet, private "office" with a bed, recorder, refrigerator and minimal scheduled work-hours.

scious state seems productive. In that state, make no attempt to organize, structure, discipline or "flesh out" your thoughts—just let them flow.

3. Then, when your mind insists on moving from semiconsciousness to full wakefulness, immediately stagger up and work on filling in the structure and detail.

If you give this a serious try—or if you've been doing it for years—please tell us the results.

Even Managers Might Do Something Useful

If you manage creative staff, perhaps the most productive environment you can provide to your designers and innovators must include a quiet, private "office" with a bed, recorder, refrigerator and minimal scheduled work-hours. (Good luck on getting this past control-clutching executives, myopic upper managers, work-rules union enforcers and regulation-laden labor bureaucrats—all of whom seem intent on destroying this nation's industrial innovation and creativity.)

Incite Inventors—Share Here

To share cranial crevice-fillers and innovative ideas yet to be implemented, send them to: Jim Warren, Realizable Fantasies, 345 Swett Road, Woodside, CA 94062. Published proposals will be attributed to their authors unless anonymity is requested. Please note: We receive more suggestions than we can respond to or print. Please know, however: They are appreciated; they do help.

Warren Speaks At Sonoma State Colloquium

Jim Warren is speaking in the campus colloquia program at Sonoma State University, noon, November 3rd. The program is open to the public. His talk is titled, "Realizable Computer Fantasies & Real Power for People."

The Year's Best.
The Year's Worst.

Tell MicroTimes.

Yes, it's that time again. The January 1989 issue of MicroTimes will feature our annual list of industry leaders, the MicroTimes 100. So here's your chance to tell us who YOU think should be on the list. Send us your nominee's name, give us his or her company affiliation and title, and tell us briefly why you think this person is noteworthy. If you know the location or the phone number of the company in question, please include that information as well. Feel free to nominate more than one person.

We'd also like to hear from you about the persons, companies or products deserving of particular renown as the Year's Best and the Year's Worst. Please include a brief explanation of your choices.

Please fill out this ballot and mail it to: MicroTimes 100 Ballot, 5951 Canning Street, Oakland, CA 94609

MicroTimes 100
1988 Ballot

Most influential people in the microcomputer industry in 1988:

Name: ______________________________
Company affiliation and title: ______________________________
Why you're nominating this person: ______________________________
____
____
____

Name: ______________________________
Company affiliation and title: ______________________________
Why you're nominating this person: ______________________________
____
____
____

Name: ______________________________
Company affiliation and title: ______________________________
Why you're nominating this person: ______________________________
____
____
____

The year's best product, service, company or personal achievement—and why you think so ______________________________
____
____
____

The year's worst product, service, company or personal achievement—and why you think so: ______________________________
____
____
____

Your name, contact information and business affiliation(optional): ______________________________
____
____

Deadline for ballots: November 10, 1988

Send ballots to: MicroTimes 100 Ballot, 5951 Canning Street, Oakland, CA 94609

IBM TALKS TOUGH

"OUR PRODUCTS ARE BEING WELL ACCEPTED—WE'RE DOING WHAT WE SAID WE WERE GOING TO DO."

"WE LOOKED AT A NUMBER OF IMPLEMENTATIONS FOR THE MICRO CHANNEL, AND FRANKLY DISCARDED THE ONE EISA'S CHOSEN."

"THE XT AND THE AT RAN THE SAME OPERATING SYSTEM. FRANKLY, I THINK THAT'S ONE OF THE THINGS THAT IBM REALLY DID RIGHT."

ENTRY SYSTEMS DIVISION PRESIDENT WILLIAM C. LOWE ON OS/2, STANDARDS AND THE BIG BLUE FUTURE

BY MARY EISENHART • PHOTOS:MICHAEL JAY

"WE'RE PROVIDING A MUCH MORE POWERFUL PLATFORM OF HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE FOR OUR CUSTOMERS."

When IBM announced its PS/2 line last year, it was to distinctly mixed reactions. IBM's second-generation personal computer product had been eagerly awaited, as much for its implications for industry standards as for the machines themselves; when they arrived, incorporating a great deal of proprietary technology and designed for an operating system that hadn't been written yet (though they would also run applications in MS-DOS), more than one analyst predicted disaster.

The PS/2 line, and the OS/2 operating system, co-developed by IBM and Microsoft, addresses what IBM perceives as an increasing demand for sophisticated graphics-based interfaces and for multiuser, multitasking work environments in which "groupware" has become the latest buzzword. In order to achieve this, and to provide the increased power such environments require, IBM incorporated much of its own internally-developed technology into the products—dashing in the process the hopes of many vendors who'd done well with clones and compatibles of IBM's standards-based, open-architecture PC.

Slightly more than a year later, the PS/2 has shipped three million units, this without benefit of a fully-developed version of OS/2 or much in the way of OS/2-based applications. However, there's been plenty of attendant controversy, with a host of hardware and software vendors offering a plethora of reasons to resist the new offerings from IBM. Faced with a new operating system with higher memory requirements and no existing applications, and burdened with a huge investment in enhancement cards for their existing DOS-based machines, many true-Blue sites took a new look at AT clones running XENIX. Given no clear upgrade path from their open-architecture and card-stuffed PCs, XTs and ATs to the new technology, users rebelled at the thought of investing in yet another incompatible, destined-for-obsolescence line.

And hardware vendors, tired of waiting for IBM to set a new standard after it announced the end of the AT line, evolved their own enhanced AT standard for 286 and 386-based machines. When IBM issued its policies on licensing its technology (notably the architecture of the proprietary Micro Channel bus, featured on the higher-end PS/2s), it included a requirement that a company seeking a license of current technology must pay IBM a royalty for the use of its technology the company used in any PC/XT/AT clones it may have sold along the way. Many clone and compatible vendors, Compaq, Hewlett-Packard and Tandy among them, found this unacceptable and formed a strategic alliance called EISA (Extended Industry System Architecture) to design a new bus that would allow customers to use their existing AT-based enhancement cards in newer machines.

At the software level, meanwhile, OS/2 and its multitasking interface the Presentation Manager, still at the development stage, faced stiff competition and a barrage of epithets from purveyors of alternate window-based multitasking operating environments. Apple announced its own version of UNIX, A/UX, which is also still largely in the development stage but promises an eventual merge of the Mac's ease of use with the power of UNIX. Meanwhile Sun and AT&T announced plans to merge their respective versions of UNIX in a windowing environment, Open Look—prompting other vendors, IBM among them, to form the Open Systems Foundation to create an alternative version of UNIX, with IBM's own AIX dialect as the basis for development. (IBM also startled the industry recently by announcing that it had licensed the technology of the NeXT workstation for use in future products.)

"...TECHNOLOGY WE SEE ON THE DESKTOP ARGUES THAT WE PROVIDE AN ARCHITECTURE BASE AND A DESIGN ENVIRONMENT THAT IS MUCH MORE POWERFUL THAN THE ORIGINAL PC WAS."

While all this was going on, IBM also announced that henceforth its overall strategy would be based on what it called Standard Application Architecture—the practical implication of which is that micro, midrange and mainframe computers would share the same interface, making it easy for customers to move their existing records and applications to bigger machines as their needs changed, making it all the easier for them to stay comfortably ensconced in a universe of IBM solutions.

◆

When IBM shipped its first PC in 1981, nobody, least of all IBM, knew what to expect. The success of the Apple II and of various other early machines led Big Blue to suspect that there was a good, if limited, market of hobbyists and programmers who might look with favor on a Personal Computer.

As it turned out, the PC enjoyed a success which astonished its creators. Computer Faire founder Jim Warren recalls a Faire in the early '80s, where the late Don Estridge, who headed the PC design team and later the Entry Systems Division which was formed around it, assured the crowd that IBM was very happy at the PC's amazing sales, and plaintively asked them to come explain to IBM what they were using the machines for.

The PC represented a considerable departure from IBM's traditional approach to life. Not for IBM were the Jobsian slogans about the journey being the reward and the computer being insanely great; from the days of typewriters, IBM provided sober, solid solutions for its business customers, who tended to buy or lease IBM hardware from IBM's direct sales force, who made sure its clients had IBM software to address their business needs. The closed and proprietary nature of IBM's technology was one of the leading forces which originally led Homebrew Computer Club members to want—and build—computers of their *own* and, for that matter, which led some programmers at AT&T to create a hardware-independent operating system which became known as UNIX.

In order to take advantage of a perceived window of opportunity, the PC was brought to market with an unprecedented degree of collaboration with non-IBM vendors and a large amount of off-the-shelf technology. While the strategy was successful from a standpoint of assuring the machine's rapid acceptance, it also made it very easy for outside vendors to clone the PC, not an unmitigated blessing from IBM's standpoint, and a problem it apparently sought to avoid by keeping most of the PS/2's technology proprietary.

◆

Entry Systems Division president William C. Lowe has been at the center of most of this controversy

IBM TALKS TOUGH

since the PS/2 announcement. (Entry Systems includes the PS/2 line and, among other machines, the PC RT, a technical workstation running AIX.) Himself a veteran of the PC design team, he's often been characterized as embattled in the war of words (and bottom line) around OS/2.

Speaking recently at the Dataquest Personal Computer Industry Conference, "Visions of the '90s," Lowe was anything but defensive. The conference itself had been something of an OS/2 love-feast, with software vendors enthusiastically singing its praises and analysts noting that even game publishers were moving their wares to the new system. He sketched a rosy future of IBM's role in the workplace of the future, and answered not-always-friendly audience questions confidently. (Dealing with the ever-popular question of what PC/XT/AT users were supposed to do with their substantial investment in non-Micro Channel enhancement cards, printers, etc. as the new technology became standard, Lowe seemed to consider it something of a non-issue, observing that, after all, when you sold your old machine, you also sold the cards in it. "This," noted one observer testily, "presupposes that you're going to sell your old machine...")

The same spirit carried over into our interview—that IBM has a clear sense of direction, knows exactly what it's doing, and is being vindicated in the marketplace. As for the occasional road hazard like Open Look and EISA—well, that's just another indication that IBM's doing something right.

Going back to what's nearly ancient history at this point, the Entry Systems Division was obviously created to address certain needs and to deal with things at a level on which IBM had not previously dealt with them. What was the thinking behind creating the Entry Systems Division, and the PC?

Well, back in 1978, we had a small group in Boca Raton who were focused on microprocessor technology, and determining when and if it made sense for IBM to get into the business that became the PC business.

At that time, that business consisted mainly of Apple and a whole bunch of CP/M guys?

That's right. But after a lot of work and a lot of analysis, a proposal was put together in 1980 which was aimed at building a personal productivity machine. We thought programming professionals and hobbyists were the real target. But at that time, applications had become available, the technology to support the delivery of a reasonable system was there, and the distribution channels began to emerge that would lead you to believe that you could put out a successful product—with modest expectations.

The distribution for the PC was through the retail channel, rather than the direct sales channel IBM had used up to that point?

Through retail. That's right. And so we put together a proposal back then, and put together a very small team—it was certainly not a division at that point—which attempted to build, on a fast schedule, a relatively low investment project—to build what became the PC in 1981.

Now the acceptance of that product and its importance in business far exceeded our expectations. The division, I believe, was formed in July of 1983, and that, frankly, was just a recognition that the PC business had grown, the revenues had grown, the number of employees involved in this activity had grown, and that the PC had become a key part of IBM's large account strategies.

In what way?

Well, in the way that many of our large customers were using multiple PCs, they were replacing mainframe-interactive displays with them to take advantage of the standalone power that they had, in addition to the communications capability for interconnection with intermediate and large processors.

So at that time they were essentially using the machines as smart terminals?

Well, what they did was they really had the option. I think that the early machines that were used in that way had a hot key capability that allowed you to go back and forth between MFI and intelligent workstation mode.

In the course of 1983 and '84, our business grew significantly, and in 1985 we really began to restructure our personal computer business in a way that was similar to the way we managed our other large developing and manufacturing activities. And so today the Entry Systems Division is very similar to other divisions within IBM. We have a very large revenue flow and a large responsibility in terms of providing IBM's overall product solutions.

When the PC, and its successors the XT and the AT, came out, they all ran an operating system which was done by an outside developer, Microsoft, and they all had an open architecture so they could use third-party boards and peripherals. This is something that IBM had not historically been in the habit of doing—is that correct?

Well, I can only say that when we looked at this new business, our judgment was that having open-architected definitions for the hardware, to allow other developers to complement our product line, with feature cards for instance, and having the applications, a broad range of applications, available for our customers who bought our systems—we felt it was important to the acceptance of our product line.

And so—you know, you don't often get an opportunity to start with a blank sheet of paper when you're designing a new product line, deciding what you're doing. With the PC when it was first introduced, that's really where we began. So we felt that to gain acceptance of this new form of computing on the desktop, having the largest number of applications, the largest number of I/O cards, was important to the acceptance of this new product family.

Then you mention that the XT and the AT ran the same operating system. Frankly, I think that's one of the things that IBM really did right, that we've learned from our other businesses, that some competitors in this time frame sort of switched back and forth in terms of what operating system they ran and what end-user interface they provided. We did it in a consistent way.

With upward and downward compatibility, and a clear upgrade path and all that.

Right.

Were you anticipating that clones would proliferate at the rate they did?

Let me say in retrospect that I wish we had introduced our second generation family about a year earlier than we did (smiles), but I think that clearly the requirements and the use of these machines and their application had changed significantly by the time we got to determining what we were going to do for our second generation of products. We wanted to provide a family that was consistent with where we'd been, but that also provided a base that allowed our customers to take advantage of the technology for some time to come, and to meet application requirements we see coming in the future.

Clearly as you look out in front of us today, the number of systems we anticipate being sold over the next three to five years, new applications that are used—powerful technology that we see on the desktop argues that we provide an architecture base and a design environment that is much more powerful than the original PC was.

When your second generation, the PS/2, came along, it was a definite leap on a number of fronts. It had a much stronger graphic interface and it had the Micro Channel Architecture, which was proprietary, and...

From our point of view, we had a lot of new leadership technology. We used the advanced ASDI capability within IBM, new graphics, as you mentioned, IBM memory, IBM logic capability. We went to the 3 1/2 inch diskettes because we felt they provided better reliability and smaller footprint capability on the machines. We provided the Micro Channel. We and Microsoft now develop jointly an OS/2 operating system, which provided expanded memory addressing and multitasking capability. So we're providing, just in general, a much more powerful platform of hardware and software, which, again, we think is important for our customers.

We now have a broad range of customers. It's not the programmer at home, it's not the hobbyist, it's education, government, business of all sizes, and very robust technology and new applications coming down the pipeline.

Have you seen any pattern in who's buying PS/2s and what they're using them for?

We do a lot of studies in regard to what's happening with our product line, who's buying them. If you look at our product line across the board, you'll find the Model 25, for instance, catching on very, very well in education. The volumes through the third quarter of this year are very, very strong on the Model 25.

In general, if you look at large accounts, they buy products from across our product line—Model 30s, 50s, 60s, 70 and 80s. In small business, they are primarily buying the more capable machines, the more powerful machines; it would lead you to believe that in small business in many places they're buying products and using them as LAN servers, putting several workstations on them.

The other thing that's happening is that if you look at personal use of the machines and use of computers at

TOSHIBA *Sale*

SYSTEMS

- **T-1000** **$777**
  80C88, 720 KB,
  512K memory, MS DOS
- **T-1200 F** **$1377**
  1 MG RAM, Dual 3½″
  720 KB, 80C86
- **T-1200 FB** **$1527**
  1 MG RAM, Dual 3½″,
  720 KB, 80C86, Back Lit
- **T-1200 H** **$2127**
  20 MB Hard Drive,
  Dual 720 KB, 1 MG RAM, 80C86
- **T-1200 HB** **$2277**
  20 MB Hard Drive,
  Dual 3½″ 720 KB, 1 MG RAM, Back Lit
- **T-3100** **$2777**
  640K RAM, 720K,
  3½″, 80286, 20 MB Hard Disk
- **T-3200** **$3477**
  40 MB Hard Disk
  EGA, 1 MG RAM, 1 Drive, 80286
- **T-5100** **$4477**
  40 MB Hard Drive,
  1.44 Drive, 2 MB RAM, 80386

FREE
carrying case
with any system purchase!

- CORPORATE DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE
- 1 YEAR WARRANTY
- AUTHORIZED TOSHIBA SALES & SERVICE CENTER

- **T 1600 &**
- **T 5200**

AVAILABLE JANUARY '89!
CALL TO ORDER!

PRINTERS

P 321 SL 216 cps. dot LQ	**$477**
P 341 SL 216 cps., 72 cps LQ, wide carriage	**$627**
P 351 SX 360 cps., 120 cps LQ	**$927**
PageLaser 12 12 pgs. per min., up to 25,000 pgs. per mo.	**$2477**

EXTRAS

768K card for T 1000	$299
Modem for T 1000	299
Carrying case for T 1000	49
Laptop Modems	299
5¼ ext. drive	325
720K floppy disk drive	80
Carrying case for 3200 and 5100	59
1.44 floppy disk drive	100

Carrying cases, modems, and memory boards avail. for all systems listed above.

ICC
INTERNATIONAL COMPUTER CENTER

818-894-2222
FAX 818-891-3285
16175 ROSCOE BLVD. SEPULVEDA, CA 91343

IBM TALKS TOUGH

home, for business at home and for other uses, you see that that is growing tremendously, and that in general the home is buying more capable machines as well, and higher-price machines. They seem to have gone through a period of buying essentially toys, not real machines, and now the demand is for real capability.

So I see people buying our products across the product line. Large accounts, intermediate size accounts, are buying the full range. Small businesses seem to be buying more capable products, and at the home and in education in general they're buying the 25, 30 and 50 model range of our product line.

What was the thinking in making a fairly radical split between the generally clear migration path the PC had and the PS/2?

Well, we felt that we provided a reasonable transition for our customers, in light of the fact that we wanted to put in place a technology base that they could grow with through time. The real focus on the design of the product was to allow our customers to take advantage of technology, not just in 1987 and 1988, but through the early 90s as well. To allow us the flexibility to meet future application requirements by doing things well—like multitasking with the software, multiuser support; supporting multiple communications environments; providing the capability to manage large amounts of data for applications like image, artificial intelligence, which we see coming to the desktop and being affordable as we look into the early '90s timeframe.

We wanted to provide consistency—you can run your DOS apps, we put most of the function associated with the I/O devices that were plugged into the first generation of machines onto the planar boards of the new machines, like the graphics adapter, the printer adapter, the memory expansion, which is where most of the option cards were in the first generation—they're now built in.

And so what we wanted to do is provide a good transition, but at the same time make sure that when the customers began to build and buy from our new product line, that their investment was going to be a worthwhile one for the next three to five to seven years.

How does the PS/2 line fit strategically with the next step up, the AS/400 line?

Well, in early 1987 we announced our direction of System Application Architecture. What that means to us within IBM is that we're going to support on the AS/400 [midrange], the 370 [mainframe] and the PS/2, consistent end user interfaces, application interfaces. We're going to provide consistent support from a communications point of view and a database management point of view, so that people who move from one of our products to another will see similar interfaces, and we can move the work and the application in overall IBM solutions, to where a customer wants that work to reside. They either want the data to be out, bound in offices, or they want it centrally held. They want the applications to be either at the workstations at a departmental systems or run locally, depending upon the security requirements, where it's most effective for them to do it, and where their data resides.

So our view is that we will have some overlap in capability from one product to the next, but that we'll provide a full range of flexible products for our customers to select from and still be able to get their job done in a consistent way.

Most companies who are not IBM are basing a lot of their future strategies on the probable existence of multivendor environments that their products will have to fit into. What's IBM's view of all this? Historically, you've had all-IBM sites, and this is obviously delightful, but...

Well, a couple of things. Number one, when there was a lot of question in the industry we made it clear that we would license the intellectual property that was developed and invested in our PS/2 product line, just as we do the broad range of intellectual property from IBM. Our patent licensing policy is mainly driven to allow us freedom of action, to be able to essentially have cross-licensing agreements with other companies who make investments. And we do make available to those competitors who don't make a significant investment the opportunity to gain access to our intellectual property. And we think the prices we've set for that are in line with what other major manufacturers charge.

From a software point of view, you know that we've focused on providing what we think is a superior UNIX product, AIX, and we're going to support that across the product line from the high end of the PS/2 to our RISC-based workstations to the 370, and of course we're providing all the interconnectivity that you would associate with UNIX, supporting the formal industry standards and the de facto standards with our AIX software. AIX was chosen as a base for the Open Software Foundation's work as well.

We're going to provide the same database capabilities, the same communications standards on AIX as we have on SAA. So we think that we're providing a full range of capability to support the inter-manufacturer environment—if that's a word (laughs)—and to support the full range of our customers' needs. We've got SAA, which ties together IBM's architectures in a compatible way. We've identified the standards that we're going to use, and other manufacturers are supporting those standards as well, which allows interoperability and intercommunication between their products and SAA. We are committed to providing a superior communications database relationship between SAA and AIX, and in AIX we're providing all of the industry standard interconnections in the UNIX world. So we're attempting to support our customers' total needs with a combination of those directions.

You recently announced the Model 30 286, which does not have the Micro Channel bus but is compatible with the PC-AT line.

When we introduced the PS/2 family, we had three models which were Micro Channel equipped and two models which were not. We had the 25 and 30 on the non-Micro Channel side, and the 50, 60 and 80 with the Micro Channel. We told our customers that we were going to improve price, performance and function at every price point as frequently as we could in line with the improved cost of technology that we anticipated was coming.

In 1988 we've introduced five new Micro Channel models so far, Model 50s and the Model 70, which puts the 386 on the desktop. In September we introduced the 30 286, which puts the 286 microprocessor in a Model 30. Very aggressive price-performance point. If we could have afforded the Micro Channel at that price point, we would've done it. I think our customers should probably expect that we'll put the 286 in the Model 25 as well at some point. And then at the point when technology costs will allow it, we'll have the Micro Channel at those price points.

Our strategy is Micro Channel. But again we're going to try to meet the full range of our customers' needs, and again as frequently as possible, improve the price-performance at every price point.

How do you plan to deal with the EISA guys?

Well, I'll tell you. Dealing with them—I don't know if that's the right question. I think the announcement of this EISA direction is a recognition on the part of our competitors that we were right in providing Micro Channel. You know, last year I think they said what you'd expect them to say when they didn't have an extended architecture—they said you don't need one. Now they're saying well, we need one, and by the way, we're not going to ship machines that are capable until the end of '89, and by the way, to take advantage of that bus you're going to have to design unique cards, just as IBM had to work with the industry to get unique cards to take advantage of the Micro Channel.

I think it's an opportunity for us, therefore, because we're delivering now and have been for a year and a half, and they've got a promise for the future.

The other thing I would say is that we have designed the AT bus. We looked at a number of implementations for the Micro Channel, and frankly discarded the one that they have chosen. Primarily because in order to plug in the AT cards, what you do is you punish yourself with some of the clocking requirements of the old AT, and we've provided an asynchronous bus structure, which gives you a lot more flexibility for higher performance through time.

In addition, as I mentioned earlier, we built the capability of I/O cards onto our planar boards. We've got over 500 cards available from the industry to support unique requirements of our customers to complement our new machines, and while they're making the argument that they're protecting cards for the future, I think it's a spurious argument. I think it was a 1987 argument, not a 1989 argument.

I really think, therefore, in summary, that these people have recognized the decision that we made a year ago—we're providing products today that protect our customers' investments, and we have a real opportunity that we need to go out and take advantage of. Because we can deliver products now, and have been for the last year and a half. And they have developed some sort of promise for the future.

At this point you have a fairly significant commitment to UNIX in the form of AIX and also to OS/2 as the platform for the PS/2. Where do you see these two operating systems with

continued on page 110

THE BEST FOR LESS!

VENDEX $1990

- 12 MHz 286-12 CPU
- 1MB RAM
- 1-1.2MB 5¼ FL. DD
- 32 meg (28 mls.) DISK
- CLOCK/CAL
- PS 2 style key.
- EGA GRAPHICS ADAPT.
- 6 empty slots
- 200 watt power supply
- Par. port
- 2 RS 232 serial ports
- MS-DOS 3.3
- GW-BASIC
- Word-processor
- Diagnostics prog.

EVEREX

STEP 286 12/16 MHz **$CALL**
- 1 meg RAM
- Set up utility in ROM
- CLOCK/CAL
- SER./PAR.
- Enhanced key.
- 1.2 MB FLOPPY DD
- DOS/BASIC
- 1 YR. ON SITE SERVICE

STEP 386 20/16 MHz **$CALL**
- 256 K cache hi. sp. RAM
- 2 meg. RAM, exp. to 16 meg.
- S/P, C/C
- Enhanced key.
- 1.2 MB FL.
- DOS/BASIC
- 1 YR. ON SITE SERVICE

1800 AT 8 MHz 512K 1.2K dr.	$945
1800 A AT 10 MHz 512K 1.2 dr.	1045
1800 B AT 10 MHz 0 wait 512K	1145
1700 C AT 12 MHz 0 wait 1 MB	1340
STEP 286-12 0 wait 1 meg.	CALL
STEP 386-20 MHz 0 wait	CALL

386/220 MHz **$2450**
- 1 MB 32 bit RAM
- 1 serial port
- 1 par. port
- 1.2 MB FL.
- 101 key key.
- Phoenix Bios

FLEXCACHE 386 DT **$3567**
- 1 MB 32 bit RAM
- 324K memory caching
- 1 serial port
- 1 par. port
- 1.2 MB FL.
- 101 key key.
- 40 MB Hard disk
- HI. SP. cont. w/1.1 interleaved and full track buffering
- Phoenix BIOS

NEW FlexCache 386 DESKTOP.CALL

Tandon

$CALL
FOR ALL
TANDON PRODUCTS

!NEW! PAC 286 with REMOVABLE HARD DISKS

- 1 MB RAM
- 6/8 or 8/10 MHz
- R11 hard disk cont. w/128K RAM disk cache
- 1.2 MB Floppy dr.
- 2 personal Data Pac receptacles
- Par. port & ser. port on motherboard
- 5 slots
- Enhanced key.
- DOS 3.2, GW Basic, and Microsoft Windows
- 1 yr. warranty

SHARP LAPTOP PC4501-3 $699

- AC/DC portable
- 640K RAM
- 2 built-in 720K dr.
- Supertwist display (80x25)

Other features:
- RAM expand. to 1.6 meg
- Hi. sp. 80188 compat. CPU (4.77 & 7.16 MHz)
- AC/DC
- 78 key key. w/numeric keypad
- Software compat. w/IBM
- MS-DOS 2.11
- 1 par. port
- 1 ext. 5¼ FDD I/O port
- 1 year limited warranty
- Hot line support

Tape Back-Ups

IRWIN

10 MB int/ext	$199/435
20 MB int/ext	329/455
40 MB int/ext	466/559
64 MB int/ext	595/695

ARCHIVE

20 MB int	$278
40 MB int	349
60 MB int/ext	628/660

INTEL

8087-1	$239
8087-2	178
8087-3	125
80287-6	188
80287-8	275
80287-10	321
80387-16	467
80387-20	542
80387-25	678

PRINTER SALE!

PANASONIC

KX-P 1080i-80 col	$219
KX-P 1091i-192 cps.	249
KX-P 1092i-240 cps.	359
KX-P 3131-17 cps	329
KX-P 1124 80 col. 192 cps	379
KX-P 1524 132 col. 240 cps	639
KX-P 4450 Laser	1650

CITIZEN

180 D 159 cps 80 col.	$189
MSP 15 160 cps 132 col.	349
MSP 55 250 cps 132 col.	469
Premium 35 daisywheel	459
Tribute 224 200 cps 136 col.	595

NEC

LC 890 Laser	$3386
P2200 80 col. 24 pin	359
LC 850/LC 860	CALL

HP

Laser Jet II w/toner	$1649

TOSHIBA

P 321 SL 80 col.	$468
P 341 SL 132 col.	628
P 351 SX 132 col. 360 cps	998
Page Laser 12,12 pgs. per min. (25,000 pgs per mo.!)	2590

BROTHER

M. 1709-240 cps 136 col. 24K buffer	$435
HR-40 40 cps daisywheel w/sheet feed	625
M-1509 180 cps 132 col	349
M-1724	659
HL-8 Laser 1 MB, 20 fonts	CALL

STAR

NX 1000	$168

FUJITSU

DL 3400 132 col. 24 pin	$525
Floppy disk cont.	21

MOTHERBOARDS

XT 10 MHz	$89
XT 8 MHz	79
AT 6-12 MHz 4 MB w/0K	269
386 Micronics 20 MHz w/1MB	1590

FAX MACHINES

Murata M 1200	$699
Murata 1600	829
Panafax 155	1100
Sharp FO 420 (auto paper cutter)	1299
Toshiba 3300	CALL
Toshiba 3700	CALL

NUMERIKEYS

The separate keypad for fast data entry! Easy to set up; just connect it to your printer port and load the NUMERIKEYS diskette. IBM compatible. Comes with carrying case.

$139

ADD ON CARDS

Monographics w/par	$49
Color card w/par	49
Multi I/O & floppy cont.	52
Par/Serial/Game	49
RS 232 Serial card	25
Par. printer card	22
Game card	22

MODEMS

1200 baud int.	$69
1200 baud ext.	84
2400 baud int/ext.	129/159

KEYBOARDS

84 key	$39
101 key	49

CALL FOR PRICES ON IBM, COMPAQ, AST, PACKARD BELL, OKIDATA, ACER. Prices subject to change without notice.

RANTEK

22129 Sherman Way, Canoga Park (W. of Topanga)
818-347-1100

3% charge on all Visa, 5% charge on all AM. EXP.

The Zenith SupersPort 286

By Ed Kahn

The new laptops continue to get better and better. Zenith's latest offering, a super-fast 80286-based machine, confirms the trend and establishes incredibly high standards against which the competition must be measured. This powerful laptop looks identical to the SupersPort, an 8088-based machine. But despite the looks, once you begin to use the newest model, you will see a world of difference. The display, while the same size as the slower model, reveals a new high resolution of 640 by 400, employing a CGA double-scan technique. The results are startlingly crisp and clear.

The video display is simply the most visible difference between the identical-looking models. Throughout, this unit has incorporated almost every refinement you could reasonably expect in a machine of this class. And while the price tag is not cheap, the list price of $4999 for an AT-class computer with a 20-megabyte hard disk and one megabyte of RAM is not out of line. The unit is available for about $3500 at discount centers.

The Laptop As A Desktop

Let's take a closer look at this beauty. It is powered by an 80286 processor running at 12 MHz, incorporating zero wait state design to further speed up the unit. This translates to a Norton rating of 13.1 times faster than a standard IBM PC. Through software adjustment, it is possible to slow the machine down to a mere 6 MHz, as some software is unable to accommodate the higher speed. The slower speed also conserves the battery. The computer comes with a 20Mb hard disk with an access speed of 28 milliseconds. A 40Mb hard disk is also available for an extra thousand dollars. Standard equipment includes a high density 3.5" floppy disk drive capable of holding 1.44 megabytes of information. The drive is also able to sense when a standard 720K disk is used and read and write to that specification.

Zenith, along with some of the other manufacturers, is trying to promote laptops as an alternative to desktop computers. In many ways this is becoming reality. Certainly, judged by speed, the SupersPort 286 can hold its own against any of the comparable desktop units. In other ways, however, there is still a compromise.

When we use a computer, the two most important elements with which we have direct contact are the display and the keyboard. My personal preference for a desktop display is a color monitor set up for the EGA specification. While the resolution of the Zenith is as great as that of a desktop set up the way I like, it is still monochrome. And while I have no objection to a monochrome display of the quality of the Zenith for a laptop, if I use this same machine as an office unit, I find that I must spend a lot of money to make it meet my requirements.

But it is possible. Zenith offers an expansion chassis for about $500 that will allow you to utilize up to three expansion slots that are fully compatible with PC/XT cards. In this way you can configure the computer to achieve the same high resolution when it is attached to a full size CRT monitor. I look forward to the time when it will be possible to attach a laptop directly to an EGA monitor without the need to use an expansion chassis.

Keyboard

As for the keyboard, Zenith has provided as good a keyboard as I have found on any of the portables. The tactile response is just what I like, and the layout is pretty standard for a laptop. The 79 keys emulate a 101-key keyboard. This is accomplished through the use of an embedded numeric keypad and the use of an "Fn" key which allows the cursor keys to double as "home," "end," "PgUp" and "PgDn" keys. The keyboard also has tactile reminders to tell you where the "f" and "j" keys are.

For most purposes the keyboard is more than adequate and requires little compromise from the keyboard I use on my desktop unit. An accessory numeric keypad is available for $129 and the two together give you a nearly standard keyboard. Some laptops permit you to plug in a keyboard of your choice. Although I have no particular problem with the Zenith keyboard, I would prefer to be able to plug in my DataDesk 101 when possible.

This powerful laptop looks identical to the SupersPort, an 8088-based machine. But despite the looks, once you begin to use the newest model, you will see a world of difference.

The DataDesk is the best keyboard I have found, and I prefer to use it with any computer unless I am on an airplane or in the field. I actually use a portable most frequently in locations away from my desk where I could easily use a full keyboard. But the Zenith restricts me to using their keyboard either with or without the optional numeric keypad.

Setup

Zenith has made the SupersPort 286 as easy to set up as can be. They have included a setup/configuration program that allows you to set many options, as well as the time and date for the included clock/calendar. This is a good deal easier to use than the more common software. The setup screen also allows you to enable or disable the optional modem. Two models, by the way, are available. The 1200 baud modem lists for $299 and the 2400 baud unit lists for $549. The setup screen also sets whether the serial port will be configured as COM1 or COM2 and whether the parallel port will be addressed as

ARE YOU A "COMPUTER VIRGIN"? LET US MAKE YOU A "PRO"!

WE GIVE YOU FOR FREE WHAT THE OTHERS CAN'T SELL YOU!
WE GIVE YOU THE "KNOW HOW" AND "SUPPORT" TO GET YOUR JOB DONE.

XT TURBO

100% IBM Compatible
AT Style Case (2 Button, 3 LED, Key)
10 MHz Motherboard w/256K RAM
1 360K Floppy (Beige Color)
150 Watt Power Supply
84 Key Keyboard (AT Style)
Video Card w/Printer Port
8 Expansion Slots
One Year Parts & Warranty

MONO		$525
EGA	640x350 RES	$975
SUPER EGA	800x600 RES	$1175
VGA		$1275

386 AT TURBO

IBM Compatible
16 MHz 386 System Board
1MB RAM Memory
AT Case (2 Button, 3 LED, Keylock)
230 Watt Power supply
Clock/Calendar
Choice of 1.2MB, 360K or 720K Drive
Enhanced Keyboard (101 Keys)
Video Card w/Printer Port
Hard & Floppy Controller Card

MONO		$1995
EGA	640x350 RES	$2450
SUPER EGA	800x600 RES	$2625
VGA		$2725

286 AT TURBO

100% IBM Compatible
AT Jr. Case (2 Button, 3 LED)
AT System Board w/512K RAM Exp to 1MB
360K or 720K Floppy Drive
200 Watt Power Supply
84 Key Keyboard (AT Style)
Video Card w/Printer Port
Floppy Controller Card
One Year Parts & Warranty

MONO		$850
EGA	640x350 RES	$1300
SUPER EGA	800x600 RES	$1475
VGA		$1575

PRINT RIBBONS • COMPUTER PAPER • COMPUTER CHECKS • BUSINESS FORMS • PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE • LASER PRODUCTS • LABELS • DATA CARTRIDGES

Factory Direct Prices . . .

We Are Now Stocking Public Domain Software!

Computer Supplies Unlimited
Serving You Since 1983
(714) 841-3393

17931 Beach Blvd., Ste. 110
Huntington Beach, CA 92647
Near NW Corner Beach & Talbert
Look for our sign: COMPUTERS

MON-SAT
9AM-5PM

Prices reflect 3% cash discount.

Prices and availability subject to change without notice.

SYSTEM BUYERS!!!

SOFTWARE AT OUR COST WITH PURCHASE OF SYSTEM. PUBLIC DOMAIN EXCLUDED.

ATTENTION: END USERS

We will meet or beat any price on any computer system in this magazine.

FUJITSU

DX 2300/2400 and DL 3300/3400

DX 2300/2400
- 324 cps draft - 54 cps NLQ
- 80 column or 136 column
- Epson FX-80, IBM ProPrinter and IBM Graphics emulation
- Friction feed and adjustable tractor feed
- Quiet (less than 55dBA)
- Parallel and serial (optional) interface
- Color option available
- MTBF - 6000 power-on hours

Call for Price

DL 3300/3400
- 24-wire dot matrix
- 240 cps draft - 60 cps letter quality
- MTBF-8000 power-on hours
- IBM ProPrinter, IBM Graphics, Diablo 630 & Epson JX-80 emulation
- Parallel and serial (optional) interface
- Narrow or wide carriage
- Adjustable tractor and friction feed
- Head life 300 million strokes per wire

Call for Price

Cypress Distributing Company®

560 Lincoln Avenue
San Jose, CA 95126
(408) 297-9800

22186 Rim Pointe
El Torro, CA 92630
(714) 770-7244

2670 Truxel Road
Sacramento, CA 95833
(916) 646-1955

Quimax Emerson Century Data Systems Packard Bell Personal Computer Products Panasonic Seikosha C. Itoh Moniterm Star Micronics Mitsubishi Rutishauser Canon

"I want the cheapest."
"I'll just go to the swap meet—
I'll save five bucks."

We Do Things A Little Differently Here.

You need:
- *Reliability*
- *Support*
- *Compatibility*
- *Good prices*

We provide it. Just ask our clients.

Reliability? One year warranty on everything we sell.
Compatibility? You name the BIOS. We've already tested it.
Support? We're here to answer technical questions for our users.
Good prices? Did you say, **GOOD PRICES?**

- **2400 Baud Cardinal modems, with Bitcom 125**
- **NEC P2200 24 pin printer 359**
- **Relisys 14" VGA monitor and Relisys 16 bit VGA card 659**
- **AT system, 12 mhz, VGA, 40 meg drive, 540K, complete.2,095**

Big Byte Computer Systems

EVEREX 386-20 20 MHz zero wait. The fastest anywhere. Period.
EVEREX 386-16 Less money. Still fast.
EVEREX 3000A-16 Even less money. 25 MHz clock speed.

All 386 systems come with 72 MEG Micropolis hard disk, VGA Card and monitor, DOS, and manuals.

The EVEREX 1800 B is $2950 and it comes with:
- Everex VGA card. 17 mode, IBM compatible. Stunning.
- Seagate 40 meg fast access. 28 milliseconds. That's all.
- TOP Quality 101 keyboards. Take your pick. Keytronics, etc.
- Tatung VGA monitor. Good enough for IBM. Us too.
- 1 meg memory. All ports. Logitech mouse. Manuals. DOS.
- Teac 1.2 meg or 1.4 meg high density drive, and 720K drive.

Big Byte Computer Company
13185 Gladstone (at Hubbard), Sylmar
(818) 362-9599

LPT1 or LPT2. In addition to these choices, you can set how long the backlight for the display will stay on after keyboard activity stops. You can select almost any value depending upon the use you intend for your computer. Finally, you can decide how long you want your hard disk to stay on after it has been accessed. Most of these variables, fully explained in the documentation, will enable you to set up your computer for maximum battery efficiency if that is a high priority for you.

The SupersPort 286 comes with one megabyte of RAM, optionally expandable to two megabytes. The setup screen allows you to configure this additional RAM as either extended memory or as EMS. In addition to these options, the setup screen allows you to set the computer defaults to use the video display included with the computer or to use an external monitor as a default. A number of other configuration options are also addressed in the setup screen. This is a wonderful way of simplifying what is often a confusing and anxiety-producing task for a novice who really just wants to use a computer without having to learn technical details.

Miscellaneous

As far as I am concerned, Zenith has the best battery setup on the market. It addresses the needs of both those users who really need a battery operated laptop and those who in fact only need a transportable computer which can be used with a standard AC power supply. If you need a computer which is battery powered, the four-pound power pack can be easily attached to the basic unit, which weighs only ten and a half pounds and has a footprint of approximately one square foot. Those users who only infrequently need the independence which battery operation offers can leave the battery pack aside and not have to deal with either the extra bulk or the extreme concern for energy efficiency which battery use imposes. The battery system is protected, so you do not have to fear overcharging the system. A fully charged battery should operate for about three hours of normal use, with the backlit screen operating all the time. Additional battery packs can be purchased to accommodate longer usage requirements.

In addition to the accessories I have mentioned, a full array of standard accessories is also available. Among them are an external 5.25" disk drive, a range of power supplies, a carrying case and a numeric coprocessor.

The design of the case in which the computer is housed is no less well thought out than any other part of the computer. The lid, which both closes the computer and houses the display, is held closed by two latches which are designed so that they cannot be opened unless the computer is lying on a flat surface. This prevents the top from accidentally coming open when it is being carried. Likewise, the computer makes a warning sound if it is turned on when the lid is closed. And lastly, the fold-down handle which is built into the case, makes it easily transportable, even if you do not buy the accessory case which not only houses the computer but also has an additional compartment into which you can store cables, diskettes, the owner's manual and perhaps the optional disk drive or a small portable printer.

The documentation which comes with the computer is more than adequate. The manual covers all of the essential features and is clear enough so that even an inexperienced user should have no trouble getting started. Not only are full instructions provided, but all of the possible error messages are explained with suggestions about how to proceed should any of the messages appear. And finally, a glossary is provided so that the user need never be in the dark about any of the specialized computer terms that are used in the manual.

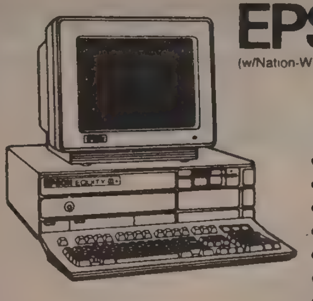
A final feature of the package that needs comment is the one year warranty which covers parts and labor. For an additional charge, other deluxe warranty packages are available, including 48 hour guaranteed repair/exchange or 24 hour executive swap services.

All in all, the Zenith SupersPort 286 is indeed an impressive package. If you need the additional power and speed which this computer offers, it is well worth the additional cost. I find it the best value in its class and a delight to use.

Resources:

Zenith Data Systems
1000 Milwaukee Avenue
Glenview, IL 60025
(800) 842-9000, ext. 1

Turbo 101 Keyboard $149
DataDesk International
7651 Haskell Avenue
Van Nuys, CA 91406
(818) 780-1673



EPSON®
(w/Nation-Wide Protection Plan)

EQUITY I+
- 360K Floppy
- 20 Meg Hard Disk
- 640K Ram
- Serial/Parallel Port
- Monochrome Card
- Monochrome Monitor
- MS DOS
- GW Basic

$1295

EQUITY II+
- 1.2 MEG Floppy
- 40 Meg Hard Disk
- 640K Ram
- Serial/Parallel/C/C
- 12 MHz
- Monochrome Monitor
- Graphic Card
- MS DOS
- GW Basic

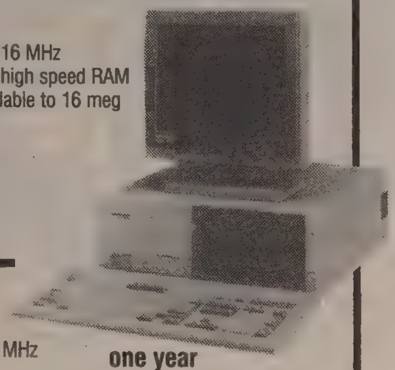
CALL

EQUITY III+
- 80286 CPU 6-8 12 MHz
- 1.2 MEG Floppy
- 40 MEG Hard Disk
- DOS 3.2 Mono Monitor & Graphic Card

$2095

LOW PRICE LEADER

EVEREX
COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION



EVEREX
- Step 386-20 MHz & 16 MHz
- 256K Cache of very high speed RAM
- 2 meg RAM, expandable to 16 meg
- S/P, C/C
- Enhanced keyboard
- 1.2 MB floppy
- DOS/Basic

CALL

EVEREX
- Step 286 - 12 or 16 MHz
- 1 meg RAM
- Set up utility in ROM
- S/P, C/C
- Enhanced keyboard
- 1.2 MB floppy
- DOS/Basic

one year on-site warranty

$CALL

CALL FOR CUSTOM CONFIGURATIONS

COMPAQ

386-130 meg/20 MHz	$6195
286 40 meg	2295
386 S 40 meg	3895
386 60 meg./20 MHz	5295
Portable III 40 meg.	4095

CARD & MONITOR EXTRA

IBM

PS/2 model 30/20 meg	$1695
PS/2 model 50/50z 30 meg	2895
PS/2 model 60/40 meg	3495
PS/2 model 60/71 meg	3995
PS/2 model 80/115 meg	6295

MONITOR EXTRA

LAP-TOP

T3200-40	$3695
Toshiba 3100-20	2995
Toshiba 1000	Call
NEC Multispeed	1250
NEC Multispeed EL	1650
EPSON	Call

WE STOCK

Houston Instruments
CITIZEN
TOSHIBA
OKIDATA
NEC
Vendex
Wyse
Calcomp
PRINCETON GRAPHICS
SONY
Everex
Acer
AMDEK
HAYES
Taxan
Mitsubishi
PC MOUSE
MICROSOFT MICE
Logimouse
Hitachi
IRWIN & ARCHIVE
TAPE BACK
Samsung

MACINTOSH

Mac SE/20 meg	CALL
Mac II/40 meg	CALL

NOVELL
Authorized Dealer
Netware

SOFTWARE

Microsoft Word	$239
Word Perfect 5.0	245
Lotus 1-2-3	319
dBase III+	385

AND MANY, MANY MORE!

HYUNDAI
AUTHORIZED DEALER
Call for your Configuration

AST

AST 386-40 MEG	Call
AST 286 model 80	1495
AST 286 model 120	2350
AST 286 model 140X	2395

CARD & MONITOR EXTRA

EPSON® PRINTERS

Epson FX850/1050	$369/535
Epson LQ850/1050	559/759
Epson LQ500	349/995
Epson LX800/EX800	199/445
CITIZEN PRINTER	
180 D/15E	179/385
MSP 40/45	315/439
MSP 50/55	385/509
TRIBUTE 124/224	419/645
OVERTURE LASER	1195
HP LASER JET II	1695

- Prices subj. to change w/o notice
- Compaq is a regis. trademark of Compaq
- IBM is a regis. trademark of International Business Machines

LEADING EDGE
Model "D" & "D2" All Configurations
CALL

- All major cards accepted
- Corporate accounts welcome
- Call for volume discounts

$Call for configuration

3% CHARGE ON VISA PURCHASES
5% CHARGE ON AM. EXP. PURCHASES

COMPUTER LANE

OUTSIDE CALIF. 800-LANE 4 U
818-884-8644

22107 Roscoe, Canoga Pk. ½ bl w. of Topanga
Hours: M-F 9-6 SAT 10-6 FAX # 818-884-8253

ANNIVERSARY SALE

FREE!

ABILITY SOFTWARE PACKAGE
Reg. $75
With any system purchased

SIGMA AT 286 - 10MHZ

- * Intel 20286 6 & 10, 12 & 16 Mhz
- * 512 K Ram on Board
- * AT case (clock, 3 Leds, reset)
- * 230 watt power supply
- * 1.2 MB floppy drive
- * Floppy/Hard disk controller
- * Parallel Port / Clock / Calendar
- * Mono graphic card
- * TTL Hi-Res monitor
- * Keytronic Enhanced Keyboard
- * Operation manual
- * 1 year warranty

10 Mhz **$995**
12 Mhz **$1145**
16 Mhz **$1445**

WD AT 286 12.5MHZ

- * Deluxe case, Turbo, Reset & 3 Leds
- * 200 watts power supply
- * WD 12.5 Mhz 286
  - - Build in 512 K Ram Extendable to 4 M
  - - Build in EGA, CGA & MGA
  - - Build in Floppy disk controller for 4 drives
  - - Build in Hard disk controller
  - - Build in 2 serial & parallel ports
  - - Build in PS-2 compatible mouse port
  - - Build in CMOS clock
  - - Build in 80287 Math Co processor socket
  - - Build in 3 16 bit and 1 8 bit
- * 1.2 Mb floppy drive
- * 101 key board
- * Monitor

Mono **$1155**
EGA **$1395**

SIGMA 386 - 20 MHZ

- * Intel 80386 8 & 20 Mhz
- * Phoenix Bios
- * 1MB Ram on Board
- * 230 watt power supply
- *Tower case
- * Floppy/Hard disk controller
- * 1.2 Floppy drive
- * Clock, calendar w/battery back up
- * Mono graphic card
- * Printer Port
- * TTL Hi-Res monitor
- * Enhanced keyboard
- * Operation manual
- * 1 year warranty
- * Parallel, serial & game port.

$2525

40 MB SYSTEM **$2,875**

SIGMA XT TURBO 10MHZ

- * Intel 8088-2 4.77 & 10MHZ
- * 512 K Ram on Board
- * AT style case (lock, 3 leds, reset)
- * 150 watt power supply
- * 360 K floppy drive
- * Mono graphic card w/printer port
- * Parallel, serial, game port
- * Clock, calendar w/battery back up
- * TTL Hi-Res monitor
- * AT style keyboard
- * Operation manual
- * 1 year warranty

$615

20MB SYSTEM ....$ **899**

MONTHLY SPECIALS

*** AST Turbo/Postscript laser printer**	**$3099**
*** HP laser printer series II**	**$1690**
*** Wangtek Int. 60 mb tape back up**	**$495**
*** Logic Mouse**	**$70**
*** Toshiba 3-5" Drive 720 K**	**$95**
*** Toshiba 3-5" Drive 1.44 K**	**$115**
*** Parasonic 1080i II Printer**	**$175**
*** Modem 300-1200-2400 baud** .	**$145**

- * 90 days Financing with no interest.
- * Call us for volume discount
- * Corporate, Government & Institutional P.O.'s welcome
- * Dealer & consultant inquiries invited
- * Prices are subject to change without notice

20MB LCD 286 - 12 MHZ

- * Intel 80286 6 & 12 Mhz
- * 512 K Ram (exp. to 1MB)
- * 1.2 Floppy drive
- * Non glare LCD screen
- * 5 expansion slots
- * 20MB hard disk
- * Floppy/Hard disk controller
- * Color & mono mode switchable
- * 86 keys keyboard
- * Operation manual
- * 1 year warranty

$1745

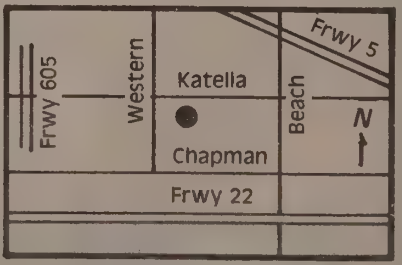
Solutions build on quality

PERSONAL COMPUTER

SIGMA COMPUTERS

7540 Katella Ave., Stanton, CA 90680
Tel.(714) 893-0609
Fax (714) 893-0530

VISA | MasterCard



Mon-Fri: 9AM-6PM,
Sat. 10AM-5PM

Designed by GC Graphics (714) 537-2083

The Flying Dutchman

Fast Laptop-To-Desktop File Transfer

By Jeff Spurrier

Ever since I got my first laptop computer six years ago, I have struggled with the headache of transferring data from one machine to another. It seems so obvious, and yet, in computing the simple things are often made to appear impossible. Serial ports, I have decided, are God's way of keeping us humble.

I've been the frustrated matchmaker for an Epson PX-8 to a Kaypro II, a Toshiba 1000 to a Kaypro XT, and a NEC Multispeed to an Everex AT. Over the years I've tried shareware, building my own cable, *Brooklyn Bridge* and *Lap-Link Plus*. When I found out that my Kaypro XT had a non-standard serial port, I finally gave up and put in a 3.5" drive. And once I upgraded to the Everex, I assumed such non-standard problems would be a thing of the past. But surprise! Even *Lap-Link Plus* refused to connect the Everex AT to the NEC. And I was again thinking of going the 3.5" route when out of the east on a breeze smelling of tulips came the *Flying Dutchman*.

Flying Dutchman is strikingly different from most link programs in that it goes through the parallel, rather than the serial, port; the speeds afforded by choosing this route are indeed impressive: 250K per second—more than twice as fast as *Lap-Link*'s 115K. According to the press information, the cable/program package can transfer anything from files to entire directory trees between all IBM-compatible PC machines, as well as OS/2 systems. A full 20 meg hard disk (including hidden files if you so choose) can go flashing by in under 14 minutes, making backup problems a thing of the past.

Needless to say, I was skeptical. Having suffered more than most from MESS (Mostly Errors Serial Syndrome), I knew in my heart that this would be just another exercise in frustration, plodding through yet another worthless installation procedure that would require an inevitable search for the offending port address.

However, when I got the package from *Flying Dutchman*'s makers, Holland-based Cyco Automation, I was instantly intrigued. The installation looked absurdly simple—just copy the tiny unprotected program (62K) onto a user disk for each machine and type FD. The manual was all of 12 pages long and, typically, I didn't even open it.

I hooked up the accompanying cable between the printer ports, and in the blink of an eye I had transferred a 20K text file from the NEC to my AT. I couldn't believe it. It was too easy. No bizarre port installation, no mucking around with a config.sys file. To add icing to the cake, *Flying Dutchman* is totally *WordPerfect Library* compatible, so I can go from my word processing directly into the transfer mode with one simple keystroke.

With really only a few commands (send, receive, test the connection cable and quit) the current version (4.10) of *Flying Dutchman* doesn't really compare with programs like *Lap-Link Plus* which are top heavy with utilities, some of which *Flying Dutchman* could use in order to make file manipulation and previewing a little easier. (And according to the Cyco offices in Atlanta, the next version of *Flying Dutchman*—due out at November's COMDEX—will be far more utility oriented.)

It may not have all the bells and whistles of *Lap-Link Plus*, but it is cheaper, easier and faster. There's not much else to say. In this age of powerful multi-tasking applications, it seems a little strange to get excited about something that seems simple and single-minded. *Flying Dutchman* does one thing, but it does it accurately, quickly and, most importantly (at least from a personal standpoint), successfully.

At $99, the program is truly essential for any laptop user who is having serial connectivity problems. The minimum requirements are a PC-compatible machine at 4.77 MHz, 256K memory, one parallel port and MS-DOS 2.0 and up. And fortunately ordering a copy doesn't mean a trans-Atlantic phone call. Cyco is based in Atlanta (404-634-3302) and is distributed through ADN Marketing in Utah (801-377-6266).

CD-ROM SEMINAR
"CD-ROM: Technology and Applications"

CD-ROM (Compact Disc - Read Only Memory) is the latest innovation in the computer industry which is revolutionizing the data storage area. This seminar will introduce the fundamental concepts of CD-ROM technology and explain the process of building a CD-ROM application. In the seminar a CD-ROM will be built with some sample data. Participants will learn how to build a CD-ROM application from scratch.

Faculty: Dr. Ash Pahwa,
President: Database Technology
In Association With - Disctronics, Inc.
Dates: November 10-11, 1988. 9AM - 4PM
Place: Los Angeles Airport Marriott Hotel
Fee: $395

For registration information contact:
Database Technology, CD-ROM Seminar
18 Chenile, Irvine, CA 92714
Phone (714) 733-3378 • FAX (714) 630-1025

Come and Participate
In Making Your Own CD-ROM

It's All In
The Name.

IBM • MAC • HP • COMPAQ
LAP TOPS • LASER PRINTERS

PCR PERSONAL COMPUTER RENTALS ®

"The Professionals In Computer Rentals"

HOURLY•DAILY•WEEKLY & MONTHLY RENTALS
Local Delivery, Installation, 24 Hr. Service
Pickup, Technical Assistance & Support

(800) 322-1001
ALL SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA
(800) 922-8646 Nationally

LOCAL OFFICES

SAN DIEGO CO. (619) 576-6500 S.D. NORTH CO. (619) 431-9999	LOS ANGELES (213) 417-3007 ORANGE COUNTY (714) 843-9262	RIVERSIDE & INLAND EMPIRE LOCATION (714) 781-1919

Each Franchise is indepentently owned and operated.
Franchise Opportunities Available.

The Norton Commander 2.0

By Thomas Cox

DOS machines have several strong points, one of which is not an easy-to-learn operating system. Making DOS easier is big business: there are over 20 million DOS-based microcomputers in the U.S.

DOS shells are programs that will manage files and directories for you, usually more easily and sometimes faster than using DOS yourself. One such shell is *The Norton Commander*, an $89.00 package from Peter Norton Computing, Inc. of Santa Monica, California. *The Norton Commander* allows you to perform any DOS activity, including file management, all without having to know DOS commands, or remembering how to spell the name of a file. That is important, because most DOS commands require you to spell out all file and directory names completely and correctly.

Features

Dir listing: Initially, *Commander* opens a window on the right-hand half of the screen, listing all the files and subdirectories in the current directory. It lists sub-directories first, in all caps. That way, if you're passing through the current directory on your way to another one, all the subdirectories are right there, including "..," the "upstairs" or parent directory. That makes it a breeze for you to change your current directory. (DOS would require you to use the "cd" command; if you don't remember which subdirectory you want, you need to use the "dir" command and then plod through the list looking for the directory you want.

Files are shown in lower case, which is more legible than the all-caps display of the DOS "dir" command or the Microsoft *Windows Executive*. The file list can be sorted by name, date, size or extension. The file names can be displayed either in "full" mode, showing file sizes and creation dates, or in a "brief" listing showing only file names. "Brief" can display three times as many names at once as "full."

Menus: All of *Commander*'s commands are available through pull-down menus. Most are also available as function keys, shown across the bottom of the screen. Every command can be chosen by mouse actions, keystrokes or any combination of the two. The names of *Commander's* five menus are "Left," "Files," "Commands," "Options," "Right." The menus "Left" and "Right" are identical, and control the contents and format of their respective half-screen windows. A window can contain the listing of any directory on any disk, or a "tree" listing of all directories on a disk. (The "tree" shows how directories are related—which ones contain which other ones.) When both windows are open, you can copy and move files between any two directories on any disks very quickly.

Navigating: One of *Commander's* slickest features is its "tree" display. It shows all the directories and subdirectories on a disk, and it lets you jump straight into any one from anywhere else with a mouse click or a keystroke, much quicker than the DOS "cd" command.

Searching: *Commander* will search for a file, checking every directory on any drive and showing all matching filenames in a separate search window. Additionally, it can search in the current directory with a hot-key feature, allowing you to type the first few letters of a file name, displaying matching files one by one.

File commands: *Commander* provides several ways to select multiple files. In addition to one-by-one selection, you can specify filenames using wildcards; for example, *.BAK, or J??.TXT. A selected group can then be copied, moved or deleted. If you are copying a lot of files from a hard disk to a floppy drive, *Commander* will, if necessary, automatically split the files across several floppy disks.

View and Edit: As you browse through old files, throwing some out and archiving others, you may discover some you don't remember. *Commander* provides a way of looking directly into files, without leaving DOS or booting a separate program: the View command. The contents of any text, Lotus *1-2-3*, or *dBASE*-type file are instantly displayed on the screen. You can scroll through long files a line or a page at a time. Alternately, use the Edit command to edit text files.

continued on page 110

Those of us with DOS machines and hard disks may find it easy to lose track of files. Short of buying a Macintosh, DOS shells are an excellent way of managing files and of keeping the sometimes user-hostile Disk Operating System under control.

PC Plus Consulting Presents:

Only $2.99 Per Disk

FREEWARE

Only $2.99 Per Disk

Public Domain and Shareware Software for IBM and Compatibles
Programs and Utilities to meet all your computing needs.

ADULTS ONLY

☐ **ADULTS ONLY/1 (147)** - German made, great animated graphics. CGA req.
☐ **X-RATED PRINTMASTER (149)** - X-Rated graphics for Printmaster Plus.
☐ **X-RATED PRINTSHOP (150)** - X-Rated graphics for Printshop.
☐ **MAXINE (497)** - Must see to believe.... CGA required.
☐ **ON-TOP (556)** - Hot... CGA req. NEW...
☐ **1 ON 2 (555)** - Must see to believe.... CGA required. NEW...
☐ **SHAUNA (705)** - IN LIVING COLOR!!! VGA req. Not for weak-hearted!!! NEW...
☐ **LOLLY (745)** - Must see! IN LIVING COLOR!!! VGA req & disk #747. NEW...

BUSINESS

☐ **EZ-FORMS Rev. D15 (66)** - Menu driven forms generator, misc. skeleton forms.
☐ **EASY PROJECT V2.6 (440)** - Complete project management system. NEW...
☐ **REAL ESTATE ANALYST (83)** - Menu driven, mortgages, interest, etc.
☐ **CK - CHECKBOOK V3.16 (79)** - Full featured checkbook program.
☐ **BUSINESS LETTERS (303 & 304)** - (2 disk set) 650 business letters to fit all your needs. Edit w/ any word processor.
☐ **MR. BILL V3.27 (311 & 312)** - (2 disk set) Time & billing package; costs, credits, reports, audit trail, etc.
☐ **PRO PC-ACCT SYSTEM V3.0 (526)** - Menu driven; fully integrated G/L, A/R, A/P . On-screen help, etc.
☐ **LANDLORD V2.03 (585)** - Keeps track of rental activity. Menu driven. NEW...
☐ **SLICWORKS V1.0 (321)** - Framework clone. Integrated database, spreadsheet, word processor, & communications.
☐ **IN CONTROL V2.645 (174 & 175)** - (2 disk set) -The ultimate prospect/client/customer & activity tracking system.
☐ **EMPLOYEE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM (688)** - Determines req. to fill a job position with a 5 page report. Great! NEW...
☐ **EXPRESSGRAPH V1.04(457)** - Business graphing in 10 different formats.
☐ **FAST BUCKS V3.18 (191)** - Menu driven home finance package.NEW....

COMMUNICATIONS

☐ **RBBS BULLETIN BOARD V16.1A (613 - 616)** - (4 disk set) Turn your computer into a RBBS. Industry standard.
☐ **QMODEM V3.1 (293 & 294)** - (2 disk set) Full featured modem program.
☐ **PROCOMM PLUS TEST DRIVE V1.1 (504)** - Menu driven modem program; still one of the best.

DATABASE

☐ **FILE EXPRESS V4.22 (33 & 34)** - (2 disk set) Menu driven database; report generator, many features.NEW...
☐ **WAMPUM V3.2B (37 & 38)** - (2 disk set) Menu driven dBase III clone, supports Knowledge of dBase suggested. NEW...
☐ **PC-FILE + V2.0 (493 - 495)**- (3 disk set) Full-featured database; help screens, menus, macros. One of the best.

EDUCATION

☐ **COMPOSER (3)** - Create, save, edit, play, & print your music. CGA required.
☐ **LETTERFALL V1.1 (119)** - Improve your touch typing skills; 16 levels.
☐ **BEGINNING SPANISH (121)** - Teaches vocabulary, phrases, etc. Basic required.
☐ **THE WORLD V2.9 (127)** - Display maps of the world. CGA,EGA req.NEW...
☐ **FUNNELS & BUCKETS V 2.0 (130)** - Great learning game; add, subtract, multiply, & divide. Ages 5 - 10.
☐ **MATH-WHIZ (188)** - Teaches various math operations. Ages 5 and up. You choose the level. Basic required.
☐ **AMY'S FIRST PRIMER (133)**- Alphabet, numbers, counting, shapes, matching, etc. Ages 4 - 8. CGA & Basic req.
☐ **PLAY 'N LEARN V2.01 (624)** - Contains 7 games designed for kids up to 4 years old. CGA required.
☐ **HANGMAN V4.1 (138)** - 4 styles, 2 levels of play. CGA or Mono. NEW...
☐ **ALGEBRA TUTOR V1.1 (577)** - Teaches algebra. CGA & DOS 3.XX. NEW...
☐ **ANIMAL MATH/MOSAIC (181)** - Count objects & graphic learning tool. Ages 4 & up . CGA required.

EGA / VGA PROGRAMS

☐ **EGA RISK (216)** - The game of world domination. Superb graphics.
☐ **EGA UTILITIES/1 (260)** - EGA demos, change fonts, palette setting, etc.
☐ **ALDO'S ADVENTURE (605)** - Graphic advneture game. Watch out for those falling barrels... EGA, AT machine required.
☐ **EGA-TREK (677)** - The Star-Trek adventure; exc. graphics. EGA req. NEW...
☐ **CUNNING FOOTBALL (693)** - A graphic interactive football game; call your own plays & watch 'em run & pass! EGA req.
☐ **VGA CAD V1.4 (584)** - A painting/graphics editor/CAD program. NEW...
☐ **VGA UTILS / 1 (747)** - Various programs; view pictures, etc. A must! NEW...

GAMES

☐ **SLEUTH V4.1 (89)** - Murder mystery game similar to the board game "CLUE".
☐ **BLACKJACK (95)** - Advanced blackjack game with tutor, multiple players. Best one yet. CGA or Hercules.
☐ **MONOPOLY V6.7 (106)** - Just like the board game, 2 to 4 players. CGA req.
☐ **LAS VEGAS (116)** - Craps, Roullete, Poker, & more. CGA req., Basic on some.
☐ **3D CHESS V1.01 (215)** - Excellent chess game. Switch between 2D & 3D.
☐ **SAM SPADE V1.0A (226)** - Great detective game. CGA required.
☐ **SOLITAIRE (211)** - 4 different games. Nice graphics. CGA required.
☐ **SUPER PINBALL (212)** - 5 different games. CGA required.
☐ **WORDPLAY (367)** - Wheel of Fortune clone. You provide the prizes. CGA req.
☐ **PC-PRO GOLF (667 & 668)** - Select you clubs, force of swing, direction, etc. Plays like the real thing. CGA reqNEW...
☐ **MINIATURE GOLF (505)** - 18 hole golf course with graphics. CGA required.

GRAPHICS

☐ **FINGERPAINT V2.0 (282)** - Paint program, easy to use. NEW...
☐ **PRINTMASTER GRAPHICS / 1 (319)** - 3 libraries of graphics for Printmaster Plus. Requires Printmaster Plus.
☐ **PRINTMASTER GRAPHICS / 2 (549)** - Over 150 graphics for Printmaster Plus.
☐ **PRINTMASTER GRAPHICS / 3 (550)** - Over 150 graphics for Printmaster Plus.
FOR PRINTSHOP GRAPHICS - Order disks # 320,589.590 respectively.
☐ **PC-KEY-DRAW V3.51 (748-751)** - (4 disk set) - Combines features of a CAD & paint program for power/flexibility.NEW
☐ **DANCAD 3D V2.0E (424 & 425)** - (2 disk set) Advanced 2D/3D drafting program. Stereoscopic 3D wire frame animation. 512k req. NEW...
☐ **CITY DESK V7.01 (197)** - Desktop publisher / graphics capabilityNEW...

LANGUAGE

☐ **TURBO "C" TUTOR V1.5 (489 & 490)** - (2 disk set) 14 lesson tutorial ; learn to program in "C" language. NEW...
☐ **"C" LANGUAGE V2.1 (299 & 300)** - (2 disk set) Complete programming environment. Source, compiler, samples.

NOVELTY

☐ **STRESS & SHRINK (74)** - Stress - stress test. Shrink - personality analysis.
☐ **HORSERACING (343)** - Handicapping for thoroughbreds.
☐ **FAMILY TIES V1.17 (154)** - A genealogy program for the amateur or pro. NEW..
☐ **ASTROLOGY V9.5 (284)** - Read your own chart from stars, moon, etc.
☐ **LOTTO # GENERATOR (159)** - Win big $$$. Current data thru Sept. NEW...
☐ **FREEWILL V1.0 (171)** - Valid WILLS for California. Easy to fill in.
☐ **G.I.F.T.S. (618)** - Gift idea for any occasion; Christmas is coming... NEW...
☐ **BIORHYTHM (194)** - Calculate & print your own monthly charts.
☐ **TENANTS RIGHTS (196)** - The 'Bible' for California renters. **A MUST.**
☐ **PC-BARTENDER (619)** - Recipes for approx. 200 drinks. Search by drink, ingredients, adjust sizes, etc.
☐ **WEIGHT CONTROL (586)** - Get rid of those unwanted inches / lbs.
☐ **THE NUTRITIONIST (670 & 671)** (2 disk set) - Food evaluation program.
☐ **EDNA'S COOKBOOK (566)** - Record, file, list, & print your recipes. Nice...

PRINTER UTILITIES

☐ **LQ V2.26 (509)** - Produces high quality text on dot matrix printers. Multiple fonts with print spooler. NEW...
☐ **LASERJET FONTS/I (327)** - 30 + downloadable fonts for Laserjet Plus/II.
☐ **LASERJET FONTS / II (471 & 472)** - (2 disk set) More downloadable fonts for HP Laserjet Plus/II. Helvetica, Script, etc.
☐ **ON-SIDE (560)** - A sideways printing program with multiple fonts. NEW...

SPREADSHEET

☐ **PC CALC + V1.0 (537-539)** - (3 disk set) Complete Spreadsheet program.
☐ **GOAL SEEKER (558)** - Define your "goal" & the program will do the necessary calculations. Great...
☐ **LOTUS 123 TUTOR (177)** - Beginning tutorial for Lotus 123. Various worksheets. Requires Lotus 123.
☐ **AS EASY AS V3.0 (302)** - Lotus clone. 52 column sheet, graphing, supports functions of 123, "WKS" files, etc.

UTILITIES

☐ **DISK COMMANDO V2.0 (218 & 219)** - (2 disk set) Norton Advanced Utilities clone. Too many features to list.
☐ **SIM-CGA V4.0 (220)** - Great for most programs that need color (CGA) to run.
☐ **DOS HELP FOR VER 3.3 (255)** - Help screen for DOS commands. NEW...
☐ **DOS TUTORIAL V4.4 (256)** - Menu driven tutorial that teaches DOS commands, terms, etc. A MUST. NEW...
☐ **BEGINNERS (257)** - The basics of using most public domain/shareware software.
☐ **LIST V6.2A (274)** - Best utility for viewing documentation or any ASCII file.
☐ **POWERMENU V3.1 (419)** - Menu program for your hard drive. Excellent.
☐ **PC-DESKTEAM V1.03 (278)** - Sidekick like utility plus more features.
☐ **AUTOMENU V4.01 (280)** - Excellent menu program for your hard drive.
☐ **VACCINE / FLU-SHOT (541)** - Various programs to protect againt "trojan horses" & the "virus". A MUST FOR ALL !!!
☐ **HOMEBASE V2.5 (528-530)** - (3 disk set) - Great desktop organizer; editor/word processor, cut & paste, calendar/appt. book, & many more.

WORD PROCESSING

☐ **MASS APPEAL V3.0 (630)** - The ultimate mailing list manager...
☐ **PC-WRITE V2.71 (9 & 10)** - (2 disk set) Full featured word processor; all the features of the expensive one's.
☐ **LETTERHEAD (69)** - Create and print your own letterhead on letters and envelopes. IBM/Epson comp. printer req.
☐ **GALAXY V2.4 (11)** - Easy to use word processor; menus & quick keyboard commands. NEW...
☐ **PC-OUTLINE V3.34 (7)** - Windowing outline editor / thought organizer. Does main topics / subtopics, etc. NEW...
☐ **WORDPERFECT MACROS FOR V5.0 (189)** - Contains over 80 macros.

WHATS NEW ?

☐**GEOGRAPHIC ASSESSOR (735)** - Calculates salary & cost of living differences between over 3,000 U.S. & Canadian cities.
☐ **VALUATION ASSESSOR (736)** - Provides a "preliminary valuation" for privately held firms.
☐ **COMPETITIVE SALARY ASSESSOR (737)** - Provides "consensus" salary medians & Assessor adjusted estimates of base salaries for over 2,500 positions as compiled from various surveys.
☐ **CAPTAIN COMIC (755)** - Recover the 3 treasures from the planet of Osmoc. A great arcade style game for the EGA system. Nice graphics. EGA required.
☐ **WEATHER RADAR PLOTTING (756)** - Reads weather data downloaded via modem from a weather system & plots the results to an EGA or VGA system. Similar to TV broadcasts. Neat graphics...
☐ **LASERJET UTILS / 3 (759)** - More utilities for the HP Laserjet Plus/II.
☐ **LASERJET UTILS / 4 (760)** - More utilities for the HP Laserjet Plus/II.
☐ **BLACK MAGIC (762-764)** - (3 disk set) - A hypertext word processor; based on the concept of "expanding information". Blocks of information (text or graphics) can be linked to other blocks of information. Once linked, they provide an instant gateway to the other.

ORDER FORM

Please print disk numbers

___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___
___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___
___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___

NAME____________________
ADDRESS__________________
____
CITY__________ST___ZIP______
PHONE (______) ____________

# of disks____@ $2.99 = _____

Calif. Sales Tax (6.5%) = _____

Shipping & Handling= __3.00

TOTAL = $ ========

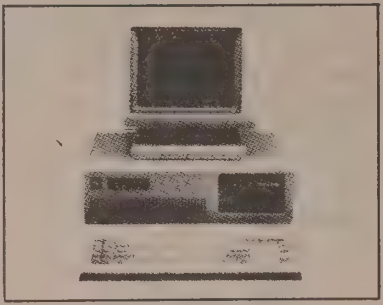
Mail order form & check or money order to:

PC Plus Consulting
1747 E. AVE Q #C-1
Palmdale, CA 93550
(805) 273-0300

COD orders placed before
12pm sent same day.
Call or write for free catalog.
Over 750 disks
Hours: M-F, 9 am - 5 pm.
3.5" media - $3.99 ea.
VISA & MC accepted.
MTS1288

FREE WORD PROCESSOR*

***With any system purchase thru Dec. 31 - See details below.**

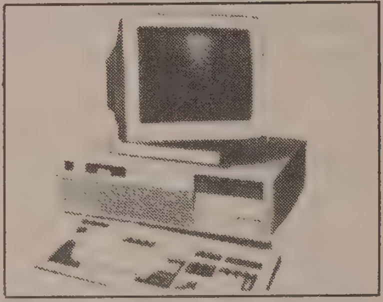


386 SYSTEM: $2049

- 16/8/4.77 MHz 0-wait 80386-16 motherboard
- 1 MB high speed static column RAM installed
- Expandable to 10 MB
- Award/Phoenix 386 BIOS
- 1.2 MB floppy disk drive
- Hard/floppy controller
- 250 watt U.L. listed power supply
- Hercules comp. monographics card with printer port
- 14" flat screen amber or paper white monitor
- AT deluxe case (space for 5 half-ht. drives, RESET/TURBO buttons, RESET/HDD/TURBO LEDS)
- Enhanced 101 mechanical-tactile keyboard
- Serial port, game port, parallel port

OPTIONS

• 20 MHz system upgrade	add $200
• Color upgrade (640x200)	add 160
• EGA upgrade (640x350)	add 360
• NEC II Multisync Monitor w/VGA card	add 680
• 360 KB floppy disk drive	add 65
• 1.44 MB 3½" floppy drive (PS 2 comp.)	add 110
• ST 251 40 MB hard disk (39 ms)	add 385
• ST 251-1 40 MB hard disk (28 ms)	add 425
• ST 4096 80 MB hard disk (28 ms)	add 645



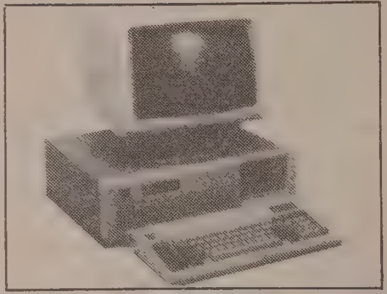
286 SYSTEM: $1475

- 6/10 MHz (80286-10 CPU)
- 640K RAM on board
- 1.2 MB floppy drive
- 200 watt power supply
- Monochrome/graphics card
- 2 parallel ports
- 1 serial port (second optional)
- 1 game port
- Socket for math coprocessor chip
- On board clock/calendar
- AT case w/LED buttons
- AT enhanced keyboard
- **FREE AMBER TTL monitor w/swivel and tilt**
- **40 MB Miniscribe 3650 hard disk w/controller**

FREE CITIZEN 120-D printer w/printer cable

OPTIONS

• Color upgrade (640x200)	add $160
• EGA upgrade (640x350)	add 360
• 40 MB ST-251-1 (28ms)	add 130
• 40 MB ST-251 hard disk (39ms)	add 95
• 360K floppy disk drive	add 65
• 720K floppy disk drive	add 89
• 1.44 MB 3½" floppy disk drive	add 110
• VGA upgrade	add 680



XT SYSTEM: $1125

- 4.77/10 MHz
- 512K RAM on board
- 1 360K floppy drive
- 150 watt power supply
- Monochrome/graphics card
- 2 parallel ports
- 1 serial port (second optional)
- 1 game port
- Socket for math co-processor chip
- Clock/Calendar
- XT slide-in case
- AT enhanced keyboard
- **FREE amber TTL monitor w/swivel & tilt**
- **30 MB hard disk w/RLL controller**
- **FREE CITZEN 120-D printer w/printer cable**

OPTIONS

• Color upgrade (640x200)	add $160
• EGA upgrade (640x350)	add 360
• 360K floppy disk drive	add 65
• 720K 3½" floppy disk drive	add 89

FREE
surge protector with system purchase.
Multi User Systems and Retail Point-of-Sale

- **All systems 1 year warranty** • **Dealer and Consultant inquiries welcome**
- **Prices may vary w/o notice** • **All trademarks are acknowledged**

FREE LEADING EDGE WORD PROCESSOR

PC MAGAZINE Editors Choice

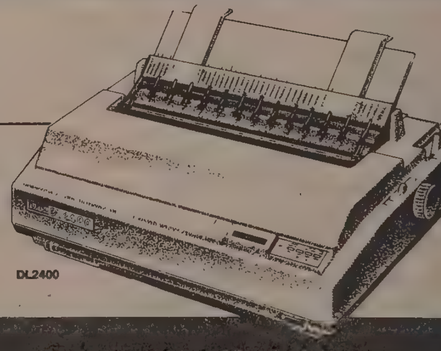
Very user friendly. Utilizes spell checker, complete documentation, and mail merge. Full on-disk tutorial. Toll free support.

THE PERFECT CHRISTMAS GIFT!

Valerio Enterprises

818-343-1038
18341 Sherman Way #104 F
Reseda, CA 91335

FUJITSU DL 2400 and DL 5600



DL 2400
- 216 cps draft - 72 cps LQ
- 24 wire dot matrix
- 16 character LCD panel
- Parallel and serial interface
- Quiet (53dBA)
- Single, double, triple-bin cut sheet feeders available
- Emulates IBM Graphics/Diablo 630 API
- Available in color

Call for price

DL 5600
- 24 wire dot matrix/24K buffer
- 486 cps draft - 162 cps LQ
- Handles 8 part forms/copies
- MTBF - 8000 power-on hours
- Emulates Diablo 630 API, IBM Graphics Printer and IBM Proprinter XL
- Serial and parallel interface
- Available in color
- 16 character LCD panel

Call for price

Cypress Distributing Company

(Outside CA) 1-800-344-3044

560 Lincoln Avenue
San Jose, CA 95126
(408) 297-9800

22186 Rim Pointe
El Toro, CA 92630
(714) 770-7244

2670 Truxel Road
Sacramento, CA 95833
(916) 646-1955

Datasouth 10 Net Century Data Systems Ampex Personal Computer Products Panasonic Seikosha C. Itoh Moniterm Star Micronics Mitsubishi Rutishauser Canon

MAC @ WORK

IN THIS ISSUE

MicroPhone II: Better Than Ever 53
By Mary Eisenhart
The new release of the popular Macintosh telecommunications program offers many new features and retains the original's commendable ease of use.

Mac-PC Connectivity 56
By Robert Beauchamp
Moving graphics between Macs and PCs.

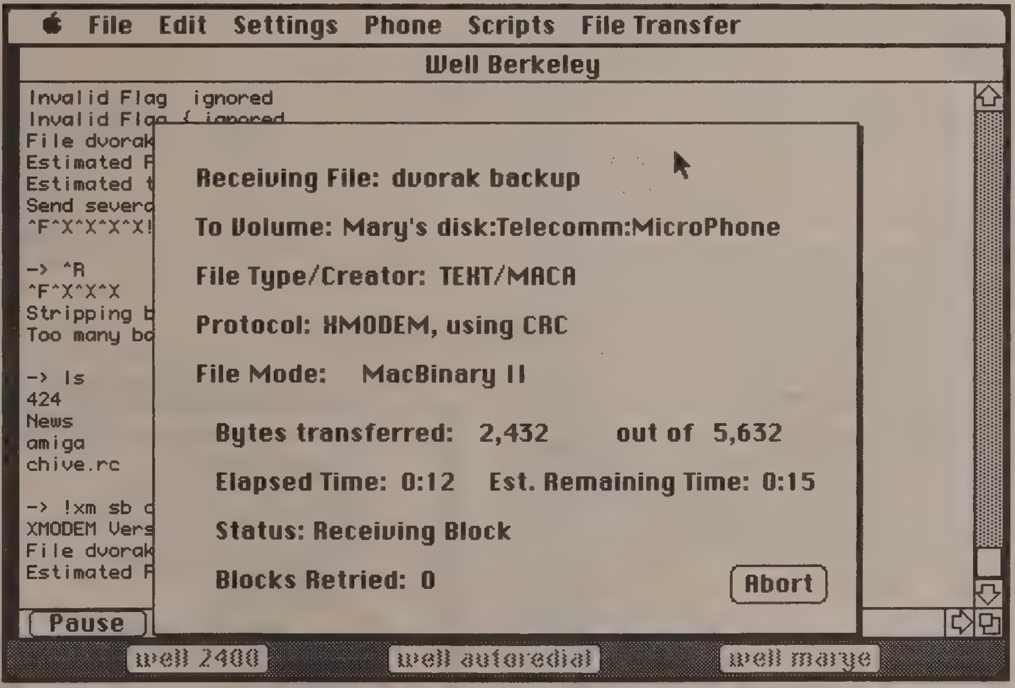
BMUG 63
By David Morgenstern
Apple's price increases, MacTurkeyFest, disk maintenance tips, and other delights from Berkeley's Mac wizards.

Macintosh Buyers Guide 68

MicroPhone II

Better Than Ever

By Mary Eisenhart



```
Invalid Flag  ignored
Invalid Flag { ignored
File dvorak
Estimated F
Estimated t
Send severa
^F^X^X^X^X!

-> ^R
^F^X^X^X
Stripping b
Too many bo

-> ls
424
News
amiga
chive.rc

-> !xm sb c
XMODEM Vers
File dvorak
Estimated F
```

Receiving File: dvorak backup

To Volume: Mary's disk:Telecomm:MicroPhone

File Type/Creator: TEXT/MACA

Protocol: XMODEM, using CRC

File Mode: MacBinary II

Bytes transferred: 2,432 out of 5,632

Elapsed Time: 0:12 Est. Remaining Time: 0:15

Status: Receiving Block

Blocks Retried: 0

MicroPhone supports a variety of file transfer protocols for moving text and binary files.

Two years ago I happened to meet Dennis Brothers, author of *MicroPhone 1*, mainstay of my waking life. User feedback was probably not uppermost on his mind at the time, but, with the temerity of one who couldn't write a line of code to save her life, I charged right in anyway. "Dennis," said I, "your program would be just perfect if it just did one more thing." "What's that?" responded the long-suffering Brothers. "Let you add to an existing file," said I, being cursed with documents that frequently arrived in segments and multiple revisions. "*SMARTCOM* lets you do it. . ."

You might well ask, though Brothers tactfully refrained, why I didn't just shut up and use *Smartcom*. Well, occasionally I did—at the time, *Smartcom* was a little less quirky for file transfer to non-Mac machines, and would otherwise display the occasional superior trait for a particular purpose. Probably the single factor that made *MicroPhone* my telecomm program of choice back in 1986 was its scripting function—instead of requiring you to use an arcane language to create macros for frequently-performed functions, e.g., login sequences, *MicroPhone* had a Watch Me function. You just set the Watch Me, performed the desired operation, turned off the Watch Me, and voila! your Mac performed the desired function at the click of a button. For those mornings when you couldn't remember your password, or the esoteric login procedure for a service you call once a year, this was a godsend.

The rest of the program was no slouch either. While it didn't have the ultimate-Mac icon-based interface of *Smartcom*, it was simple to use and versatile enough to handle my daily requirements of receiving stories, using online services, sending finished articles to the typesetter, downloading the occasional software and the like. It also offered text-handling features I still wish word processors would offer, such as the ability to print a selected piece of text or save it as a separate file.

However, it appears that while I was whining to Brothers about appending to existing files, other *MicroPhone* users were also bombarding Software Ventures, *MicroPhone*'s publisher, with features *they* thought the program should have to make it Just Exactly Perfect. And Software Ventures, to its everlasting credit, seems to have listened. *MicroPhone II* represents a great enhancement of the original, offering far more power and versatility without losing its commendable ease of use.

What's New?

My own telecommunication needs run mostly to the moving around of text files. One thing you learn by participating in conferencing systems, particularly those which, like the WELL, are heavily populated by UNIX wizards, is that other people's needs don't necessarily correspond to your own. I discovered, for instance, that whereas many users had no interest whatever in adding to an existing file, quite a few of them refused to take *MicroPhone* seriously because it didn't do proper VT100 terminal emulation, or because it didn't support protocol file transfers other than XMODEM.

Software Ventures, however, is a responsive company. The VT100 terminal emulation is now sufficiently orthodox that I can negotiate a *vi* tutorial without mishap (though with a continuing conviction that *MockWrite* is the wave of the future) and even Mac-bashing UNIX enthusiasts now admit that *MicroPhone* does a good job of being DEC in disguise.

Those who bemoaned the absence of file transfer protocols now have a choice of XMODEM and XMODEM Macbinary (useful when you want to send those formatted Mac files via an alien system, or download software), several varieties of YMODEM, and Kermit. Different protocols are in favor in different circles, and this wealth of options makes it unlikely that you'll encounter a file that *MicroPhone* refuses to handle.

Scripting

The scripting language *MicroPhone* uses to create macros has been greatly enhanced in this new version. The Watch Me function still works admirably, but you're also able to construct your own command sequences from a menu of options. This enables you not only to edit scripts you've created with Watch Me—for instance, changing your password without generating a whole new script, or inserting waits for those pesky packet-switched calls—it also allows you to create your own scripts by linking commands. This is particularly useful in situations where Watch Me isn't too helpful—e.g., getting a not-so-smart modem to redial a busy number.

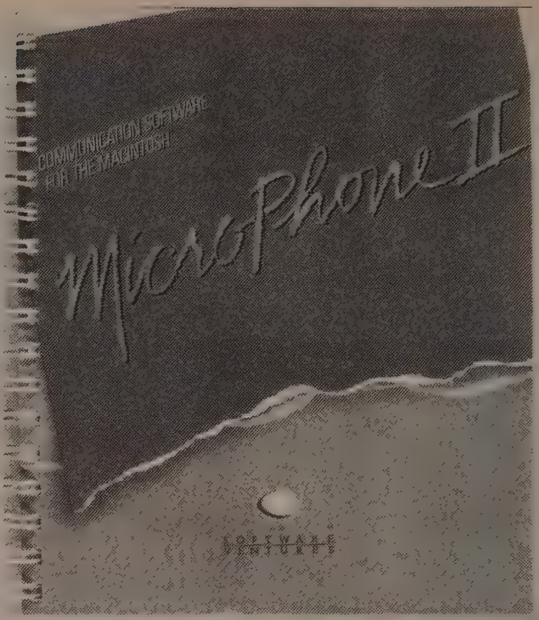
Text Handling

As I noted earlier, *MicroPhone*'s handling of on-screen text incorporates features more word processors ought to offer. Once you've selected a portion of text, you can print it, save it as its own file, or add it to an existing file. Capture and printer functions are easily toggled on and off, and captured text can also be appended to an existing file. Furthermore, *MicroPhone* offers a Copy Table option, which interprets more than two spaces as a tab, and greatly facilitates incorporating captured material into spreadsheets and databases which tend to expect data to be separated by tabs. *MicroPhone* also includes *MicroEditor*, a desk accessory text editor which makes it easy to compose a document offline and upload it later, or simply to bypass the usually cumbersome text editor your online service offers.

Conclusions

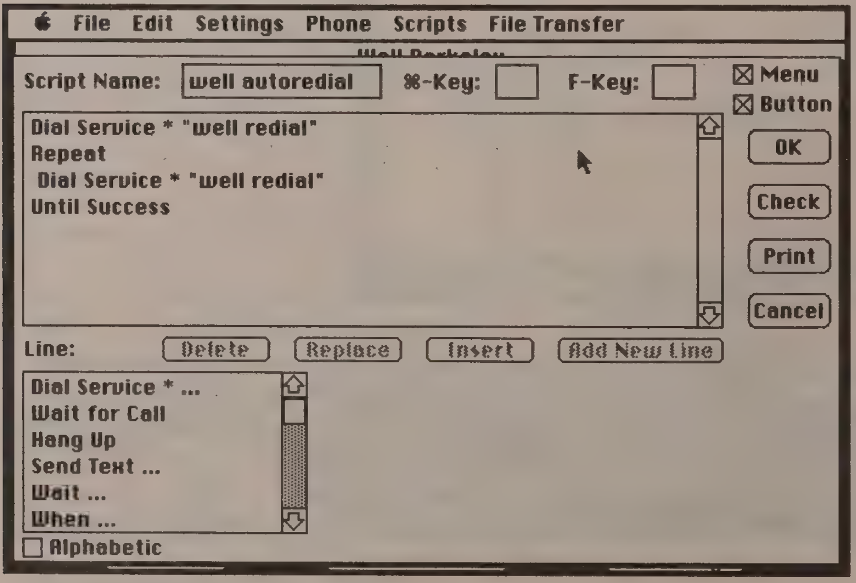
Although the new version of *MicroPhone*, at $295, is considerably more expensive than its predecessor, which carried a suggested retail of about half that much, it offers all the telecommunication features most Mac users are likely to require, whether their primary interests are conversational or technical. While at first glance the huge array of additional features may appear a little fearsome to the neophyte, I've found several novices using it effectively with very little need for hand-holding or, indeed, reading the manual (which is clear and straightforward, should you ever need it). Veteran users of *MicroPhone 1* seem to take to the new version's enhancements immediately. While you may never need many of its available options, it's pretty easy to make *MicroPhone* as simple or as sophisticated as your needs dictate (however, it should probably be noted that *MicroPhone* is not a BBS program, and if setting up a board is your main goal, you should probably look elsewhere).

The current version is a testimonial to the general commitment to user support that characterizes Software Ventures. The company continues to listen attentively to its users. It maintains an account on The WELL (415/332-6106, id <svc>) for customer feedback, support and problem-solving, and checks in often. Both the company and the product are highly recommended. (Software Ventures Corporation, 2907 Claremont Ave., Berkeley, CA 94705. 415/644-3232.)



MicroPhone II represents a great enhancement of the original, offering far more power and versatility without losing its commendable ease of use.

Getting a non-smart modem to redial a busy number: create a service to dial the number, using a dialog box; then create a script to repeat the service's operation until it connects. Thanks to Leonard Rosenthol of Software Ventures for this handy tip.



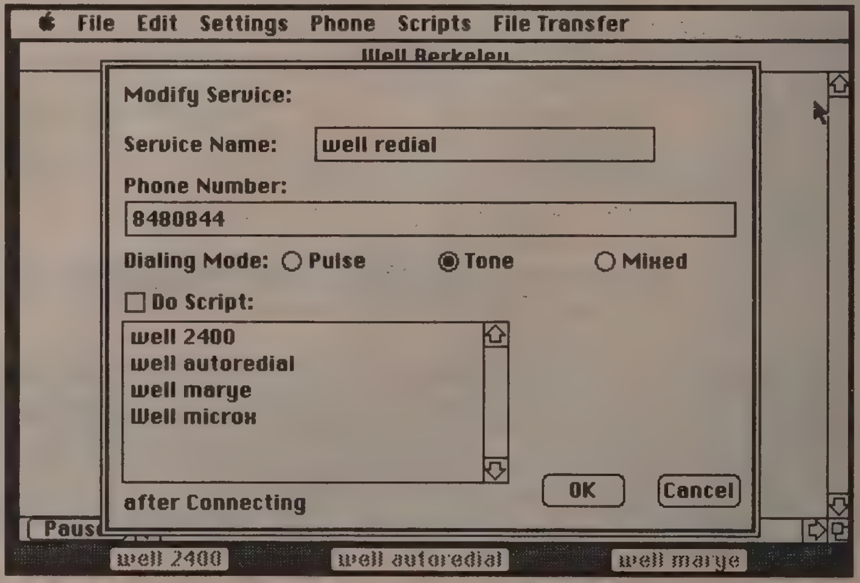
Script Name: well autoredial
⌘-Key:
F-Key:
☒ Menu
☒ Button

```
Dial Service * "well redial"
Repeat
 Dial Service * "well redial"
Until Success
```

Line:

Dial Service * ...
Wait for Call
Hang Up
Send Text ...
Wait ...
When ...

☐ Alphabetic



Modify Service:

Service Name: well redial

Phone Number: 8480844

Dialing Mode: ○ Pulse ● Tone ○ Mixed

☐ Do Script:

well 2400
well autoredial
well marye
Well microx

after Connecting

Free Overhead Projector

Buy a Datashow for your SE or Plus — get Kodak's overhead projector free!

Kodak DataShow: liquid-crystal panel projects a sharp image of your screen for presentations or classrooms. Kodak's overhead projector uses precision optics in a rugged, fold-up design built to survive regular transport. Includes interface and cables. **$1499**

All pre-paid orders shipped within 24 hours

1-Meg SIMMs: $399!

Surface-mount for Mac Plus, SE & II.

Macintosh

Professional Tools for Business, Science, and Engineering

Specials

Mirus Film Printer: color slides on demand for presentations	**$Call**
Ready,Set,Go!: professional page layout just got better	**$299**
StandOut!: integrated presentations for business and education	**$325**
ImageStudio: the power of a retouching studio for scanned images	**$299**
TOPS for Macintosh: share resources across net, connector incl.	**$149**
Avatex 2400: 2400 bps modem, completely Hayes compatible	**$189**
Telebit TrailBlazer: 19.2 k bps modem, compression, error corr.	**$1079**
Farallon Star Controller: interconnect & expand AppleTalk nets	**$1359**
Qume ScripTEN: fast, rugged PostScript laser printer, 10 ppm	**$3499**
DataCopy 830: 300 dpi flatbed scanner, letter or legal, 64 grays	**$2399**
TextPert: trainable OCR package automatically reads typeset pages	**$899**
TruScan TZ-3 BWC: up to 900 dpi, color, B&W, up to 11 by 17	**$8499**
CADMover: translate drawings among popular CAD formats	**$459**
Douglas PCB: simulate circuits, layout and autoroute PC boards	**$2399**
Pegasys: powerful professional CAD package is easy to use	**$459**
DXY 885 Plotter: desktop unit, 8 pens w/capping, B-size paper	**$1329**
VersaCAD: intuitive feel, professional features, new Bill of Mat'ls	**$1499**
NS 8/16: 4 meg RAM card for A/UX, expandable up to 16 Meg	**$1759**
RasterOps Color Board104: 8-bit color big screen interface	**$3099**
RasterOps Color Board 64: 24-bit color RGB interface	**$2499**
MacCracker: Torx-bit and case-cracking tool to open SEs & Pluses	**$25**
CAT: manage business relationships, contacts, activities, & time	**$199**
Cricket Draw: PostScript power in a draw program	**$229**
Cricket Presents: desktop presentations with PostScript	**$279**
Great Plains: GL, A/P, A/R, OE, Inventory, and Network module	**$1999**
MacSnap SCSI: add a SCSI port to your Macintosh 512e	**$99**
MindWrite Express: powerful word processor/outliner for writers	**$139**
inTalk: programmable menus let you simplify communications	**$149**
Trapeze 2.1: the presentation spreadsheet without limits	**$149**

Lease to Own

Turn an equipment purchase into a deductible monthly payment!

Qume ScripTEN: fast, rugged PostScript laser Printer.	**$99/mo**
Mac SE: basic system includes 30-Meg hard drive, keyboard. . . .	**$96/mo**
DTP System: Mac SE, 2.5-M RAM, 50-M hard disk, two-page big screen, ReadySetGo!, ImageStudio, StandOut, MindWrite, Trapeze. . . .	**$206/mo**
Mac II: 5-Meg RAM, 80-Meg hard disk, 8-bit color big screen. . .	**$311/mo**

Based on 4-year lease, with 10% buyout, subject to approval.

National Accounts are our specialty call and open your account today!

Laptop Macintosh

Colby WalkMac: Based on the Macintosh SE logic board. Its standard-size display uses a backlit supertwist LCD, optional external video display. Room for SE-type internal expansion cards. Built-in 800K floppy, optional 40-Meg hard disk, battery or AC power. Weighs less than 15 lbs. . . **$Call**

Dealer and end-user inquiries invited.

We are the exclusive Californial distributor for this product.

Hard Disk Drives

Mac II Internal		Mac SE Internal		External SCSI	
20 Meg	**$399**	30 Meg	**$469**	20 Meg	**$499**
40 Meg	**$499**	50 Meg	**$569**	40 Meg	**$629**
60 Meg	**$549**			60 Meg	**$725**
80 Meg	**$899**			80 Meg	**$999**

Closeout: 20-Meg $375, 30-Meg $475

Big Screen Monitors

PageView: full-page monochrome for Mac SE, 72 & 80 dpi modes. . **$859**

SilverView: 21-inch monitor gives true two-page view at 72 dpi, 76 Hz refresh eliminates flicker. 256 grays for Mac II, B&W for SE. **$1999**

Tektronix Color Printer

Tektronix 4693D: 300 dpi, 24-bit color printer, on-board 68020 for image processing, high-speed parallel interface. New driver uses less memory.

4693D Printer. . . $8899 **Interface, cable, & software. . . $499**

WORM Drives

Panasonic: Write-once, read-many, 400 Meg removable cartridges. You thought viruses were a problem, wait 'til you get a worm in your system!

WORM Drive. . . $2199 **Interface. . . $299** **Cartridge (5 pk). . . $499**

Sixty Eight Thousand, Inc.

Supporting Macintosh

26346 Carmel Rancho Lane
Phone: (408) 626-1711
Facsimilie: (408) 626-1780

68000

MAC @ WORK

MAC-PC CONNECTIVITY

BY ROBERT BEAUCHAMP

PageMaker For The PC

The New Kid Is Big And Demanding, But Also Effective

Anybody with a Mac seems to have a copy of *PageMaker* somewhere within easy reach. And just about any Mac can run some version or other. Even the newest version, 3.0, only needs one megabyte of RAM and a hard disk.

Very few people with an IBM or compatible, however, will have the internationally renowned desktop publishing program. Or even know that a PC version exists. And more likely than not they won't ever see it on their PC. Unless their PC is an AT, or a 386.

In the DOS world's quest to do everything it can to look like a Macintosh, this latest release from Aldus succeeds where others have failed. But in doing so, it has shown the true cost of such imitation.

Hardware Requirements: Not For Lightweights

The minimum requirements for using *PageMaker* on the PC, also named 3.0, are extensive and expensive. It needs an IBM AT compatible or better; that is, a computer with a 286 or 386 chip. It will, however, work on a IBM PS/2 Model 30, 50, 60 and 80, regardless of its processor.

You will also need an EGA, VGA or Hercules graphics card and a compatible monitor to run the Microsoft *Windows* 2.0 graphical interface that *PageMaker* utilizes. If you don't have *Windows* 2.0, *PageMaker* supplies a run-time version.

And don't forget the mouse and the hard drive.

The memory requirements are pretty hefty as well. *PageMaker* demands 640K *minimum*. I personally wouldn't try it with anything less than 1.2Mb.

Is It Worth It?

Clearly *PageMaker* 3.0 for the PC will never be the popular application its Macintosh-based, older and slimmer brother has become. Especially at the $795 list price. But for those who do have an AT with a graphics card and lots of memory, the question remains: is *PageMaker* for the PC worth it? The answer, almost without exception, is yes.

Users of *Ventura Publisher*, *PageMaker* 's primary competition on the PC, are probably snickering. There are a lot of happy and loyal *Ventura* users out there who would say all this worry about memory, etc. is for nothing, just buy *Ventura*. *PageMaker* for the PC has one thing, however, that *Ventura Publisher* does not, and that's a completely compatible version on the Mac. And *that* means connectivity.

"You Don't Have To Do Anything To It"

When the programmers at Aldus designed the new *PageMaker* versions, connectivity was very much on their minds. I asked Ben Bauermeister, Aldus representative and *PageMaker* wizard, whether you could transfer files from one *PageMaker* to the other. He said, "You sure can. That's one of the greatest things about it. You don't have to run it through a converter. You don't have to do anything to it. All you have to do is move a binary copy of that file from a Mac disk to a PC disk, and you can readily open that file on the other side."

He went on to say that you should be careful to give a DOS file name to a Mac file you're moving to a PC. It also helps, he added, to add the .PM3 suffix to the file name so you can open *PageMaker* by opening the file.

I found that when transferring a file from the Mac to the PC using *LapLink Mac*, you needed that .PM3 suffix to carry along the *PageMaker* formatting codes. If you use the *LapLink* option in renaming the file being transferred to the Mac and leave off the suffix, you'll get a screen full of cryptic and useless characters.

As I mentioned in last month's column, *PageMaker* is the perfect venue for transferring your favorite graphics from the Mac to the PC. According to Ben, it's best, if you're going to be transferring a lot of publications back and forth, to stick to the TIFF (Tagged Image File Format) and EPS (Encapsulated PostScript) graphics formats.

In order to convert your Macintosh graphics formats and keep track of your clip art you'll want to get *The Curator* from Solutions International. You'll also want to get its counterpart for *Windows*, *Scrapbook Plus* from T/Maker, for the same reasons. These two tools not only make your connectivity chores easier, they also make working with *PageMaker* faster and easier.

The Tortoise And The Hare

In the world of computer-aided page design and layout, speed is important. What's the point of doing it on the computer, after all, if you can do it faster by hand? There are a couple things you can do to speed up *PageMaker* on the PC to point is comparable to running it on a Mac Plus.

For those who do have an AT with a graphics card and lots of memory, the question remains: Is PageMaker for the PC worth it? The answer, almost without exception, is yes.

The first thing is to expand your PC memory to at least 1.2Mb. This is the same memory found on a Mac Plus. As you probably know, however, PCs have this nasty habit of not being able to use more than 640K at the same time. How, then, do you use that extra memory?

Aldus, doing everything right, takes advantage of a program called SmartDrive that comes with *Windows 2.0.* SmartDrive is designed to help you take advantage of your expanded and extended memory. When I installed my copy of *Windows* a while back, I tried to figure out how to use SmartDrive. After a couple of attempts, I set it aside, never to pick it up again.

The *PageMaker* documentation, ironically, gives a clearer explanation of how to use SmartDrive than the *Windows* docs. Since both companies are in the Seattle area, Microsoft should have Aldus' tech writers over for lunch and a few lessons in documentation writing. (I know a lovely place overlooking Puget Sound.)

The second thing you'll want to do, and I know this will make all those who just shelled out a couple hundred bucks on a VGA card cringe, is make your *Windows* interface black and white instead of color. Color is beautiful, but it takes up

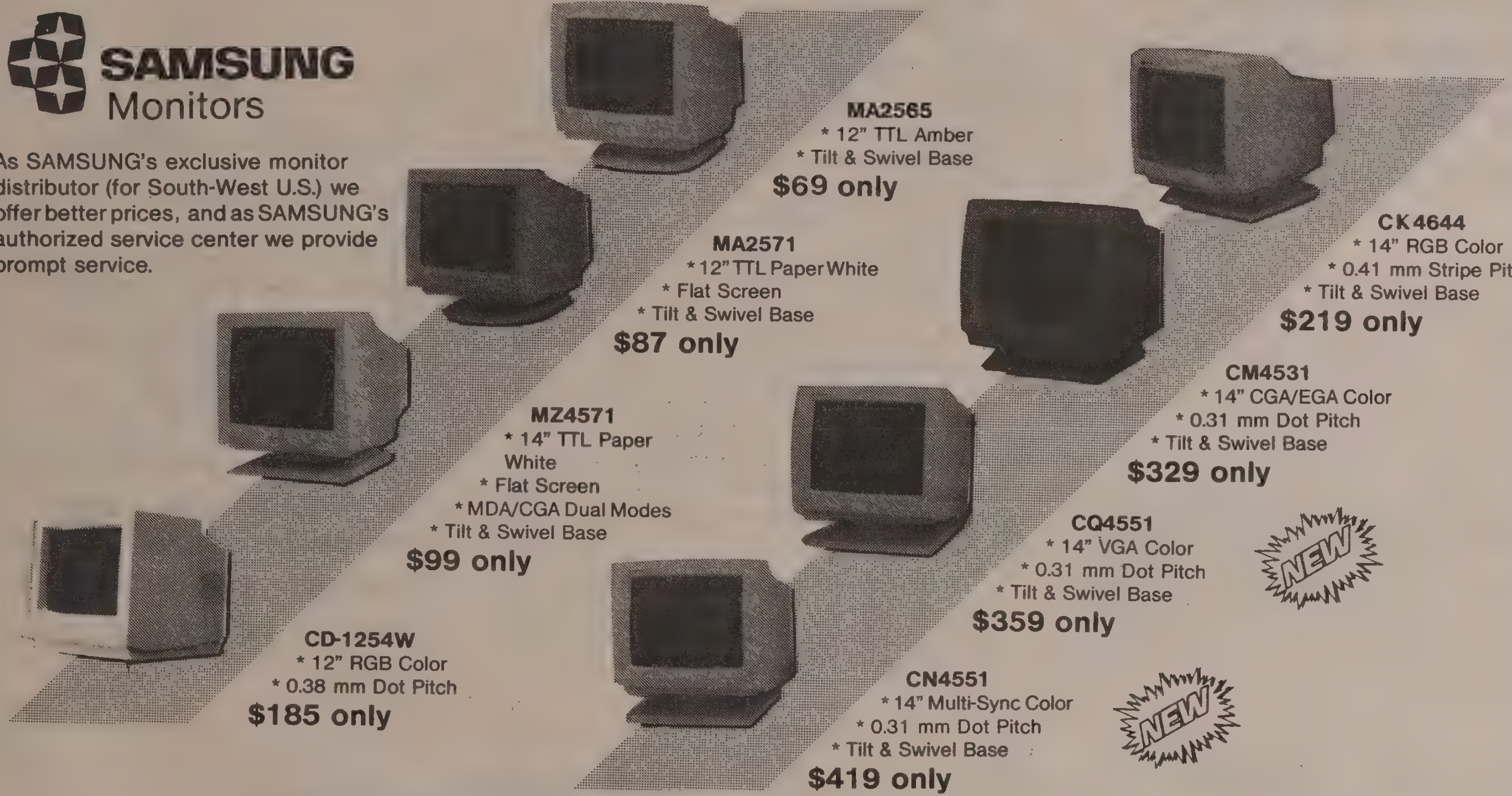
---

Copyright © 1988 by Robert Beauchamp. All Rights Reserved. Rob is a freelance journalist and documentation writer who resides in Minnesota and misses, sometimes, the lovely and crowded Bay Area.

Your Computer Deserves A Great Monitor

SAMSUNG Monitors

As SAMSUNG's exclusive monitor distributor (for South-West U.S.) we offer better prices, and as SAMSUNG's authorized service center we provide prompt service.



MA2565
* 12" TTL Amber
* Tilt & Swivel Base
$69 only

MA2571
* 12" TTL Paper White
* Flat Screen
* Tilt & Swivel Base
$87 only

MZ4571
* 14" TTL Paper White
* Flat Screen
* MDA/CGA Dual Modes
* Tilt & Swivel Base
$99 only

CD-1254W
* 12" RGB Color
* 0.38 mm Dot Pitch
$185 only

CK4644
* 14" RGB Color
* 0.41 mm Stripe Pitch
* Tilt & Swivel Base
$219 only

CM4531
* 14" CGA/EGA Color
* 0.31 mm Dot Pitch
* Tilt & Swivel Base
$329 only

CQ4551
* 14" VGA Color
* 0.31 mm Dot Pitch
* Tilt & Swivel Base
$359 only

NEW

CN4551
* 14" Multi-Sync Color
* 0.31 mm Dot Pitch
* Tilt & Swivel Base
$419 only

NEW

CASES & POWER SUPPLIES

AT style turbo XT case	$35
Compact size AT case	$47
150W switching power supply	$34
200W switching power supply (XT size)	$52
Tower case with 200W power supply	$255

GRAPHICS CARDS

Monochrome graphics with printer port and color graphics emulation	$46
132 column monochrome graphics with printer port and color graphics emulation	$49
Monochrome graphics with printer port	$41
Color graphics	$39
Color graphics with printer port	$46
EGA EVEREX	$130
GENOA Super VGA	$255

PERIPHERAL CARDS

Floppy disk drive controller (XT, 2 drives)	$13
High capacity floppy drive controller	$37
Multi I/O (Disk I/O, XT)	$42
I/O plus (XT)	$40
AT I/O	$32
Paralle printer	$12
RS-232 (XT)	$14
XT hard disk controller with cables	$52
XT hard disk controller (RLL) with cables	$65
AT floppy/hard disk controller with cables	$120

MEMORY EXPANSION CARDS

PC 384KB multifunction	$72
PC 576 KB memory expansion	$29
XT 2MB expanded memory	$78
AT 2MB expanded/extended memory	$85
AT 3MB multifunction	$115

MOTHERBOARDS

4.77MHZ/8MHZ turbo XT board	$65
4.77MHZ/10MHZ turbo XT board	$69
8MHZ/12MHZ AT board	$255
10MHZ/20MHZ 386 board	$565

KEYBOARDS

AT style with "click" (84 keys, XT/AT)	$42
Enhanced AT style with "click" and keyboard cover (101 keys, XT/AT)	$62

FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

SAMSUNG 5.25" 360KB	$58
FUJITSU 5.25" 360KB (Black)	$62
FUJITSU 5.25" 360KB (Beige)	$65
TEAC 5.25" 360KB	$69
TEAC 5.25" 1.2MB (AT)	$89
TEAC 3.5" 720KB	$85
TEAC 3.5" 1.44 MB (AT)	$99
TOSHIBA 5.25" 1.2MB (AT)	$89
TOSHIBA 3.5" 720KB	$85
TOSHIBA 3.5" 1.44MB (AT)	$99

HARD DISKS

SEAGATE ST-225 20MB subsystem	$270
SEAGATE ST-238 30MB subsystem	$290
SEAGATE ST-251 40MB (40ms)	$355

MODEMS

SAMSUNG 300/1200 baud internal	$55
SAMSUNG 300/1200 baud external	$79
SAMSUNG 300/1200/2400 baud external	$125
EVEREX 300/1200/2400 baud internal	$145

MICE

Serial mouse (MICROSOFT Compatible)	$39
PC mouse (Optical)	$72
LOGITECH HiRez bus mouse	$89

MISCELLANEA

Handy scanner	$215
12" tilt and swivel monitor stand	$9

amax

AMAX APPLIED TECHNOLOGY, INC.
3001-A W. Mission Rd., Alhambra, CA 91803
(818) 300-8828 FAX: (818) 282-9992
Technical Support/RMA (818) 300-9152

Business Hours: Monday to Friday: 9 a.m. — 6:00 p.m., Saturday: 11 a.m. — 4 p.m. • Visa/Master Card Welcome.
Amax distributes only quality proven products. Most products shipped within 24 hours. Dealers please call for quantity prices. Corporate PO's welcome.

PageMaker for the PC has one thing that Ventura Publisher does not, a completely compatible version on the Mac—and that means connectivity.

RAM. Besides, my puritanical heart says, you're primarily designing black and white documents anyway—who needs color?

To make your screen black and white you'll need to change the Display parameters in the WIN.INI file located in the *Windows* directory. Simply double click the WIN.INI file and it will come up in the Notepad desk accessory. Under where it says **[DISPLAY]** it will say **colors=8.** Change the eight to a two. Save the file and reboot. You should have a duller but faster environment to work with.

You should take note that this tactic is not documented in either the *Windows* or *PageMaker* manuals. I learned it from the documentation that came with a graphics card. When I tried to install *PageMaker* on an IBM PS/2 Model 50 using the run-time version of *Windows*, I could not duplicate this feat.

It is important to remember, when editing your WIN.INI file, to make a backup copy in case of mistakes. If you are successful, however, you'll feel like a real hacker.

Stepping Up To Stepping Out

While doing these things will bring your speed up to about that of a Mac Plus running *PageMaker*, there is something you can do with your Mac that leaves even a souped-up PC in the dust.

The program you'll need if you use *PageMaker*, *Excel* or any other screen-hogging application on the tiny Mac Plus screen is *Stepping Out II* from Berkeley System Design. *Stepping Out* creates a virtual big screen that allows you to zip around the entire *PageMaker* window in a fraction of the time it would take you to scroll the same distance.

The new version of it is compatible with MultiFinder and the Mac II. It does take up more memory than the old version, as it now is accessed through the Control Panel, but is still a major improvement in terms of speed.

This inexpensive program adds, I figure, at least a thousand dollars to the value of your system. And that's not including the time (translate money) you save while using *PageMaker* with *Stepping Out.*

And there you have it, the last installment in a three-part series. A happy ending to a long and complicated story of graphics, desktop publishing and connectivity. For the first time in four months I don't know what the next column will be about. Any ideas? Write or call, we look forward to hearing from you. ☐

Send us your vote for the 1988

MicroTimes 100

Tell us who you think the most influential people are in the micro-computer industry. Fill out and return the ballot on page 37.

WEST EAST Computer Shows & MICROTIMES PRESENT THE FOLLOWING

COMPUTER SHOWS & SALES

Saturday 11/5
Ventura Computer Show & Sale
Ventura County Fairgrounds
(Going N. exit California St. off Hwy 101
Going S. exit Ventura Ave. off Hwy 101)

Sunday 11/13
Lancaster Computer Show & Sale
Antelope Valley Fairgrounds
Hwy 14 to I Ave. exit
E. to Division St. Turn left.

Saturday 12/10
San Diego Computer Show & Sale
San Diego Scottish Rite Center
I-8 to Mission Center/Texas St. Exit,
left on Camino del Rio South

Sunday 12/11
Glendale Computer Show & Sale
Glendale Civic Auditorium
1401 N. Verdugo Rd.
Hwy 134 to Glendale Ave. exit
Turn north-go one mile

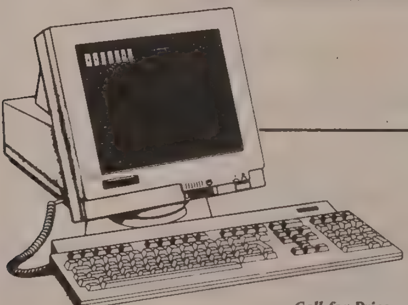
TREMENDOUS SAVINGS

East-West Computer Shows
(formerly Golden Gate Shows)
CALL FOR INFO: (415) 388-8893

ALL SHOWS 10-5PM
Admission $5.00
Kids 12 & under FREE

What's Happening?

Check the MicroTimes Calendar of Events in this issue for computer-related classes, seminars, and shows in your area.



Call for Price

TeleVideo® 965 and 9320 Terminals

965 Powerful and Versatile
Features
- Three operating modes: ASCII, ANSI, PC terminal
- ASCII, ANSI, enhanced PC or IBM RT./316X keyboards
- Choice of green or paper-white display
- 23 popular terminal emulations
- VideoDesk™ desktop accessories package
- Multiple display formats up to 49 lines by 132 columns
- High-resolution, 10 x 16 character cell

9320 Ultimate in VT320 Compatibility
Features
- Programmable function keys in set-up
- DB25 and DEC connect-compatible host and printer ports, with full RS232 modem control
- Enhanced VT320-compatible keyboard
- Tilt and swivel base
- Two pages of display memory in 80 or 132 columns
- TeleVideo's desktop accessories
- High-resolution, 10 x 24 character cell
- 70 Hz refresh rate

Cypress Distributing Company® (Outside CA) 1-800-344-3044

560 Lincoln Avenue
San Jose, CA 95126
(408) 297-9800

22186 Rim Pointe
El Toro, CA 92630
(714) 770-7244

4948 Whitney Ave.
Carmichael, CA 95608
(916) 646-1955

Datasouth Century Data Systems Ampex Indtech Link Personal Computer Products Panasonic Seikosha Fujitsu Moniterm Star Micronics C. Itoh Mitsubishi Canon

QUICK RELIEF

COMPUTER COMPONENT DISTRIBUTION

ELECTION SPECIALS

Portable PC with Software, 256K	$ 395.00
XT Color System, 640K, with Monitor	$ 695.00
Color Monitor 640 x 200	$ 239.00
VGA Monitor	$ 450.00
10MB Kit (Drive, Controller, Cables)	$ 149.00
20MB Kit (Drive, Controller, Cables)	$ 225.00
30MB Kit (Drive, Controller, Cables)	$ 259.00
40MB Fast Access (30ms)	$ 279.00
60MB Fast Access (30ms)	$ 479.00
72MB Fast Access (30ms)	$ 525.00
150MB Fast Access (30ms)	$1200.00
360K Floppy Disk Drives	$ 60.00
64K RAM	$1.50 ea.
CLOSE OUT SPECIAL 20 Meg External Tape Back-up Kit	$ 100.00
Everex 20 Meg Tape Kit Internal	$ 199.00
60MB Internal Tape Back-Up Kit	$ 425.00
Mouse Systems Mouse	$ 39.00
Bus Mouse	$ 49.00
20MB Hard Card	$ 289.00
30MB Hard Card	$ 389.00
Amdek 410A	$ 99.00
8087 Math Co-Processor	$ 79.00
360K Floppy Diskettes	$ .25 ea.

Complete Sales/Service of All PC Compatible Systems

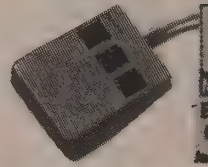
Public Domain Software / Computer Supplies & Accessories

WE TAKE TRADE-INS

CALIFORNIA *ELECTRONICS* INC.

2362 E. ORANGETHORPE, ANAHEIM, CA 92806
MON-FRI: 9AM-6PM / SAT:10AM - 4PM
(714) 992-6011
FAX (714) 992-6054
(213) 631-3466

THE GIANT IN COMPUTER SHOPPING

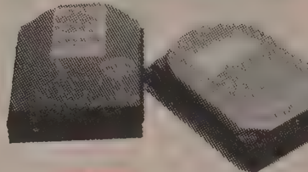


PC MAGAZINE Editor's Choice Jan. 27, 1987

LOGITECH C-7 MOUSE

A programmable mouse with three buttons. Great for creating graphics, positioning data or editing text. Serial or Bus Version.

Your Choice	**$69**
Two Button LOGITECH Mouse	$41
Paint Show Software	$17
Desktop Publishing Software	$38
LogiCadd Software	$45



$225 ST-225

SEAGATE HARD DRIVES

Model ST-225 is Seagate's popular 20MEG hard disk drive with an access speed of 65ms. Fully IBM compatible, the ST-225 can be used on XT or AT type machines.

ST-238 (30MEG RLL)	$250
ST-251 (40MEG - 38ms)	$370
ST-251-1 (40MEG - 28ms)	$444
XT hard disk controller	$62
AT Hard & Floppy Controller	$119

FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

At these prices, there's no reason for NOT adding a second floppy drive to your IBM compatible systems. MICA has TOSHIBA floppies at INCREDIBLY LOW PRICES!

5.25" - 360KB (Black)	$69
5.25" - 360KB (White)	$71
5.25" - 1.2MB (White)	$85
3.5" - 720KB w/Kit	$93
3.5" - 1.4MB w/Kit	$105

FLOPPY CONTROLLERS

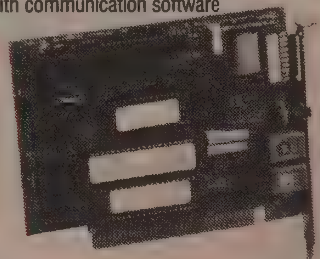
Controls any 2 - 1.2 MB, 360KB, 720KB or 1.44 MB (3.5" Drives). For XT or AT Computers.

1.2 Driver Card	$36

2400 BAUD MODEM

A terrific value for this fully Hays compatible modem. Complete with communication software

$125



CASPER MONITORS

High quality Monitors at MICA's LOW PRICE!!

Monochrome Amber Res: 720x350	$75
RGB Color Monitor Res: 640x200	$240
EGA Color Monitor Res: 640x350	$355
MULTIMODE Monitor Res: 800x600	$475

GIANT WAREHOUSE AT GIANT SAVINGS

Advanced Logic Research, Inc. CITIZEN AST RESEARCH INC. Mica TOSHIBA

Desktop Publishing Demonstration

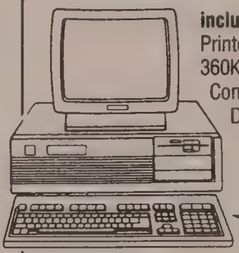
CADD Demonstration ask for R.P.

OPEN TO THE PUBLIC

Mica **2 YEAR WARRANTY**

XT SYSTEM 100B

(10MHz 8088-1 PC-XT Mainboard)



includes:
Printer Port, 256K RAM (exp. to 640K), 360K Floppy w/controller, Hercules Compatible Graphic Card, 30MEG Hard Disk Drive w/controller, Hi-Res Mono Monitor and AT Style Keyboard

30 MEG **$845**

AT SYSTEM 1200D

(12MHz 80286 AT)

includes:
1MB Motherboard with 512K RAM, 1.2MB Floppy, Combo Hard & Floppy Controller, Hercules Compatible Graphic Card, 40MEG Hard Disk Drive, Enhanced 101-Key Keyboard, Hi-Res Mono Monitor and Keyboard. Case with DIGITAL Turbo Display.

40 MEG HARD DISK **$1495**

(SYSTEM 1600D - 16MHz 80286-16 is also available)

Advanced Logic Research, Inc.

386/220 - 20 MHz

1 MB RAM (80 ns), 1 Serial Port, 1 Parallel Port, 1.2 MB Floppy, 60 MEG Hard Disk, 101 Keyboard, Phoenix BIOS

66 MB - 28 ms

1:1 Interleave Controller

$3260

★★★★★★★★★★★★★

FLEXCACHE & FLEXNODE

Systems now available and now in stock.
LOWEST PRICES!!
MICA has the new incredibly fast 25 MHz system in a desktop, less expensive models with up to 120 MEG Hard Drive

$CALL

CITIZEN

CITIZEN MATE/12

12.5 MHz 80286 CPU, 1MB RAM 1.2MB Floppy 1:1 Interleaving Controller, MS-DOS 3.3 w/GW BASIC, 2 Serial Port, 1 Parallel Port

$1375

Monitor Optional

120D/180D	$149/166
MSP-40/45	$300/399
MSP-50/55	$332/466
Tribute 124/224	$399/599
MSP-15e	$353
Premier 35 (letter quality)	$514

PROMOTIONAL SPECIALS

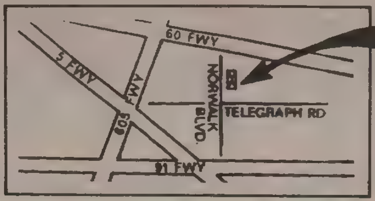
Buy any Citizen MSP-40, 45, 50, 55 and Tribute 124 or 224 Printer and receive a FREE desktop organizer software
FREE . . . Valued at $69.95
Buy any of the above printers and a complete system and receive FREE Citizen Watch
FREE . . . Valued at $299

Mica COMPUTER CENTER

We've got it all

- QUALITY COMPONENTS AT WAREHOUSE PRICES
- EXPERIENCED AND COURTEOUS PERSONNEL
- SUPERIOR TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE
- IN-HOUSE REPAIRS
- 5 RETAIL LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU
- EMPLOYEE DISCOUNT PROGRAM (CALL US)
- FULL SERVICE AND REPAIR DEPARTMENT

10204 Norwalk Blvd.
213-944-1850



DEALERS & DISTRIBUTORS
BEAT THE MEMORY CHIP CRISIS!

MICA Computer Center is one of the first major distributors to carry these new FCC approved sub-systems. The motherboard allows up to 4 MEG memory using 1mbit X 1 DRAM or a full 1 MEG capacity using 256 by 4 DRAM chips. Since the market has not affected the 256x4 DRAM, you have the opportunity to **save lots of money!!!**

For a limited time only, we are offering this 12MHz 80286 Barebone for a SPECIAL price.

Special Introductory Price **$315**

Includes:
- High quality constructed case
- 200 watt "UL listed" power supply
- 12 MHz Mainboard with 80286-12 CPU
- FCC "Class B" approved

SAVE EVEN MORE
when purchased with 1 MEG RAM

$CALL & COMPARE

SPECIAL of the MONTH

TRUE 80286-16
Sub System Includes:

- 16 MHz 0 Wait State Mainboard
- Desktop AT case
- Digital Turbo speed display
- 200 Watt power supply
- FCC "Class B" Approved
- North SI = 17.3
- Landmark Test = 20 MHz

$495

Same sub-system is also offered in a 12 MHz version with a True 80286-12 CPU

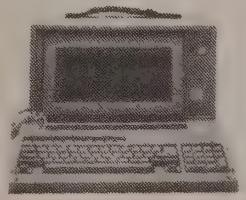
Call for pricing on complete system

CLEARANCE

MICA has these terrific portable systems at an incredible price.

System Casing Includes:
LCD Display, Power Supply, 84 Key Keyboard, color/mono display card

$365



SIX CONVENIENT LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU

TERMS: All prices subject to change without notice. We accept Mastercard, Visa and American Express (4% additional surcharge). Cashiers check, cash or certified check. Personal and company checks require three weeks to clear. No surcharge for Visa or Mastercard. All defective merchandise must have RMA number. Allow 2-3 weeks for replacement. All defective items will be replaced or repaired at our discretion within the terms of the manufacturers warranty. All returned items must be shipped prepaid and insured. Short shipments must be notified within 48 hours. 15% restocking fee on non-defective goods. $3^{50} COD charge plus UPS shipping charge. Call for pricing of any item not included in this price list. Order desk and technical support open 9-4pm, Monday-Friday. We welcome international orders and corporate accounts. FAX (818) 941-3958.

SANTA FE SPRINGS
10204 Norwalk Blvd.
(213) 944-1850

LAWNDALE
16715 Hawthorne Blvd.
(213) 214-0737

WEST LOS ANGELES
12007 Wilshire Blvd.
(213) 473-5668

PASADENA
450 S. Fair Oaks Ave.
(818) 440-9821

PUENTE HILLS
17544 E. Colima Blvd
(818) 912-6665

BMUG

BY DAVID MORGENSTERN

Price Increases, Viruses, Slipped Disks And Other Plagues

Welcome to the fifth BMUG column. We're going to focus on disk drives this month—**floppy drive** and disk information and tips. A good drive always includes at least one detour, so buckle up and step on the gas!

MacTurkeyFest

The weekly BMUG main meeting is always a fun roller-coaster ride into Macintosh Land, but sometimes it can get even better. Every October we have a day-long Macintosh festival on the University of California campus, the *MacToberFest*, where everyone does a Mac show-and-tell with the software they use. Software developers around the Bay Area come and show their latest efforts. There's a raffle and lots of goodies, including a drawing for a Macintosh!

DISKTIP

If you buy bulk single-sided disks and format them as 800K disks, you may find some of them won't make the jump to the extra storage. They will work fine as 400K disks. The regular 400K initialization is not *HFS* (Hierarchical Filing System). Folders will appear on the desktop, but not in *Open* dialogue boxes. If you want your folders to be real HFS folders on a 400K disk, hold down the Option key when clicking the 400K button in the disk initialize dialogue box.

Unfortunately, we couldn't get a hall in October, so this year we will have a *MacTurkeyFest* on Thursday, November 17. The main meeting following the Fest is always a special show. Last year Bill Atkinson showed *HyperCard*. This year's guest is a secret, so come and be surprised!

It's A Bird? Plane? No, It's SuperDrive!

Well, the Apple marketing folks have done it again, with a clever and sexy name for their new 1.44Mb floppy drive—the FDHD™, Floppy Drive High Density. The **FDHD** (pronounced Fud—Hud) is also known as the **SuperDrive.** Before you frantically run to your neighborhood dealer, let's look at what's super about the drive.

- **More storage.** This will make backing up your hard disk easier. Users will still require a hard disk to get anything done. The 1.44 meg disks are a lot more expensive than the bulk 400/800Kb disks we're now purchasing.
- **Compatibility.** The SuperDrive can read MS-DOS and PS/2 disks as well as 800K Macintosh disks. Apple claims that it can also read the old 400K disks, but it couldn't at the introductory press conference. At the moment, the SuperDrive can only be used on a Mac II or Mac IIx, not on an SE or Plus.
- **Ease of Use.** Although the SuperDrive can read other formatted disks, it can't mount them in the Finder. The only way to get to your MS—DOS files is through the *Apple File Exchange* program. The *DaynaFile* by Dayna Communications lets the Mac read the PC disk directly.

The FDHD was announced as a part of the souped-up Mac IIx. This new product has a bunch of new ROM chips and co-processors. The drive will only work on the Mac II at the moment. The $595 *SuperDrive* upgrade includes the drive, SWIM chip (Super Wozniak Integrated Machine) and new "revision B" ROMs. Let's get to the store early and beat the lines.

Finding The Bottom Line

You can imagine the howls of outrage at the Apple price hikes announced in late September. It was even better than the spontaneous demonstrations that broke out when Apple sued Microsoft.

All the newspeak from Apple was gone over in detail at the BMUG meeting. It was very clear which members had debate training—they took Apple's side for the discussion. Several Apple sales representatives reported that they heard the news with everyone else. No advance warning to the troops in the trenches. Were they pissed off!

DISKTIP

If that very important disk has a very loose metal shutter—don't run the risk of the shutter coming off in the drive. That would be bad ($$$). Instead, pull the shutter off the disk and carefully stick it in the drive. Now you can copy the contents onto a new disk.

The software retailers in the audience were afraid of a sales slump. New users will spend all their bucks on hardware and there won't be silver left over to fill a shopping bag with programs. Software developers and retailers have been riding the Business Machine Gravy Train for a year anyway. When a machine or program becomes business-worthy, the price skyrockets.

In the news release announcing the price hike, Apple blames the price increases on increasing "component costs and changing global market conditions." Charles M. Boesenberg, Apple USA senior vice president of sales and marketing, said, "Industry developments have prompted Apple to reprice some of our products so they are more in line with **today's market realities."** Translation: Apple is in the business to make a buck.

Perhaps it is a mark of the Macintosh user that we cheerfully swallow the marketing lines cooked up in the advertising agency's think-tank. Even the great kings and sages have confused the message with the messenger. The price hike can stink, Apple management can stink and market realities can stink. But the spirit of "a computer for the rest of us" is still alive and well at BMUG.

The Pro's Nose

Have you ever met a Macintosh pro? What separates them from the rest of humanity? Is it their bloodshot eyes from staying up all night to win the latest game? Or their hyperextended fingers from overuse of menu equivalents? No. It's their knowing little weird things about programs.

Copyright © 1988 by David Morgenstern. David Morgenstern is a Bay Area "MacNurturer" and BMUG member. David is DMORGENSTERN on GEnie and himself at (415) 641-7352.

APPLE COMPATIBLE PRODUCTS

½ Height Apple Compatible	$89
IIc ½ Height Compatible Drive	.95
Apple IIgs Daisy Chain 5¼″	.150
II + 80 column	.54
Disk Controller	.42
IIE 80 Column w/64K	.44
Parallel Interface	.40
Graphics Parallel	.52
16K RAM card	.34^{95}
Super Serial Card	.65
CPM Card w/64K while supply lasts	.35
IIE 256K-1meg RAM board	.119
II + 128K Card	$95
RF Modulators II, II +, IIE	12
Apple II GS w/OK/Memory board	.42
No Slot Clock	.39
Apple IIGS1 meg board w/0K	.42
MAX Flight Yoke IIE, IIC & IIGS	.89^{95}
Super Save Fan Apple II, II + & IIE	.25
Numeric Key Pad IIE only	.29

PRINTERS

EPSON

FX 286E, 240 CPS, 40 NLQ	$419
FX 850 ***New!***	.339
FX 1050 ***New!***	.479
LQ 500 180 CPS, 60 NLQ	.339
LQ 850 330 CPS, 88 NLQ	.519
LQ 950 ***New!***	.589
LQ 1050 330 CPS, 88 NLQ	.719
LQ 2550 400 CPS ***New!***	.929

OKIDATA

320 300 CPS, 62 NLQ	.339
321 300 CPS, 62 NLQ	.465
390 24 Pin 270 CPS, 90 LQ	.465
391 24 Pin 270 CPS, 90 LQ	.639
182 Plus 180 CPS, 30 NLQ	.229
292 Plus 240 CPS, 100 NLQ	.439
293 Plus 240 CPS, 100 NLQ	.575

COMPAQ

286 Desk Pro 12 MHz	$1695
Compaq II Model IV	.2695
CompaqPort.386 Model 40/100	.5649/7199
Compaq III 20MB/40MB	.3595/4150
Compaq 386-S Model 1/20/40	.2925/3465/3695

STOP

AND COMPARE OUR PRICES

DUE TO PRICE WAR PLEASE CALL FOR BEST CHIP PRICES

MODEMS & CABLES

2400 Baud Internal	$139
2400 Baud External	.139
1200 Baud Internal	.65
1200 Baud External	.79
6′ Parallel Cable	.8
MAC Modem Cable	.10
Serial M-M or M-F Cable	.9^{50}
IIC Modem Cable	.10
Mac + to Imagewriter II	.10

MULTIFUNCTION BOARDS

AST Advantage w/128K	$229
AST Advantage Premium w/512K	.319
AST 6 PACK PLUS w/384K	.235
AST 6 PACK PREMIUM w/256K	.199
AST 5251-11 PLUS Enhanced	.589
AST RAMPAGE 286	.375
AST RAMPAGE 286-2 for Model 50/60	.459
AST HOTSHOT	.355

90 Day Warranty Through Guenther

MOUSE SPECIALS

Genius Mouse w/Driver Software & Dr. Halo III & Pad	$55
M-2 Mouse w/Microsoft & PC Mouse Software	.64
Logitech Bus Mouse	.79
Z-Nix Mouse	.49
Z-Nix Mouse w/Halo	.59
IMSI Opti Mouse	.79

IBM COMPATIBLE PRODUCTS

Teac 55 BV ½ Height 360K	$75
Fujitsu ½ Height 360K	.72
1.2 Meg AT	.90
3½″ 720K with 5¼″ mounting kit	.80
Toshiba 3½″ 1.44 Meg	.119
20 Meg w/Controller	.269
30 Meg w/Controller	309
XT Turbo Motherboard w/0K	.85
Floppy Controller	.29
XT 1.2 Meg Floppy Controller	59
150 Watt P.S.	.59
AT Style Keyboard	.59
Clock Card	.29
Serial Card	.34
Multi I/O	.55
AT I/O Card	.39
Monochrome w/print	42
CGA Card w/Printer Adapter	.55
EGA Autoswitch	.155
No Slot Clock	.39
DOS 3.2 w/GW BASIC	.65
DOS 3.3 w/GW BASIC	.89
Amber Monochrome Monitor	.82
Hard Drive Controller	.59
RLL Controller for HD	.65
Max Flight Yoke	.85

COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS

8 MHz TURBO

1 Floppy, 640K, AT Style Keyboard, Mono Card, Mono Monitor	$750
Color System Add	.150
20 MB Add	.269
30 MB Add	.309

90 Day Warranty Through Guenther

MISC

6 Outlet Surge Protector	$11
DS/DD 5¼″	.5
DS/DD Disks 3½″	.15^{50}
Apple & IBM Joysticks	.25
Battery Back-Up System	.399

SINCE 1982

$2.00 Minimum Shipping

GUENTHER

COMPUTER PRODUCTS INC.

312 Locust St.
Santa Cruz, CA 95060
New Larger Location To Serve You Better

SALES: (408) 458-9404
FAX: 458-3428
PURCHASING: (408) 458-0671

OUTSIDE CALIFORNIA
Toll-Free 1-800-458-9404

master charge VISA

ELCO COMPUTERS

SD 386-16 MHZ SYSTEM

INTEL 80386-16MHZ CPU
1 MB RAM ON BOARD
230 WATT POWER SUPPLY (UL APPROVED)
CASE W/RESET, LED INDICATORS & KEYLOCK
1.2 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
WESTERN DIGITAL FLOPPY/HARD DISK CONTROLLER (WA II)
CLOCK, CALENDAR W/BATTERY BACKUP
ENHANCED 101 KEYS KEYBOARD (KEYTRONIC)
1 YEAR WARRANTY PARTS & WORKMANSHIP
48 HOURS BURN-IN

$2350

SD 286-16 MHZ SYSTEM

DFI 16 MHZ TURBO SYSTEM W/80286-16 CPU
2 MB ON BOARD (EXPANDABLE TO 4MB)
ONE 1.2 MB DRIVE
WESTERN DIGITAL WA-II HD/FD CONTROLLER
AT CASE W/5 DRIVES, LED & KEYLOCK
230W POWER SUPPLY
AT TYPE KEYBOARD
MONOCHROME GRAPHICS W/PRINTER PORT
TTL HIGH RESOLUTION MONITOR
DELUXE SHIPPING CASE
FCC CLASS A APPROVED

$1499

SD 88-10 MHZ TURBO SYSTEM

INTEL 8088-1 CPU
640K RAM ON BOARD
MINI AT CASE W/RESET, LED INDICATORS & KEYLOCK
150 WATT POWER SUPPLY
AT TYPE KEYBOARD
FLOPPY DRIVE CONTROLLER
ONE 360K FLOPPY DRIVE
1 YEAR WARRANTY PARTS & WORKMANSHIP
48 HOURS BURN-IN

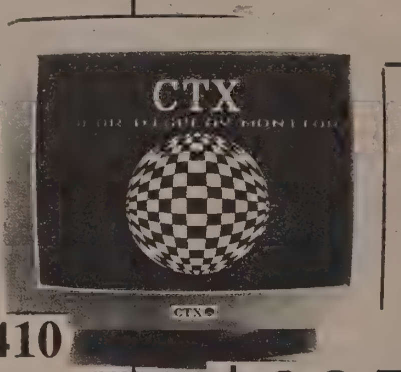
$529

SPECIAL OFFER

12 FS MONITOR

$75

FLAT & COMPACT SCREEN
HIGH CONTRAST, NON GLARE SCREEN
HIGH RESOLUTION, 80 CHARACTER DISPLAY

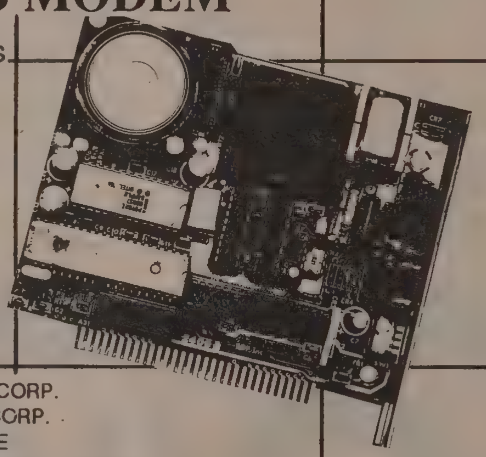


CTX-2410

CGA COMPATIBLE
RESOLUTION - HORIZ: 640 DOTS
VERT: 200 LINES
DISPLAY COLOR - GREEN / AMBER / 16 COLORS

$225

SMART ONE 2400 B MODEM



2400/1200/300 BPS FOR IBM-PC, XT, AT & TRUE COMPATIBLES
HAYES AT COMMAND COMPATIBLE
AUTO DIAL/AUTO OR MANUAL ANSWER
ANALOG/DIGITAL LOOPBACK TESTS WITH MARK/SPACE
PATTERN GENERATOR AND ERROR DETECTION

SMART ONE 1200B INT'L	**$59**
SMART ONE 2400B INT'L	**$109**
SMART ONE 2400 EXT'L	**$125**

XT/AT ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF THE IBM CORP.
123 IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF THE LOTUS CORP.
PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
PLEASE OBTAIN ALL TERMS & CONDITIONS FROM SALESPERSON

2 S. GARFIELD AVE., NO.5,
ALHAMBRA, CA 91801

(818) 300-8562

This column will reveal the secrets of the Pros and let you shine for your boss and co-workers. If someone questions your bona fides (since you've just had your Mac for a few months and wouldn't have had access to beta copies of certain programs or hardware), pick a common name, John or Steve, and say, "I saw it at John's." This will work 100% of the time—guaranteed.

Inside the new Apple FaxModem™ is a little 32K ROM (read only memory) chip. The software that the modem needs is on 24K of the chip—the rest is a little fun present for the users from the software designers. If you push the power button three times and hold it in on the third, you will hear the names of the software team. The modem plays a small, very low quality, "Peter—Allen—Neil."

Calamine Lotion Won't Help!

Viruses are still in the news. Remember that using a Laser Parlor can be hazardous to your computing health. Some parlors and copy centers are not bothering to clean their hard-drives of viruses, since they will be reinfected throughout the day. Many people that use the parlors don't even know they are infected. They are 21st century computer plague rats, their disks silicon fleas, spreading disease. When was the last time you backed up your hard disk and ran a blood test?

Downwind From Animal Magnetism

With all the software bugs, viruses and bombs, we can forget that there are many physical forces that can cause computer problems. Disks and drives are especially vulnerable to the forces of nature.

Disks are very susceptible to magnetic damage. Apple has very thoughtfully provided two sources of magnetism to corrupt your data.

The Mac itself is the first culprit. An electromagnetic field extends out of the left side of the Macintosh (128K—SE). Don't put your external drive on that side of the case or store a box of disks there.

The ImageWriter printer has also been implicated in some disk damage. The front cover of the printer has a little black magnet stuck on it. It's on the plastic tab in the lower right hand corner of the cover. It tells the ImageWriter that the cover is on. You take the cover off to adjust the paper (an all-too-frequent occurrence with the ImageWriter II—we'll have a printer column soon) and put the cover on your work area. Perhaps on top of some disks? Keep that magnet away from your data!

Oh, My Slipped Disk!

Has a disk ever refused to come out of your drive? This always seems to happen when you're in a hurry or during the early hours of the morning.

Usually the problem is the buildup of prehistoric labels on the face of the disk. The disk went in easily enough, but the extra girth hangs it up on eject and it reinserts itself. Sometimes you can grab it with your fingers right when the disk starts to go back in the drive. Small children-sized fingers are especially good at this. Other times you may have to find a paper clip, straighten it out and stick it in the small hole on the lower right hand side of the drive. This pushes a lever inside the drive and pushes the disk out.

Sometimes these same actions can damage your floppy drive. Keep the following in mind when using or playing doctor on your drive.

- **Never force a disk out of your drive.** If you can grasp the stuck disk, give it a light tug. If it doesn't come out easily, do not apply more force. Sometimes the upper read/write head is snagged on the metal shutter (that's the metal part of the disk that opens when the disk is inserted in the drive). If you bend the head's mounting foil, the drive will have to be replaced. $$$.

- **Never force a disk into your drive.** There's a problem with the dark blue or black disks—sometimes you can't see them in the drive. Drives have been broken by users pushing on an already mounted disk in the drive. "Why [*push*] isn't this disk [*push*] going into the drive? [*push*.]" $$$. Light-colored wraparound labels can help you avoid this situation.

- **Never force the paper clip.** The paper clip in the hole uses the inject/insert lever inside the drive. When you eject the disk in software, the same lever is used by the disk. Bearing down with a paper clip can bend the lever like a noodle. If this happens, the drive will have to be replaced. $$$.

Disk Allergies

Disks and disk drives are allergic to house dust and animal hair. It's true. Move your Mac into the light (or go get the flashlight) and look in the drive.

If the drive is empty you should be able to see along the metal disk guides on each side. The drive should be clear of dust. If you see dust, blow it out with some compressed air. Be sure to cover your keyboard and printer first.

The clear soft plastic slip covers the disks come with are also bad for your disks. They trap dust and cookie crumbs and press them around the shutter. The plastic covers have also ruined disks with static

SALES • SERVICE • RENTAL • LEARNING CENTER • COMPUTER SERVICES
SEMINARS • TECHNICAL CENTER • SOFTWARE • ACCESSORIES • SUPPLIES

SOS COMPUTERS

BEAT APPLE'S NEW HIGHER PRICES

SOS Computers displays and stocks the most choices of the leading technologies

COMPLETE DESKTOP PUBLISHING STARTER SYSTEM!

Complete Starter System includes Macintosh Plus, Personal Laser Printer, FX 20 hard disk, all cables, disks, mouse pad, WriteNow, HyperCard software, surge protector, and 2 hour on-site instruction.

Macintosh Plus

Make desktop publishing easy. Apple Computers and SOS's services, people and selection of software, peripherals, and accessories all make getting your needs done - a done deal and a good deal.

only $3999. w/this ad

Personal Laser Printer By GCC

Full text and graphics 300 dot/inch laser printer for the Macintosh. Expandable to multi -user. Great value today and tomorrow

SERVICES
- Media Conversion
- Laser Printing
- Color Printing
- Diagnostics & Repair
- Text & Graphic scanning
- Network Installation
- Computer Rental
- Class Training
- Consultant Registry

Amiga 500

This is the value leader today in high technology for the home. The same technology as the 2000 in a less expensive case.

$849. With Monitor

radius™ Displays for the Apple Macintosh

This is a must for Designers, Publishers and Engineers!

Radius Full Page™ Display for Mac Plus or SE regularly $1795. $1477.

Radius Two Page™ Display for Mac SE or Mac II $1777.

All Amiga Software and Accessories up to 40% OFF

Apple IIGS

The Apple IIGS is the top of the Apple II line - Hi-Res Color Graphics Digital, Synthesised High Quality Sound, Expandable to 8 Mg of RAM, Hundreds of available programs, The Education and entertainment leader.

$1749. with keyboard, mouse, color monitor, 512K, 3.5" disk drive

The Family's Choice

Amiga 2000

The powerful business videopresentation and animation system. Running IBM software makes it the best of both worlds.

• 7 Expansion slots • Built-in speech, 4 voice 2 channel output
• Serial, centronics, lightpen, genlock interfaces/ports • Standard system on SALE includes CPU/Drive, Keyboard, Monitor, Mouse.

With Monitor $1829.

EPSON Products SALE
Printers, XT and AT Computers

HYUNDAI Turbo 16T

A PERFORMANCE XT CLASS

For many "drivers" the basic Hyundai Turbo XT system will do the trick. Featuring a dual-speed processor (4.77 or 8 MHz), 30 MG hard drive, amber monitor and six expansion slots. The Hyundai offers high performance right off the starting line - that is, right out of the box.

$1544. with CGA color monotor

Mr. SOS

Authorized Dealer
HYUNDAI
EPSON
radus
AMIGA

362 S. La Brea Avenue
Los Angeles, CA 90036
213/857-0371

STORE HOURS
Mon - Fri 9:00 - 6:00
Thurs 9:00 - 9:00
Sat 10:00 - 6:00

23647 Calabasas Road
Calabasas, CA 91302
818/884-2064

Apple® and the Apple Logo are trademarks registered to Apple Computer, Inc. Macintosh™ is a trademark registered to Apple Computer, Inc. Amiga is a registered trademark of Commodore-Amiga, Inc. Radius™ and the Radius Logo, Radius Full Page Display and Radius Two Page Display are trademarks of Radius, Inc. Hyundai and the Hyundai Logo are trademarks registered to Hyundai Electronics Industries Co., Ltd.

electricity. Throw them out after you buy your disks!

Dust can cause all kinds of trouble: misreads and -writes, improper disk seating and speed problems. Dust in the drive may be more of a problem with Macs with fans.

It's What's Inside That Counts

There are times when you might want to swap an 800K drive in or out of your Macintosh. Perhaps your internal drive is kaput and you have an external drive to replace it. You may have just bought one of the new small internal hard disks and now have room for two internal floppy drives and a hard disk. Whatever!

All the 800K drives Apple uses with Macs are functionally the same. Some drive mechanisms may **appear** different, but this is due to manufacturing changes or Apple buying similar parts from different sources.

Sometimes users have trouble with the swap. When the power is turned on, the drive continuously tries to eject a disk, even if the drive is empty. What's going on?

Sony, which makes the drives for Apple, made a design change which resulted in two different cable pinouts for 800K drives. The cables used inside computers are a lot different from the sturdy external cables. The internal cables are usually flat, wide "ribbon" cables. Each little wire is separate and identified by number. This is a very good thing, because to fix the drive problem we have to **cut** some wires. Horrors!

How can you tell which cable is the problem one? It's hard to be totally sure from a visual inspection. Some have red or black lettering and others have a yellow wire on the side. Jerry at CJS Systems says that the best test is to see if the drive acts up—then you know for sure. Smart thinking. The two wires that need cutting are #9 and #20.

Etc.

BMUG has one of the most up-to-date, comprehensive software libraries around, with 250+ double-sided disks filled with the latest versions of public domain or shareware programs and *HyperCard* stacks. New disks are unveiled almost every week at the Thursday general meeting.

Our BBS offers the latest versions of files in our software library, as well as news, private mail, rumors, etc. The BMUG BBS is part of the worldwide EchoMac Network on FIDOnet; by calling a local FIDOnet BBS in your area, you would then be able to get in touch with us wherever you are, as well as send mail to users everywhere! BMUG is also now a part of the international USENET network. With our multi-line capability you are now be able to have access to BMUG almost 24 hours a day. It's easy to use, fun and a great resource.

Upcoming Events

October 27: Computer Friends (Video Scanner) & Abacus Concepts *StatView*.
November 3: Coda *Finale* (Music Software).
November 10: Informix *Wingsz* (Spreadsheet).
November 17: BMUG's MacTurkeyFest (previously, MactoberFest).
November 24: National TurkeyFest. **No Meeting!**
December 1: Artificial Intelligence night & Human Intellect Systems.

BMUG has many great Special Interest Groups (SIGs). They're a great way to meet people doing or trying to do the same things you are. They include the Alpha/Beta SIGs (for new users and not-so new users), Desktop Publishing, Computer-Aided Design, HyperCard, Music, Professional Users, Programmers, Telecommunications, A/UX, Database Developers and more.

You can reach BMUG at any of the following numbers:
849-HELP (Help Line) • 549-2684 (Business Office) • 849-9114 (Announcements/Meeting Schedule).

What is BMUG?

Good question. BMUG is an educational non-profit corporation promoting the exchange of information. Like any growing organization it is many different things to its 5000+ international membership.

BMUG, Inc. is a computer user group located in Berkeley, California. The group specializes in computers using a graphic interface. For a while that meant the Macintosh™ but now includes other makes, models and operating systems. BMUG supports many Special Interest Groups (SIGs), a five-line BBS, help-line, software library, weekly meetings and much more. BMUG also puts out a semi-annual 350-page book that we call our "newsletter." Our motto continues to be: *We're in the business of giving away information.*

Come and join in the dialogue every Thursday evening, 6:00 - 9:00 (or whenever we finish), in the Physical Sciences Lecture Hall on the U. C. campus.

The BMUG Help Line, (415) 849-HELP, provides technical assistance and telephonic hand-holding during business hours (9:00 am - 6:00 pm). If your question can't be answered on the spot, we try get you in touch with someone that can help. Of course, not every problem can have a happy ending—but we try.

Macintosh Specialists

Since 1978, Di-No Computers has provided Apple® computers, along with professional advice, technical support and service, to thousands of San Gabriel Valley area businesses.

Our Macintosh® Specialists can work with you to design an affordable system that meets your current needs and also anticipates your future plans.

For engineering, database management, accounting, CAD, graphics, communications, word processing, MIDI, and Desktop Publishing–Di-No and Macintosh computers have set the standard. And the Mac® is easy to learn and use, so you can be up and running in no time.

Please stop by or, better yet, call Dolores Cordaro to set up an appointment. We'd like to introduce ourselves.

Authorized Dealer

DI-NO COMPUTERS

...Your Macintosh Specialists

2091 E. Colorado, Pasadena 818 795-6674

Apple, the Apple Logo, Macintosh & Mac are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc.

TOP PERFORMANCE-LOWEST PRICE:

ACT NOW 386 SYSTEM

Prices may not last

TEST DRIVE THE PROVEN 386 SYSTEM

System includes:
- 16 MHz 80386 Processor
- 1 MB On Board (Expandable to 4 MB)
- 200 W Power Supply
- AT Case
- AT Style Keyboard
- 1.2 MEG Floppy Drive
- 360K Floppy Drive
- Hard/Floppy Disk Controller
- Video Display Card
- Monitor
- **RUNS OS/2 OPERATING SYSTEM**

With Tower Cabinet Only: $2795

Mono: $2595
Color: $2795

FOR PERFORMANCE DRIVERS

TRANSMISSION SPECIAL

Data Transmitted at an Exhilarating rate

8 MHz XT Turbo Basic System $409

System includes:
- 4.77/8 MHz Turbo Mainboard
- 256K on board
- One floppy disk drive
- 150 W Power Supply
- Case
- AT-style keyboard
- Video Display Card
- Floppy disk controller

Options:

Upgrade to 640K	.$145
Multi I/O Card	$30

Coupon Expires November 23

HEAD LIGHT SPECIAL

Lighten up your processing load

10 MHz XT Turbo Basic System $415

System includes:
- 4.77/10 MHz Turbo Mainboard
- 256K on board
- One floppy disk drive
- 150 W Power Supply
- Case
- AT-style keyboard
- Video Display Card
- Floppy disk controller

Options:

Upgrade to 640K	.$145
Multi I/O card	$35

Coupon Expires November 23

AIR CONDITIONING SPECIAL

For Cool Operators

12 MHz AT Turbo Basic System $890

System includes:
- 8/12 MHz Mainboard
- 512K on board
- 200 W Power Supply
- AT Case
- Enhanced Keyboard
- 1.2 MEG Floppy Drive
- Hard/Floppy Disk Drive Controller
- 6/10 MHz System available . . . . Call

Options:

Upgrade to 640K	add $45
Upgrade to 1 MB	add $216

Coupon Expires November 23

SPARE PARTS LIST

Monitors

RGB

Samsung	$235
Samsung	345
Packard Bell	335

TTL

Packard Bell	75
Parco	85

EGA

TAXAN 770	539
NEC Multisync	599
EGA Autoswitch card	149

Coupon Expires November 23

Hard/Floppy Disks

TEAC 360	$73
TEAC 1.2MB	92
Sony 720K 3.5"	82
Sony 1.44 M 3.5"	92
Fujitsu 360K	70
Mitsumi 360	68
Mitsumi 1.2 MB	84
Seagate ST225 20 MB w/ controller	269
Seagate ST238 30 MB w/ controller	285
Seagate ST251 40 MB	360

Coupon Expires November 23

Printers

Panasonic 1080	$169
1091	199
Citizen 120D	169
MSP 10	279
MSP 15	345

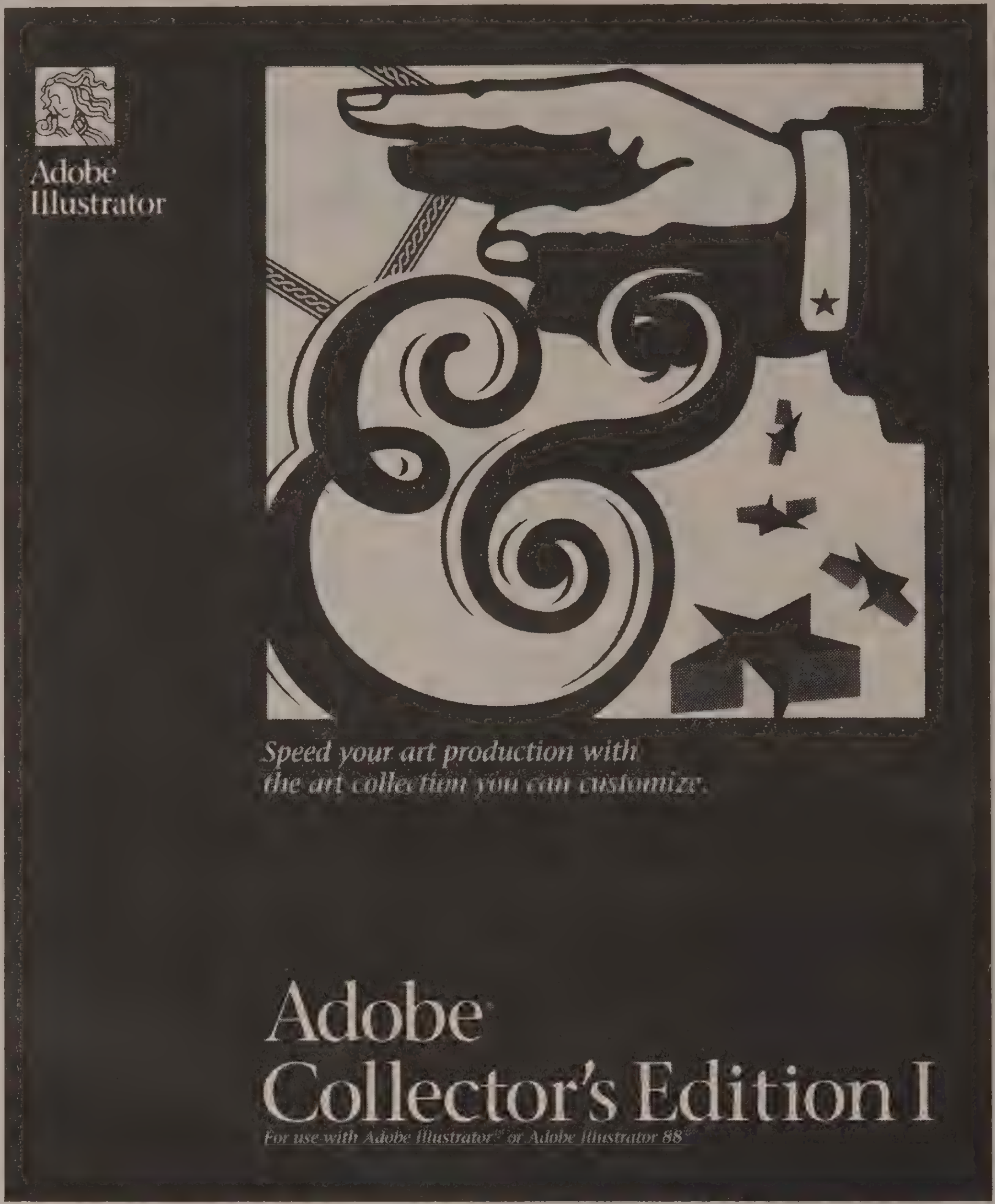
Coupon Expires November 23

ACT INTERNATIONAL
10772 Noel Street
Los Alamitos, CA 90720
(714) 952-8999 FAX: (714) 952-3804

Everybody is going to ACT now!!

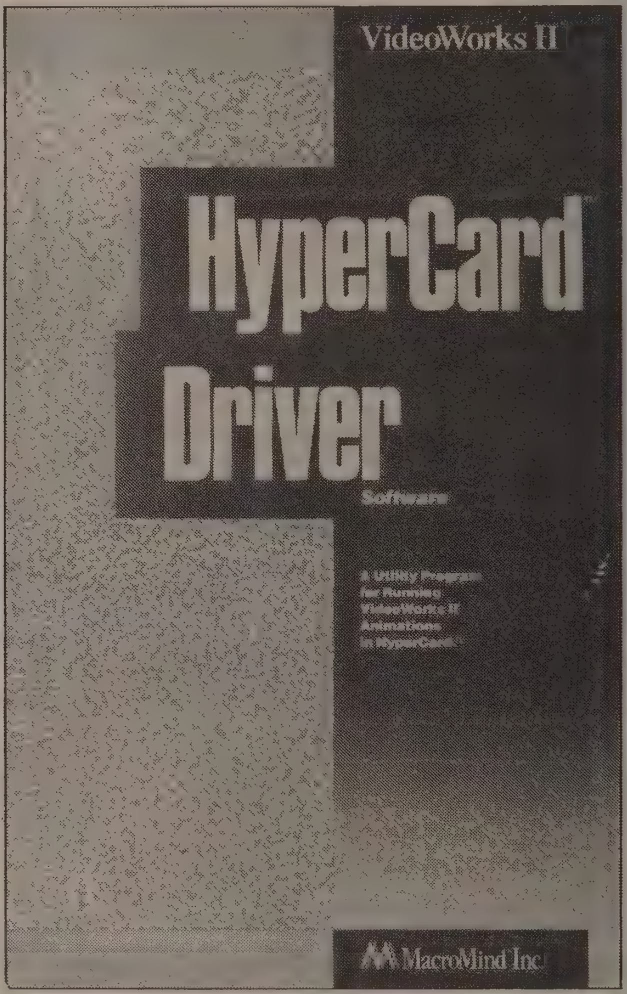
DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME • SPECIAL DISCOUNT PRICES TO DEALERS

Prices subject to change without notice


Adobe Illustrator
Speed your art production with the art collection you can customize.
Adobe Collector's Edition I
For use with Adobe Illustrator or Adobe Illustrator 88

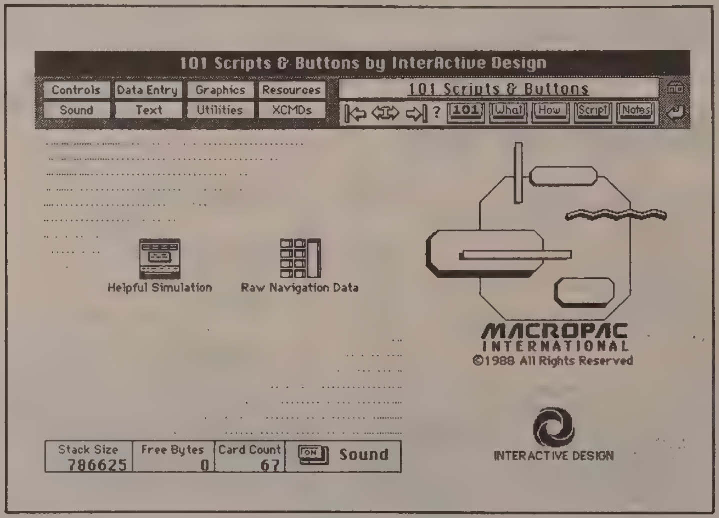
New PostScript Art From Adobe Offers Type, Borders And Dingbats

Adobe Illustrator Collector's Edition I is the first in a series of pre-built *Illustrator* files from Adobe. Consisting of two typeface outlines, 100 borders and 300 dingbats, *Collector's Edition* images are meant to be changed and modified to suit the user. Having preconstructed images that need only be modified saves the user time and effort. Because they are resolution independent images, they can be printed at whatever resolution the output device is capable of. A design book written by Adobe gives time saving techniques and tips on creating special effects. Adobe Systems Incorporated, 1585 Charleston Road, Mtn. View, CA 94039. 1-800-29-ADOBE.


VideoWorks II
HyperCard
Driver
Software
A Utility Program for Running VideoWorks II Animations in HyperCard
MacroMind Inc

HyperCard Driver Brings Animation Capabilities to HyperCard

HyperCard programmers interested in bringing color and full-screen animation into *HyperCard* may find *VideoWorks II HyperCard Driver* from MacroMind a useful tool. Stackware developers can play professional quality animation sequences on top of a card, within a card or use the entire screen with a few commands. *HyperCard Driver* imports *VideoWorks II* documents with the HyperTalk external command, XCMD. *VideoWorks II* is an animation program from MacroMind. ($99.95). MacroMind, Inc., 1028 W. Wolfram St., Chicago, IL 60657. (415) 369-3070.


101 Scripts & Buttons by InterActive Design
Controls
Data Entry
Graphics
Resources
Sound
Text
Utilities
XCMDs
101 Scripts & Buttons
?
101
What
How
Script
Notes
Helpful Simulation
Raw Navigation Data
MACROPAC INTERNATIONAL
©1988 All Rights Reserved
Stack Size 786625
Free Bytes 0
Card Count 67
ON
Sound
INTERACTIVE DESIGN

101 Scripts And Buttons For HyperCard Programmers Help Create Stacks

Macropac International will soon offer *101 Scripts And Buttons For HyperCard*, a developer's toolkit for Apple's *HyperCard* application. This toolkit provides the HyperTalk programmer with such programming aids as various kinds of buttons including random tune buttons, an animation recorder, a *HyperCard* resource directory, a tune recorder, text processing utilities and imbedded games. Anyone wishing to obtain an advance copy of *101 Scripts And Buttons* can send a credit card number or check for $54.95 to Macropac International, 9855 Stevens Creek Blvd., Suite 168, Cupertino, CA 95014. (408) 996-8143.

COMPARE OUR REPAIRS

MAX. LABOR RATE $30.00/hr
MAX. LABOR CHARGE PER REPAIR $55.00/plus parts

- Pickup & Delivery
- On-site and Carry-in
- Loaners Available
- Net-work Installation
- Custom Cabling/Instal.
- System Upgrading/Instal.
- Maintenance Agreements
- Software Development

COMPUTERS
AT&T
APPLE
IBM
KAYPRO
TANDY
XEROX
EPSON
COMPAQ
CORONA
OSBORNE
FRANKLIN
COMMODORE
APPLE
DEC
ATRIA
P.C. CLONES
LEADING EDGE
TEXAS INSTRUMENT
PACKARD BELL

PRINTERS
EPSON
C ITOH
QUME
FUJITSU
NEC
IBM
TANDY
TOSHIBA
DIABLO
STAR
DTC
MANNESMANN TALLY
OKIDATA
DEC
XEROX
IMAGE WRITER
DATA SOUTH
BROTHERS

TERMINALS
DEC
WYSE
IBM
FREEDOM
TANDY
DATAMEDIA
VIEW POINT
TELEVIDEO
TEKTRONICS

MONITORS
IBM
ZENITH
TANDY
SANYO
SAMSUNG

DISK DRIVES
FLOPPY DRIVE ALIGNMENT $35.00
HARD DISK REBUILT

MARKON COMPUTER REPAIR
HOURS: MON-SAT 8am to 5pm
(213) 325-5610
MARKON COMPUTER SCIENCE, INC.
25012 NARBONNE AVE.
LOMITA, CA 90717-2102

COMPUTER *Rental* CONNECTION

CRC INC.

1101 S. Grand Avenue, Suite A, Santa Ana, CA 92705 • (714) 547-9777

We have what you need, for the Individuals, the Small or Large Companies even for those who are just Confused!

Advantages of Renting

- ✱ Save time, transportation $$
- ✱ Try out hardware or software before buying.
- ✱ No risk of owning obsolete equipment.
- ✱ Classroom rentals.
- ✱ Corporate Accounts
- ✱ Rush projects that need to be completed.
- ✱ 100 % of rental costs are tax deductable.
- ✱ 100% on-site support and maintenance.
- ✱ Rent by term appropriate to your needs: hourly, daily, weekly or monthly.
- ✱ Short term increase in workload.

We Rent the most popular computers:

IBM PC, XT, AT; IBM Compatibles XT, AT; COMPAQ Portables; APPLE Macintosh; Printers-Dot matrix, Laser Jet; Modems-1200 Baud, 2400 Baud and Large screen projector for trade shows or presentations. CRC in business for 7 years!

PLS call (714) 547-9777

TOOLS OF PROGRESS
for Today and Tomorrow

Telesis 286 and 386 DX or SX Models are Tools of Choice for the Discriminating Computer Buyer . . .

TELESIS 386 DX
"The Power Tool for High End Office Productivity"
$2299

Features Include:
- 6/16Mhz w/32 bit Intel CPU 80387 socketed
- 20Mhz optional
- 1mb Ram, 640K base, 384K "rom shadow", 0 wait state
- Expanded to 8mb on motherboard
- Phoenix Bios
- One 32 bit expansion slot, (8 I/O slots total)
- 7DMA channels, 15 interrupt levels
- Real time clock/calendar w/battery back-up
- Enhanced 101 keyboard w/tactile feedback
- Serial/parallel ports
- HD/flpy cntrl, 1.2FDD, 40mb 38ms hard disk
- 1 year parts and labor warranty

Additional options include monochrome graphics systems to EGA systems with resolutions of 640x350 to 1024x960, large variety of I/O devices, hard disks from 20MB up to 720MB LIM/EMS Boards and MS-DOS 3.3

- Call for 286 DX Configuration and Price.

Portable & Lightweight System
TELESIS 286 SX
386 SX Upgrade $999

Portable System
"Carries Easily from Office to Home"
$1899

Features Include:
- 6/12Mhz, 640K Ram Memory
- "0" or 1 wait state selectable • 8 I/O slots • Award bios
- Deluxe chassis 640x400 LCD w/backlite, super twist
- Screen & Keyboard stay on desk, system underneath
- Serial/Parallel Ports, External RGB Adapter
- Hard/Floppy Controller
- 1.44mb 3½", 20mb 3½" Drive 30ms
- Max. on board memory 4mb with LIM/EMS 4.0 built in
- 1 year parts and labor warranty
- Standard 5¼" portable chassis also available
- Optional 40 and 80mb Drives available

MICRO TELESIS
Uncompromised Quality and Service

(714) 557-2003 FAX: (714) 557-9729
1260A Logan Ave., Ste. A2, Costa Mesa, CA 92626

PC Software for $3.49

Thousands of IBM/Compatible Public Domain and Shareware Programs
Are Available from the Micro Star Library, and Priced at **Only $3⁴⁹/Disk**
We feature the best and most up-to-date shareware available.
Our software is guaranteed against bugs, defects, etc.
And We Offer FREE Technical Support For Our Customers
ORDER TODAY on our TOLL FREE PHONE LINES
ORDERS SHIPPED OUT SAME OR NEXT DAY

VISA MasterCard

GAMES

- ☐ **JET SET FLIGHT SIMULATOR (102)** Be a jet pilot at the controls.
- ☐ **GLOBAL THERMAL NUCLEAR WAR (105)** Frightening possibilities.
- ☐ **ARCADE GAMES (106)** Has Kong, 3-D Pacman, Bricks, Pango. (Requires color.)
- ☐ **BASIC GAMES (107)** Pacman, Lunar Lander, Startrek, Meteor, Breakout, and others.
- ☐ **CARD GAMES (109)** Canasta, hearts, draw poker & bridge.
- ☐ **STRIKER (110)** Defender-like game. "Top Gun" in space.
- ☐ **FLIGHTMARE (112)** Futuristic fighter pilot game. (Requires color graphics adapter.)
- ☐ **SLEUTH (117)** Who done it?
- ☐ **MONOPOLY WITH GRAPHICS (118)** Color or monochrome.
- ☐ **DND (119)** Like Dungeon and Dragons.
- ☐ **GAMES IN BASIC (124)** Lander, biorhythms, desert, Phoenix, Star Wars, others.
- ☐ **TRIVIA GAME (130-131)** (Two disks) Extensive trivia game.
- ☐ **PROFESSIONAL BLACKJACK (148)** Become a pro.
- ☐ **QUEST (152)** Role playing adventure fantasy game. (Requires color.)
- ☐ **PINBALL (153)** Many games. Also includes a great maze game.
- ☐ **BRIDGE PAL (171)** Complete game of contract bridge, with tutorial.
- ☐ **FENIX (193)** Just like the famous arcade game.
- ☐ **SPANISH HANGMAN (196)** Fun way to learn Spanish.
- ☐ **KID-GAMES (GAM8)** Animals math, clock game, alphabet, etc.
- ☐ **CHESS (GAM9)** Incredible. 2D and 3D. Many levels. Play back moves, store games.
- ☐ **WIZARD'S LAIR (GAM14, GAM15)** (2 disks) Like Dungeons & Dragons, w/maps, sorcery, etc.

EDUCATION

- ☐ **FUNNELS AND BUCKETS (201)** A fun way to learn basic math.
- ☐ **MATHPAK (202)** Tutorial with lessons in higher mathematics.
- ☐ **PC-TOUCH (204)** Typing tutorial.
- ☐ **EZ-SPELL (206)** Checks spelling.
- ☐ **EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS (207)** Preschool and elementary.
- ☐ **BASIC TUTORIAL (208)** Learn programming with BASIC.
- ☐ **BEGINNING SPANISH (211)** Tutorial.
- ☐ **BIBLEQ (214)** The Bible with this question-answer tutorial.
- ☐ **SPANISH II (232)** Sequel to #211.

MUSIC

- ☐ **PIANOMAN 3.2 (301)** Turn your keyboard into a piano. Fun!
- ☐ **PC-MUSICIAN (302)** Compose, save, and play music.
- ☐ **CHRISTMAS SONGS (311)** Play your favorites on your PC.

WORD PROCESSING

- ☐ **PC-WRITE 2.71 (401-402)** (2 disks) Latest version of this popular program w/spelling checker.
- ☐ **NEW YORK WORD (403-404)** (2 disks) Powerful split screen editing, mail merge, etc.
- ☐ **LETTER WRITER (405)** The easy way to write letters! Popular.
- ☐ **PC-STYLE (413)** Analyzes style and readability of your writing. Works with Wordstar, PC-Type & ASCII.
- ☐ **PC-TYPE+ (421-423)** (3 disks) Excellent. Includes mail merge, 100,000 word spelling checker. Interfaces with PC-File +, PC-Style.

SPREADSHEETS

- ☐ **EZ-SPREADSHEET (509)** Easy but powerful. Beginner and pro.
- ☐ **PC-CALC+ (512-514)** (3 disks) Jim Button's famous Lotus clone.

SPREADSHEET TEMPLATES

- ☐ **LOTUS MACROS (601)** Save hours of work. (Requires Lotus 1-2-3)
- ☐ **LOTUS SPREADSHEET TEMPLATES (602)** Ready-made. (Requires Lotus 1-2-3)
- ☐ **LOTUS TUTORIAL (630)** Great for learning Lotus (requires Lotus).

ACCOUNTING AND FINANCE

- ☐ **PC-GENERAL LEDGER (701)** Popular accounting system. Easy!
- ☐ **MR. BILL (702-703)** (2 disks) For billing customers; invoices, client reports, audit trail.
- ☐ **CPA LEDGER (706-708)** (3 disks) Complete GL.
- ☐ **PC-STOCK (712)** Analyze market trends. Includes graphics.
- ☐ **PC-PAYROLL (714)** Menu driven payroll system.
- ☐ **PERSONAL FINANCE MANAGER (715)** Household budget manager. Keep track of checking, savings, investments.
- ☐ **CHECKBOOK (752)** Complete system with online help.
- ☐ **FINANCE MANAGER II (774-775)** (2 disks) For personal or small business financial management.

DATABASE PROGRAMS

- ☐ **PC-FILE + 2.0 (801, 805, 837)** (3 disks) Rated better than dBase III+ by Consumer Reports.
- ☐ **PC-GRAPH (802)** Creates graphics directly from PCFILE.
- ☐ **FILE EXPRESS 4.0 (803-804)** Powerful system. Allows 32,000 records. Sorts up to 10 key fields.
- ☐ **DBASE III ROUTINES (815)** Over 60 helpful dBase III routines.
- ☐ **WAMPUM (824, 825, 835)** (3 disks) dBase III clone. dBase III compatible.

GRAPHICS

- ☐ **KEYDRAW CAD SYSTEM (1001, 1002, 1065)** (3 disks) Popular. Also uses mouse. (Requires color graphics - CGA.)
- ☐ **3-D (1003)** Create and edit 3-D objects. (Requires color graphics.)
- ☐ **ANIMATOR (1011)** Create animated pictures on your PC.
- ☐ **SIMCGA (1027)** Use with Hercules graphics card/compatibles to run programs requiring CGA.
- ☐ **READ MAC (1041)** Digitized pictures of Ashley, Cheryl, Brooke and Spock. ADULTS ONLY!
- ☐ **FINGERPAINT (1050)** Use keyboard or mouse to draw. Like MacPaint. (Requires CGA or EGA.)
- ☐ **DANCAD 3-D (1051, 1052)** (2 disks) Create 3-D graphics. Rotate, magnify, etc. Runs on CGA, EGA, or Hercules/compatibles.

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

- ☐ **Q-MODEM 3.1 (1101, 1102, 1144)** (3 disks) Powerful but easy to use. Fast.
- ☐ **RBBS-PC (1107-1109)** (3 disks) Multi-user BBS.
- ☐ **PROCOM 2.42 (1112-1113)** (2 disks) Hacker's delight. Redial capability. Latest version.

SECURITY/HACKING

- ☐ **UNPROTECT PROTECTED PROGRAMS (1202)** Make backups of protected software.
- ☐ **UNPROTECT II (1203-1204)** (two disks) More ways to backup commercial software.
- ☐ **UNPROTECT III (1205)** Unprotect Softguard protection.
- ☐ **UNPROTECT IV (1206)** More programs you can unprotect.

DOS

- ☐ **DOS TUTORIAL (1301)** Teaches you to use DOS.
- ☐ **DOS HELP (1302)** Convenient help when a problem arises.
- ☐ **STILL RIVER SHELL (1304)** Run DOS commands from a menu. Makes using DOS easy.
- ☐ **BATCH FILE TUTORIAL (1305)** Utilize batch file processing.
- ☐ **DOS TIPS (1311, 1314)** (2 disks) Advanced tutorial.

BASIC

- ☐ **PC-PROFESSOR (1401)** BASIC tutor.
- ☐ **BASIC PROGRAM GENERATOR (1402)** The menu driven way to write programs.
- ☐ **SWISS ARMY KNIFE (1406)** Tools for programming in BASIC.

APPLICATIONS

- ☐ **FORM LETTERS (1907)** Commonly used form letters and business applications.
- ☐ **EZ-FORMS (1908)** Make forms to meet different needs.
- ☐ **MAIL MASTER (1910)** Create mailing lists. Print letters and labels.
- ☐ **ASTROLOGY 9.4 (1916)** Calculate your own chart. Prints wheel.
- ☐ **HOME INVENTORY (1966)** Track all your possessions.
- ☐ **LOTTO MASTER (1981)** Play the lotteries w/scientific methods.
- ☐ **MEMBERSHIP SYSTEM (1984)** Great for clubs, churches, etc.
- ☐ **FAMILY HISTORY (2203-2204)** (2 disks) Create files and genealogical reports.
- ☐ **DR DATA LABEL (2327)** Powerful mailing list program. Customize labels to size and format.
- ☐ **CITY DESK (2513)** Simple desktop publisher.

UTILITIES

- ☐ **DESK COMMANDO (2607)** Better than Sidekick. Many features.
- ☐ **EPSON PRINTER UTILITIES (2705)** Change print modes on Epson or compatibles.
- ☐ **LINCOMATIC BANNER MAKER (2714)** Creative banner making.
- ☐ **LIGHTNING PRESS (2718)** Printshop clone. Includes graphics for greeting cards, letterheads, posters, newsletters, etc.
- ☐ **MASTERKEY (2805)** Like Norton's. Retrieve deleted files.
- ☐ **AUTOMENU (3003)** Make PC menu driven. Multiple passwords

RELIGION

- ☐ **THE BIBLE (3301-3306)** (6 disks) Old Testament, King James version.
- ☐ **THE BIBLE (3307-3308)** (2 disks) New Testament, King James.
- ☐ **WORD WORKER (3309-3310)** (2 disks) Bible search program. New Testament, King James.
- ☐ **BIBLEMEN (3330)** Excellent Bible quiz program.

MICRO STAR

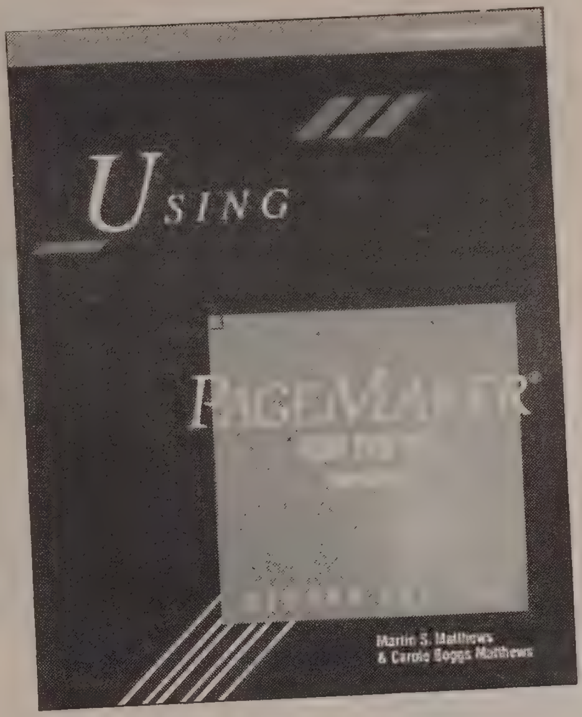
1105 SECOND ST. • ENCINITAS, CA 92024
HOURS: Monday - Saturday 7 AM - 5:00 PM, Pacific Time

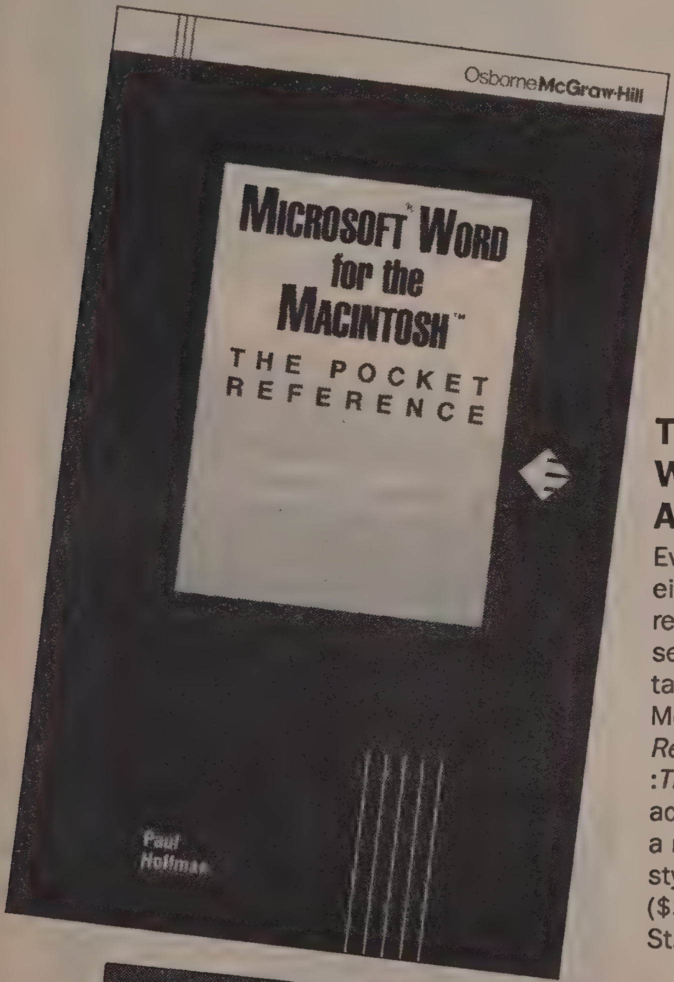
TERMS: We accept MasterCard, VISA, Checks (allowing 10 days to clear), Money Orders, and COD (add $4.00).
MINIMUM ORDER: 5 Disks, $3.49 per disk. For 3½" format add $1/disk.
SHIPPING & HANDLING: $3.50 (Total per order).
MAIL-IN ORDERS: Please include name and address. Check desired disks.

CALL TODAY FOR FREE CATALOG
800-444-1343
FOREIGN: 619-436-0130

Second Edition Of PageMaker Book Helps PC Users Master DTP

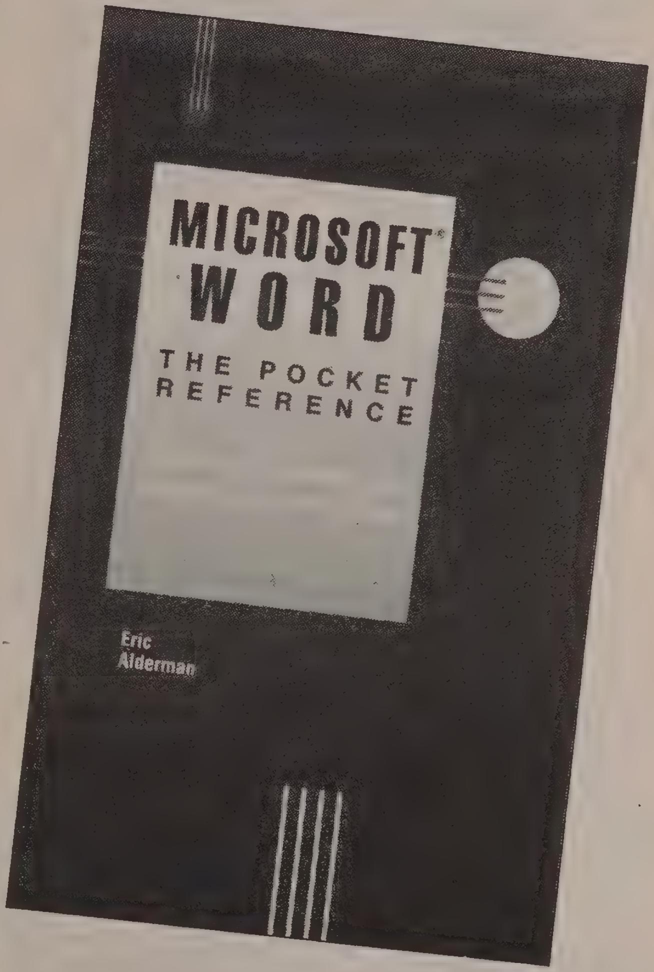
PageMaker For The PC Version 3 helps the novice and advanced desktop publisher master all the features of *PageMaker*. The text covers the latest enhancements of the application and instructs the user on how to use *PageMaker* with a variety of graphics and word processing programs. It also includes information on using the DTP program with scanned art and clip art. *PageMaker For The PC* takes the learner through step-by-step lessons on designing different types of printed materials including brochures, newsletters, forms and financial reports. ($22.95.) Osborne McGraw-Hill, 2600 Tenth St., Berkeley, CA 94710.

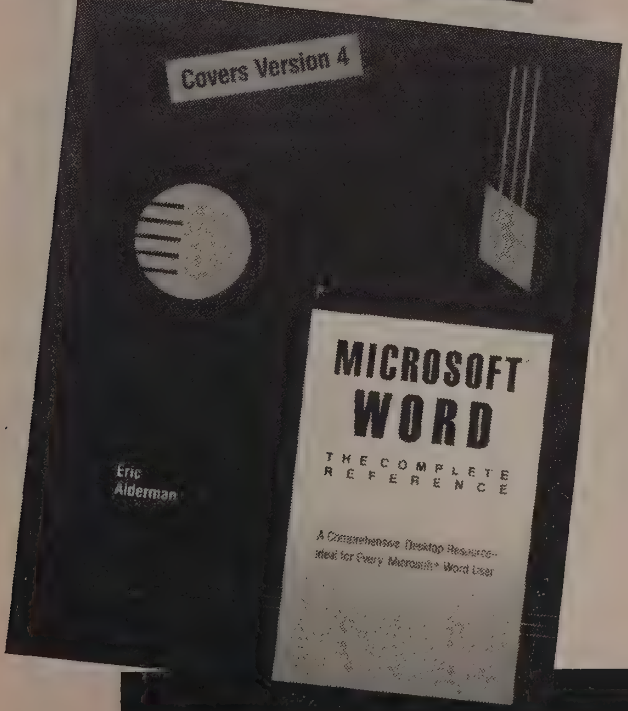

USING
PAGEMAKER
Martin S. Matthews
& Carole Boggs Matthews


Osborne McGraw-Hill
MICROSOFT WORD
for the
MACINTOSH
THE POCKET REFERENCE
Paul Hoffman

Two Pocket References For Word Summarize Commands And Procedures

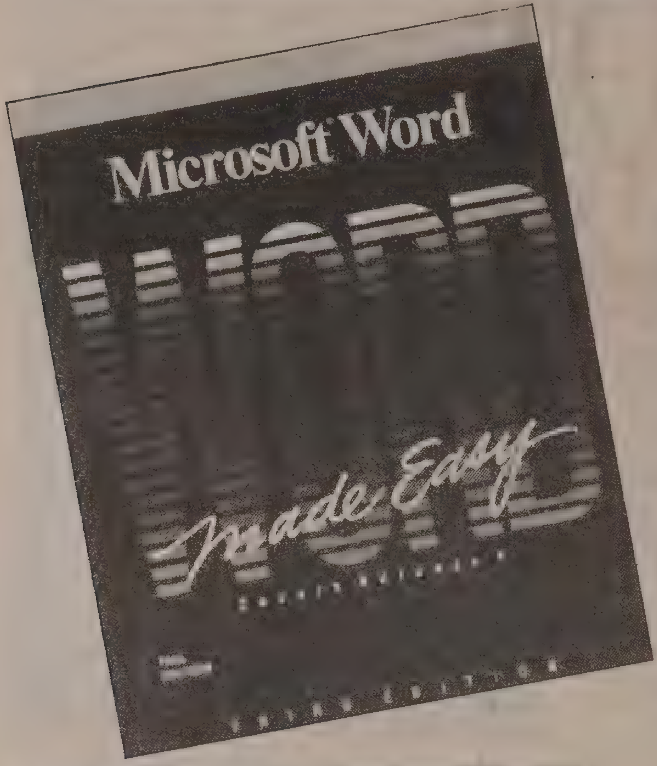
Even the experienced user of *Word* for either the Mac or PC needs help remembering little used command sequences or how to perform certain tasks. Two pocket guides from Osborne McGraw-Hill, *Microsoft Word: The Pocket Reference*, and *Microsoft Word for the Mac :The Pocket Reference*, provide brief, accessible descriptions of how to: perform a mail merge, alter menus, set defaults and styles, format paragraphs and more. ($5.95.) Osborne McGraw-Hill, 2600 Tenth St., Berkeley, CA 94710.


MICROSOFT
WORD
THE POCKET REFERENCE
Eric Alderman


Covers Version 4
MICROSOFT
WORD
THE COMPLETE REFERENCE
A Comprehensive Desktop Resource—Ideal for Every Microsoft Word User
Eric Alderman

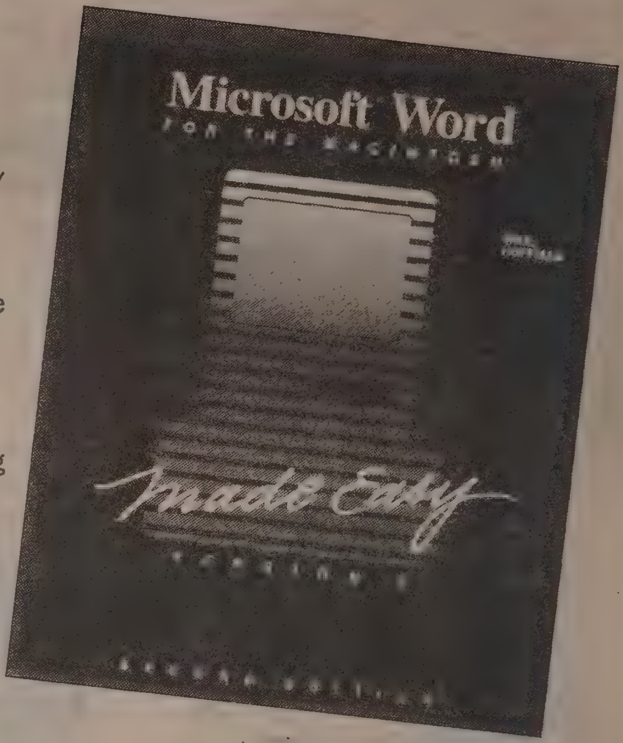
Reference Book Contains Information On Latest Word Versions

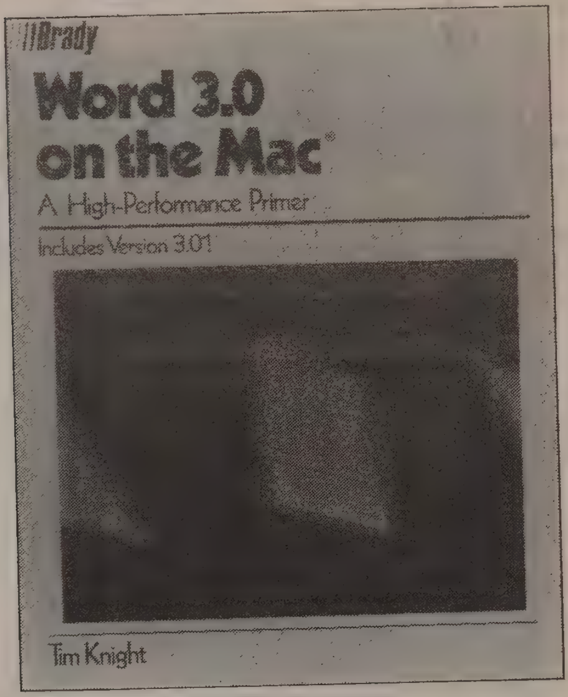
A new reference text from Osborne McGraw-Hill contains complete, up-to-date information on the latest versions of *Word* for the Mac. *Microsoft Word: The Complete Reference*, leaves no stone unturned with the word processing program. Written to give the power *Word* user every bit of information that he or she could need, this text can be considered the final word on *Word*. ($24.95.) Osborne McGraw-Hill, 2600 Tenth St., Berkeley, CA 94710.


Microsoft Word
WORD
Made Easy

New Editions Of Word Made Easy Aid Beginning Users

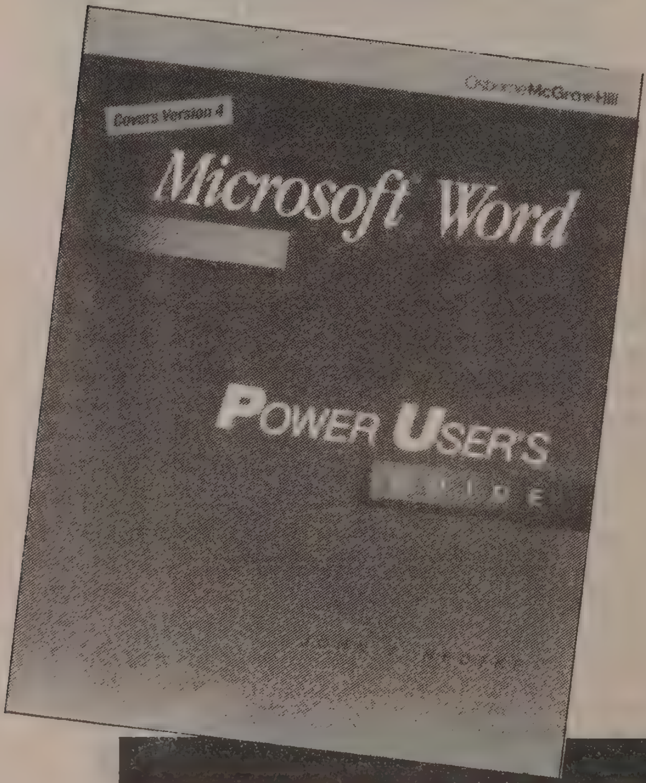
Two new books, *Microsoft Word Made Easy* and *Microsoft Word For The Macintosh Made Easy*, orient the new *Word* user to this popular and powerful word processing application. Written by Paul Hoffman, these books cover the latest releases of the PC and Mac versions. Learn about *Word*'s outlining features, indexing, sorting, creating a table of contents, how to exchange Mac and PC *Word* files, and using the program for desktop publishing applications. ($18.95/16.95.) Osborne McGraw-Hill, 2600 Tenth St., Berkeley, CA 94710.


Microsoft Word
FOR THE MACINTOSH
Made Easy


Brady
Word 3.0 on the Mac
A High-Performance Primer
Includes Version 3.01
Tim Knight

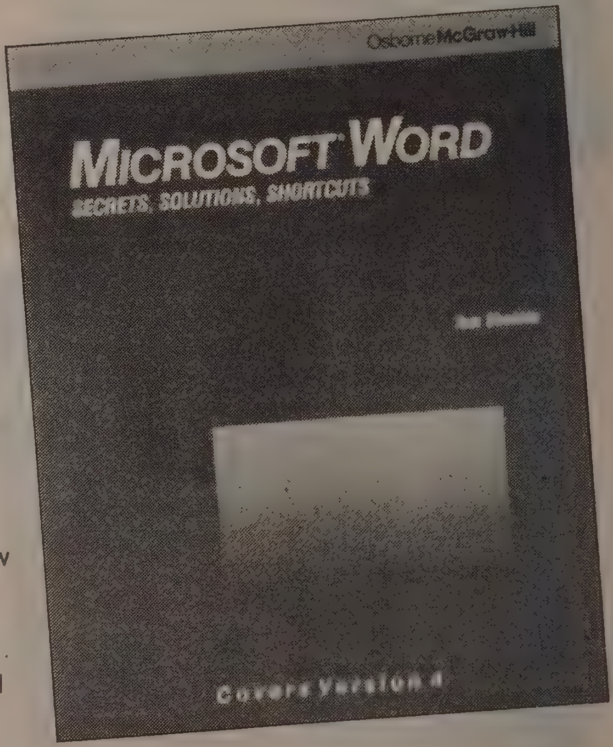
Mac Users Can Be As Good As Their Word With New Text

Word 3.0 on the Mac: A High-Performance Primer is a new text by Tim Knight that will introduce the novice to *Word* as well as show the more advanced user a new trick or two. Learn how to link documents, perform a full repagination and send PostScript commands directly to a printer. Other advanced functions like creating an index, laying out pages for desktop publishing and creating your own formulas for *Word*'s Calculation function are included. A Brady Book, distributed by Prentice Hall. ISBN 0-13-964255-2.

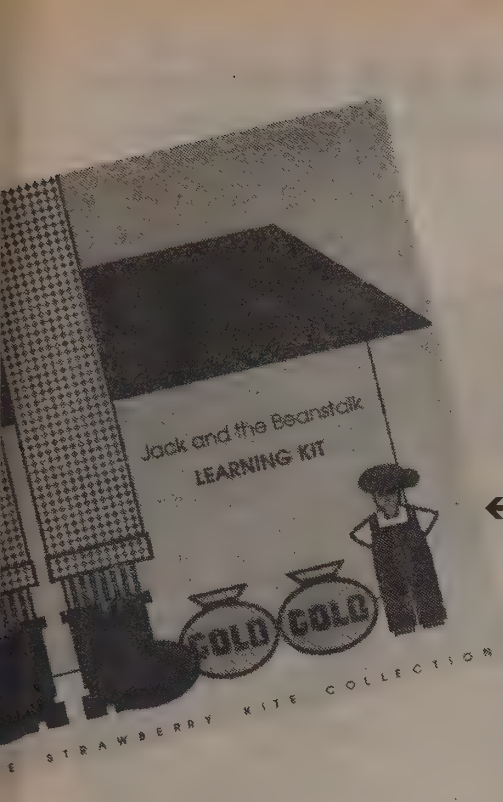

Osborne McGraw-Hill
Covers Version 4
Microsoft Word
POWER USER'S
GUIDE

Two Books Offer Advanced Word Users Secrets And Shortcuts

Experienced *Word* users who would like to explore the full potential of *Word* for the PC, will be interested in two new offerings from Osborne McGraw-Hill, *Microsoft Word Power User's Guide* by John V. Hedtke, and *Microsoft Word: Secrets, Solutions, Shortcuts* by Tom Sheldon. *Power User's Guide* focuses exclusively on the latest release, 4.0. Learn how to use macros, how to add line drawings and graphics, design forms and import database and spreadsheet data. With *Secrets, Solutions, Shortcuts*, the user of any *Word* edition will find helpful hints on page setup, working with multiple windows, running DOS, remappable function keys, redlining and paragraph borders. ($22.95/21.95.) Osborne McGraw-Hill, 2600 Tenth St., Berkeley, CA 94710.

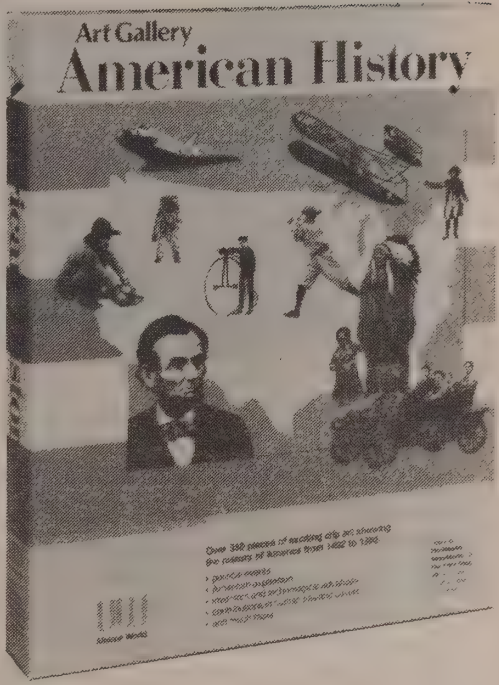

Osborne McGraw-Hill
MICROSOFT WORD
SECRETS, SOLUTIONS, SHORTCUTS
Covers Version 4

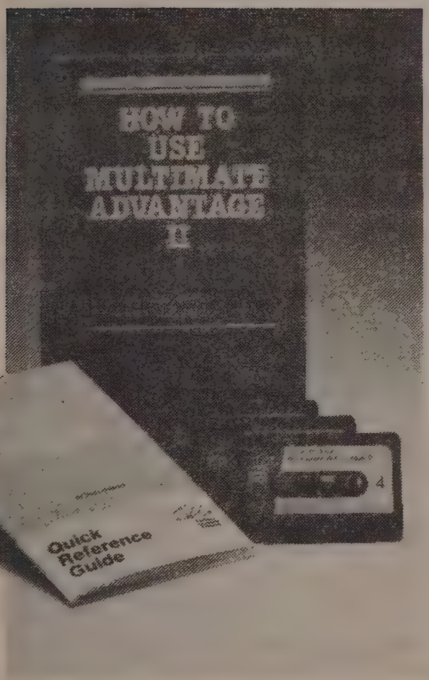
EDUCATION
BUYERS GUIDE



← Jack And The Beanstalk Hones Reading And Math Skills While Telling A Story
Jack And The Beanstalk is the first in a series of Story And Learning Kits from The Strawberry Kite Collection to teach children reading and number skills. The Story Kit for children 2 - 6, can be used in two modes. In the first mode, *Jack And The Beanstalk* can be run like a book or play. It can be customized by selecting and naming a character to play Jack. The Educational Mode lets you use the story to develop number skills. A Coloring Book Function prints any story image in outline form to color in or add stickers included in the package. The Learning Kit, for kids 5 - 8, allows you to use the story at any of five reading or number learning levels. The reading levels include simple word recognition to advanced reading comprehension. The number learning levels include simple counting to more advanced addition/subtraction. Children can use the Coloring Book Function to add their own "scripts" and print storybook images. The *Kits* require a PC or compatible with at least 256K for the *Story Kit,* and 384K for the Learning Kit. The Strawberry Kite Collection, Suite 109-306, 15466 Los Gatos Blvd., Los Gatos, CA 95030. (408) 867-1329.

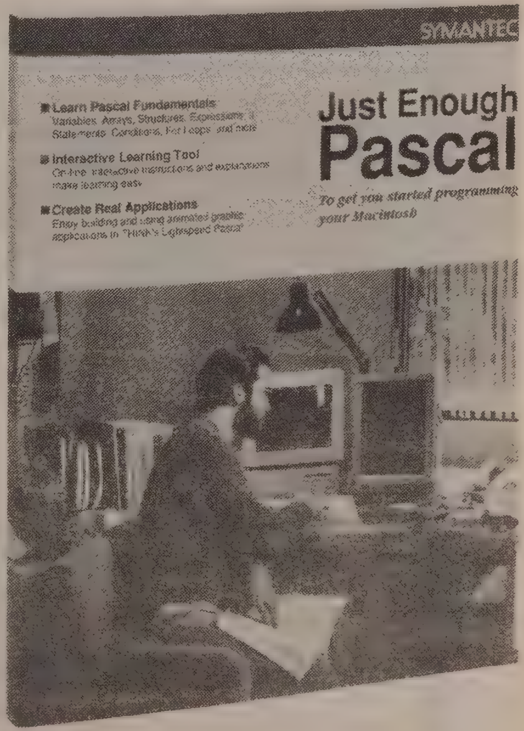
500 Years Of Illustrated American History Available For Teachers →
350 images from the discovery of America by Christopher Columbus to the space shuttle Columbia are available to all *NewsMaster* and *Printmaster* users on the IBM PC or compatible. *Art Gallery: American History* is for educators and others who want to teach American history or incorporate an historical theme into newsletters, posters and other printed materials. The artwork covers almost five centuries of American government and politics, technological innovations and cultural events. Included in *Art Gallery* is a teacher's manual with ideas for use in the classroom, and ten sample lesson plans applicable to studies ranging from kindergarten to high school. ($49.95.) Unison World, 2150 Shattuck Avenue, Suite 902, Berkeley, CA 94704. (415) 644-3271.

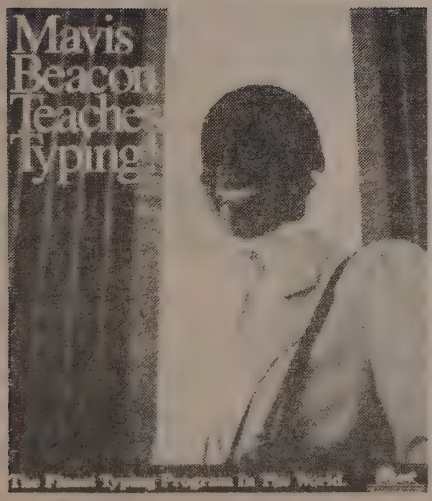




← Audio Tapes Teach Multimate Word Processing Program
Four audio cassettes from FlipTrack Learning Systems enable users to learn Ashton Tate's *Multimate Advantage II* word processing application from its simplest aspects to its most advanced features. In four lessons of about two hours each, the user listens to step-by-step instructions while using the actual software. FlipTrack's patented audio branching format allows the learner to cover optional topics at a flip of the tape. A fully indexed Quick Reference Guide summarizing all key ideas is included. ($99.00.) FlipTrack Learning Systems, 999 Main St., Glen Ellyn, IL 60137.

Symantec Introduces Just Enough Pascal For Novice Programmers →
Just Enough Pascal is an interactive learning tool that helps novice programmers learn THINK's *Lightspeed Pascal* for the Macintosh. An interactive, online desk accessory, *Just Enough* teaches the fundamentals of Pascal, Macintosh programming and the *Lightspeed Pascal* environment. Beginners learn at their own pace while building an application in Pascal, complete with menus, windows, icons and more. Main programming concepts like the event loop, event handling, windows and graphics are taught. *Just Enough Pascal* works with any Mac from the Plus up. THINK's *Lightspeed Pascal* 2.0 is required. ($75.00.) Symantec Corporation. 10201 Torre Avenue, Cupertino, CA 95014-2132.


SYMANTEC
Learn Pascal Fundamentals
Interactive Learning Tool
Create Real Applications
Just Enough
Pascal
To get you started programming your Macintosh


Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing
The Finest Typing Program In The World.

← Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing With AI And Graphics
Anyone interested in learning how to type will like taking lessons from *Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing.* This application using artificial intelligence technology demonstrates perfect finger technique with Guide Hands and includes interesting text like world records and fun facts to practice typing skills. Progress is shown on charts that cover 25 areas. Students may learn both Dvorak and the standard QWERTY keyboards. Versions of *Mavis Beacon* are available for the PC, Apple II, Apple IIGS, Macintosh, Amiga and Atari ST. Software Toolworks. 13557 Ventura Blvd., Sherman Oaks, CA 91423. (818) 967-6789.

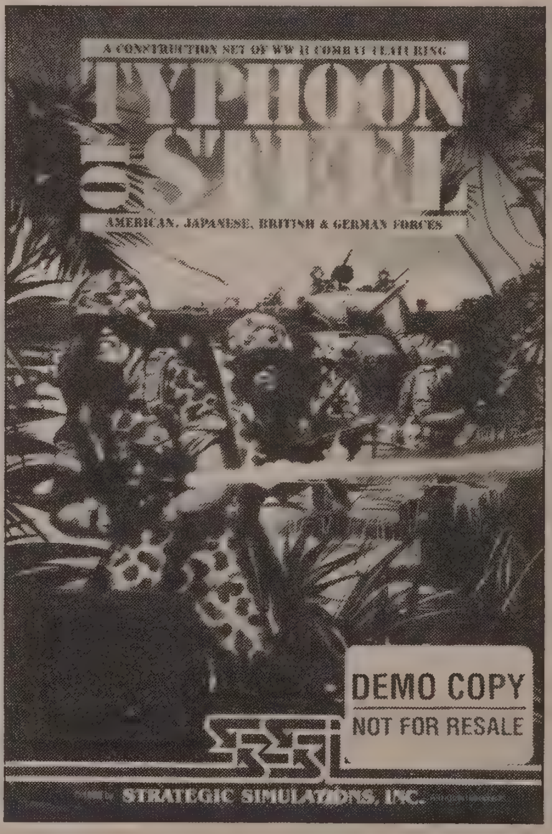
Datasoft
GLOBAL COMMANDER
FOR PROMOTIONAL USE ONLY
NOT FOR RESALE OR RETURN

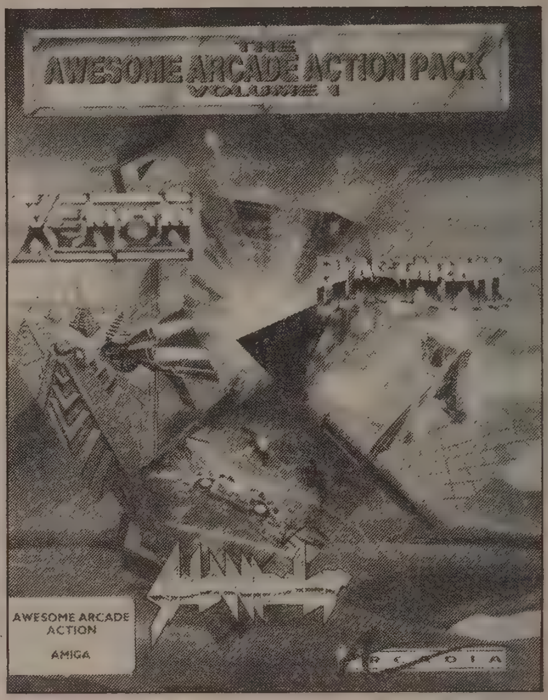
Rule The Earth As Global Commander—If You Dare

Ever wish you could rule the world? It's not as easy as it looks when you've got 16 nuclear-armed nations to keep in line. Riding herd on these aggressive countries means settling disputes, negotiating peace and distributing assets fairly among them. With *Global Commander*, you're in master control over economies, detente, resources, food supplies and communications around the globe. When tensions get high, you send in the crack Rapid Deployment Task Force. If they can't solve the problem, then you resort to SDI; Satellite Defense Interceptors protect the earth against the onslaught of nuclear destruction. For the Amiga. Datasoft, 19808 Nordhoff Place, Chatsworth, CA 91311. (818) 886-5922.

Panzer Strike! Sequel Lets You Play On Three Fronts In Historic Battles

World War II may be long gone, but you can relive its famous battles and fight a few of your own, on three fronts, with *Typhoon of Steel*. You do battle with the Japanese and German enemy in the Pacific Theater, the Asian Theater and the European Theater. This game includes nearly every ground weapon used in those theaters—tanks, tank destroyers, mortars and machine guns. Pillboxes, mine fields, dragon's teeth, flamethrowers and naval gun support are also included. You choose to simulate a single battle or an entire campaign. In a campaign, it's you against the computer. In a battle, you can fight the computer or another player. The ultimate objective in the campaign is to fight and win as many battles as possible before the war ends. For Apple II+, IIe, IIc and IIGS. Strategic Simulation, Inc., 1046 N. Rengstorff Ave., Mountain View, CA 94043. (415) 964-1353.


A CONSTRUCTION SET OF WW II COMBAT FEATURING
TYPHOON OF STEEL
AMERICAN, JAPANESE, BRITISH & GERMAN FORCES
DEMO COPY
NOT FOR RESALE
SSI
STRATEGIC SIMULATIONS, INC.


THE AWESOME ARCADE ACTION PACK VOLUME 1
XENON
BLASTABALL
AWESOME ARCADE ACTION
AMIGA
ARCADIA

Three Coin-op Arcade Games Come To The Computer Screen

With *The Awesome Arcade Action Pack Volume 1*, you get three exciting shoot 'em up arcade games: SideWinder, Xenon and Blastaball. SideWinder is a shoot 'em up with the action taking place on five levels inside an alien spacecraft. You fly through the amazing defenses and survive to reach the final level and an incredible orgy of action and destruction. In Xenon you switch between a ground-based hovercraft to a jet fighter and select your weapons from the wide range available. You face a constant barrage of attacks from the most vicious aliens ever seen on a computer screen. Lightening reflexes are needed for this "thinking man's shoot 'em up." Blastaball is high-tech ice hockey from the future. In 3600 AD, inertia controlled space ships play on a metal field using homing missiles to move the puck. You select from ten different craft and a computer controlled or real opponent. All games feature sound effects and music. A joy stick is required. For Amiga. Arcadia, 711 West 17th St., #G9, Costa Mesa, CA 92627.

QUEST for the BEST

HIGH TECHNOLOGY, HIGH QUALITY 386 SOLUTION

Runs Novell, all CAD/CAM and Multitasking Software, including PC MOS, Xenix and Unix

FEATURES:

- SI = 22.9 at 20 MHz
- AT Case (Turbo & Reset Switch, LED's)
- 1 Meg 32-Bit Memory (Expandable to 4 MB)
- 20 MHz 80386 Microprocessor
- 80387/80287 Co-processor Socket
- 230 Watt Power Supply
- 2-1.2 & 1.44 Floppy Drives
- Fast Floppy/H-D Controller
- 40 MB Seagate Hard Disk 28 ms
- EGA 640 x 480 Display Card
- AT I/O (Serial, Parallel, Game)
- EGA Monitor
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard

$3,195

Tower Case add $250

AT 286 LCD PORTABLE

Features:

- 80286 cpu, 6/10 MHz
- 512 KB RAM expandable to 1 MB
- One 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- Non-glare LCD Screen with backlight
- 640 x 200 Pixels, 80 x 25 Characters
- 5 Expansion Slots
- 86-key Keyboard
- Clock/Calendar/Battery Backup
- Manufactured in USA
- 20 lbs.
- Optional 8/12 MHz system available

OUR PRICE **$1,455**

AT 286 PORTABLE

Features:

- 20 MB Hard Disk
- Intel 80286 running at 6 and 10 MHz
- 512 KB RAM expandable to 1 MB
- Detachable 86-Key Keyboard w/12 Function Keys
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- Monochrome Monitor
- 8 Expansion Slots
- 200 Watts Power with Fan
- Manufactured in USA
- Optional 8/12 MHz system available
- Option: 286 Portable Model DT3, 22 lbs. Now Available

OUR PRICE **$1,375**

10 MHz XT TURBO

Features:

- Intel 8088-1 running at 4.77 & 10 MHz/Turbo Main Board
- 256K RAM expandable to 640K
- 150 Watt Power Supply
- 8 Expansion Slots
- AT-Style Keyboard
- Disk I/O (Serial, Parallel & Game Port
- One 360KB Floppy Drive
- Clock/Calendar
- AT Jr. Case (LEDs, Turbo & Reset Switches)
- Hercules Compatible Graphics Adapter
- Hi-Res Monochrome Monitor

OUR PRICE **$485**

We Upgrade & Repair
all PC/XT/AT/386
Machines & Monitors

INSTALLATION
& NETWORK
SERVICE
10 NET-FOX
& NOVELL & DLINK

All Trademarks Acknowledged
Prices Subject to Change

10 MHz AT TURBO

Features:

- Intel 80286 running at 6 & 10 MHz
- 512K RAM expandable to 1MB
- 8 I/O Expansion Slots
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- AT-Style Keyboard
- AT Case (LEDs, Turbo & Reset Switches)
- Keylock
- AT FD/HD Controller
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- Clock/Calendar with Battery Backup
- Hi-Res Graphics Adapter
- Hi-Res Monitor
- Option: 8/12 MHz System Available

OUR PRICE **$935**

QUEST SYSTEMS TECHNOLOGY, INC.

HUNTINGTON BEACH
18582 Beach Blvd, Ste. 8B
Huntington Beach, CA 92648
(714) 964-1108
(714) 964-4438
FAX (714) 962-5294

THOUSAND OAKS
1368 Harmony Court
Thousand Oaks, CA 91362
(805) 496-4605

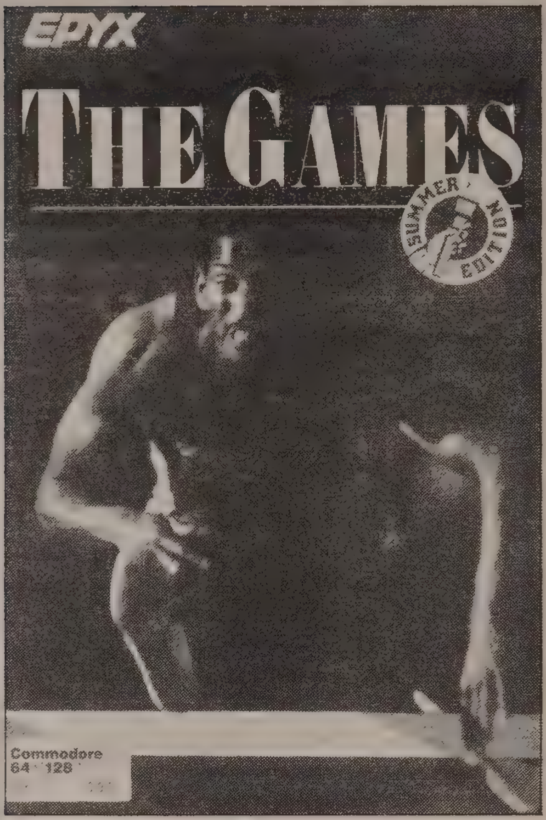
UPLAND
560 N. Mountain Ave., #C
Upland, CA 91786
(714) 985-1139
(714) 985-0594

HOLLYWOOD
ORDER BY MAIL
(213) 675-3109
(213) 978-8735

NEW JERSEY
P.O. Box 3838
Cherry Hill, NJ 08034-0592
(609) 455-4686

EUROPE
Valhallavagen 148F
11524 Stockholm
Tel:
6605187/605187

GAME BUYERS GUIDE



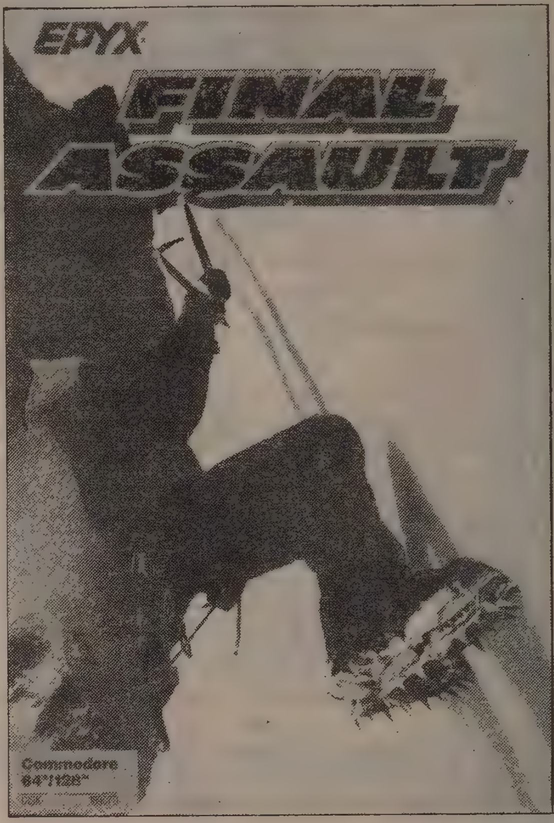
You Can Be An Olympic Athlete And Go For The Gold

Making the US Olympic team is no easy feat, but with *The Games—Summer Edition* you can face the world's greatest athletes in eight demanding events—and never break a sweat. You'll sprint down a 110 meter track, clearing hurdles all the way. Jam a pole into the planting box and vault over a cross-bar, use all your strength to hold a handstand in the rings competition and, finally, slide effortlessly into a huge pool as you finish a perfect back-somersault-triple-twist dive. And if you are the best competitor, you'll wear the gold. Available for Apple II, Atari 800/130 series and Commodore 64/128. Epyx, 600 Galveston Drive, PO 8020, Redwood City, CA 94063.

Wizards Fight To The Death In Magical Combat

In *Wizard Wars*, it is up to you to save the world from an evil wizard who seeks to usurp the powers of the gods and become the ultimate power in the universe. Mazeus, the lord of passion, has chosen you as his champion in the Wizard Wars. In this game, you fight Aldorin, who has imprisoned the White Unicorn, the astral incarnation of light and order. You assume the role of the wizard Temeres to reunite the White Unicorn with the Black Unicorn thus restoring the cosmic balance, and to defeat Aldorin in magical combat. But first you travel through 30 kingdoms filled with magical creatures who may prove friendly or could engage you in combat to the death. Battle the formless Red Knight, enjoy the pleasures of the sensual Fareshe and confront the deadly Skelton Warriors. Suitable for PC with DOS 2.1, 256K, color monitor and CGA. Paragon Software, 600 Rugh St., Greensburg, PA 15601.

WA
PARAGON SOFTWARE



Climb A Mountain And Never Take Your Hands Off The Computer

If you've ever wanted to climb a mountain without the life-threatening hazards, you may find *Final Assault* a suitable alternative to the real thing. You'll be at the foot of one of the world's highest mountains, with snowy slopes and crevasses, icy glaciers and jagged rockface. You have six treacherous trails to choose from. First you pack your rucksack, carefully choosing the items most essential to your survival. If you don't choose the right things, you may find yourself on a quick trip—down. From then on, it's up to you to face the varying types of weather and terrain and get to the top. Atari ST, Commodore 64/128, Amiga, Apple IIGS and PC versions. Epyx, 600 Galveston Drive, PO 8020, Redwood City, CA 94063.

Don't compare Our Price Only. . . But Also Quality *

PACIFIC-286-12

- 80286-12
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 640K RAM
- Serial / Parallel / Game
- 101-Key Enhanced Key Board
- SI = 13.3 (1 Wait)
  SI = 15.2 (0 Wait $100 Option)
- 6/12 MHz Key Board Switchable
- WA2 HD & FD Controller
- 80287 SOCKET
- 200W POWER SUPPLY

MONO SYSTEM
- W/Mono Monitor
- 20 MB Hard Disk

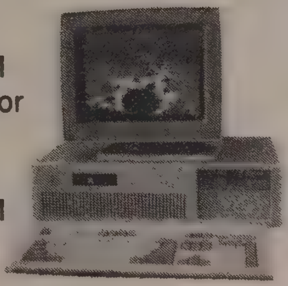
$1195

VGA COLOR SYSTEM
- W/VGA Card & Monitor
- 20 MB Hard Disk

$1795

EGA COLOR SYSTEM
- W/EGA Card
- W/EGA Monitor
- 20 MB Hard Disk

$1580



Prices are subject to change without notice
Dealers are welcome
Call for quantity price

SPECIAL PRICE
Citizen Printer

Model	Price	Description
MSP-40	$310	240 cps, 50 NLQ. 80 Col.
MSP-45	$420	240 cps, 50 NLQ. 132 Col.
MSP-50	$385	300 cps, 50 NLQ. 80 Col.
MSP-55	$480	300 cps, 50 NLQ. 132 Col.
Centronics		
136B	$365	180 cps, 132 Col.

LCD-286 PORTABLE ___$1595

- 10 MHz 80286
- 640K RAM
- SI = 10.3
- LCD Screen
- Super Twist
- Back Lighting
- Key Board
- External RGB Adapter
- 640 X 200 Dots (Option 640 X400)
- Serial / Parallel / Game
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 80287 Socket
- 200 W Power Supply
- 20 MB Hard Disk
- 23 lbs.
- Size 15¾" X 9½" X 8"

LCD-386-16___$2795

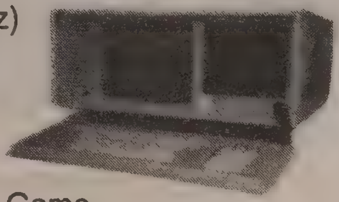
- 80386-16
- One 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 40 MB Hard Disk (ST-251)
- LCD Screen (640X200)
- Key Board (84 Keys)
- I/O Serial / Parallel / Game
- 80387 Socket
- 200 W Power Supply

LCD-386-20__$3095

- 80386-20

CRT-PORTABLE-286 ____$1389

- Compaq Type
- 80286 (10 MHz or 12 MHz)
- One 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 200 W Power Supply
- TTL Display 9" Amber
- AT Key Board
- I/O Card Serial / Parallel / Game
- WA2 HD & FD Controller
- 20 MB Hard Disk



CRT-386-16___$2595

- 80386-16

CRT-386-20___$2895

- 80386-20

PACIFIC-386

T CASE

- 80386-20
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 1.44 MB 3½" FD
  (Option $125)
- 101 Key Board
- 40 MB HD (ST-251)
- Serial / Parallel
- 1 MB RAM

MONO SYSTEM
- W/Mono Card
- Mono Monitor

$2895

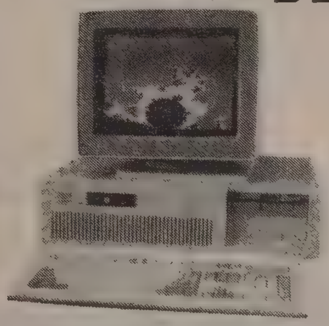
EGA SYSTEM
- W/EGA Card
- EGA Monitor

$3295

VGA SYSTEM
- W/VGA Card
- VGA Monitor

$3545

DESK TOP



- 80386-20
- 1.2 MB FD
- 1.44 MB FD 3½"
  (Option $125)
- 101 Key Board
- 40 MB (Seagate ST-251)
- Serial / Parallel
- 1 MB RAM

MONO SYSTEM
- W/Mono Card
- Mono Monitor

$2695

EGA SYSTEM
- W/EGA Card
- EGA Monitor

$3095

VGA SYSTEM
- W/VGA Card
- VGA Monitor

$3345

PACIFIC COMPUTER

702 S. Del Mar Avenue, #B,
San Gabriel, California 91776
(FAX) 818-286-8662

* ALL SYSTEMS COME WITH ONE YEAR PARTS & LABOR WARRANTY

(818) 571-5548 (Technical support)
No surcharge for Credit Card
(800) 421-1102 (IN CA)
(800) 346-7207 (OUT CA)
ORDER ONLY
Mon - Sat
9:00 AM - 6:00 PM

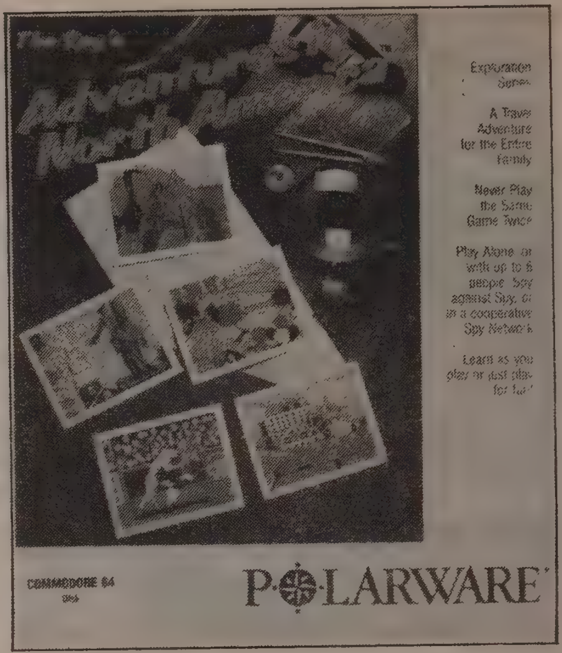
MasterCard VISA

GAME BUYERS GUIDE

TOWER
TOPPLER
US GOLD

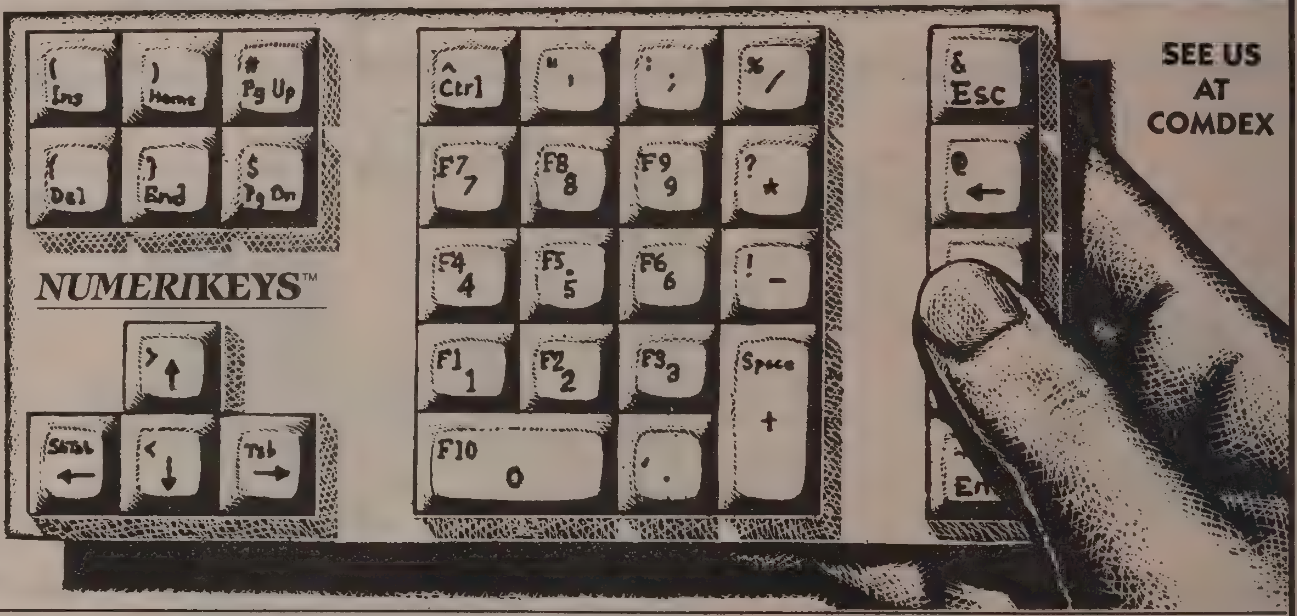
If Toppling Towers Is Your Idea Of Fun, This Is Your Game

In *Tower Toppler*, you've been sent to an alien-forsaken planet to do what you do best—destroy stuff. Your targets are eight towers taller than the Empire State Building, all hidden in the middle of a toxic ocean. To destroy them, you've got to work your way to the top of them. As you twist and wiggle your way up each of these colossal columns, they turn with you, so the vantage point of the action shifts. You encounter indestructible mutant molecules, crushing boulders, dark tunnels and ledges that have a way of crumbling underfoot. For Commodore 64/128. U.S. Gold, Inc., PO Box 5367, Redwood City, CA 94063 (415) 366-0606.


The Spy's Adventures in North America
Exploration Series
A Travel Adventure for the Entire Family
Never Play the Same Game Twice
Play Alone or with up to 6 people
Learn as you play or just play for fun!
COMMODORE 64
POLARWARE

Adventure Program Teaches North American Geography

The Spy's Adventures in North America is an adventure game that up to six people can play. The game takes its players on a search for the fiendish Dr. X who is hiding somewhere between Alaska and Mexico. Competing against others or working in a cooperative network, each spy travels North America in search of informants who can help find Dr. X's secret location. In the course of playing *The Spy's Adventures*, players learn about North American geography. The game is suitable for players eight years of age and older. For PC; a CGA or Hercules card and 256K of memory are required. ($19.95.) Polarware, 1055 Paramount Pkwy., Suite A, Batavia, IL 60510.


NUMERIKEYS™

A RE-PROGRAMMABLE KEYBOARD

FOR THE FASTEST SPREADSHEET AND DATA ENTRY POSSIBLE!

SEE US AT COMDEX

NUMERIKEYS™

THE SEPARATE NUMERIC KEYBOARD THAT WORKS WITH DESKTOPS AND PORTABLES

$139.95

INCLUDES: Redefinition Software • 33 Reprogrammable Keys • 15 Command Strokes Per Each Function Key • 16K Per Key • PC/XT/AT/PS 2 Compatible • Parallel Port Technology • Case

**TO ORDER NOW—
CALL 818-884-3187**

or See NUMERIKEYS at:
MICROWORKS 7901 Canoga #B, Canoga Pk., CA

12 Yrs. In Orange County

"USER FRIENDLY DEALER"

Concord Computer Products

*Division of Concord Electronics

APPLE IBM LEADING EDGE REPAIR FACILITY

714-632-6790 • 800-435-0907

Quality Without Cutting Corners

SPECIAL SALE ITEMS

Seagate 20 MB Hard Drive	.$229
12″ TTL Amber Monitor	75
1200 Baud Int Modem	62
2400 Baud Int Modem	139
EGA Multisync Monitor (Samsung)	440

AT Turbo Bare Bones System

- 6/10 MHz Motherboard w/BIOS
- Assembled in case
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- Fully tested & burned in
- Complete the system yourself.

$649 w/ 512K

Low Cost AT Turbo 10 MHz

- Japanese RAM
- 6/10 MHz
- Battery/clock/calendar
- 1.2 Floppy
- 20 MB Seagate Drive
- Western Digital Controller
- 200 W Power Supply
- Herc. compatible graphics card
- Hi-res. TTL Monitor
- Parallel/printer port
- Keyboard
- Cabinet
- Free Training
- 1 Year Warranty

FREE SURGE UNIT WITH PURCHASE

FREE SOFTWARE

$1295 w/ 640K

80386 16 MHz SYSTEM

- Micronics Board
- Intel 80386 Microprocessor
- 3 Speed Selectable 6/8/16 MHz
- 1 MB on Board (80 ns)
- 1.2 Floppy Drive
- Keyboard
- 40 MB Hard Drive (28ms)
- Expandable to 10 MB
- Socket for 80387
- Monographics Card with Printer Port
- 1 Year Warranty
- 14″ TTL Monitor

FREE SURGE UNIT WITH PURCHASE

$2695

XT TURBO SYSTEM

- AT Case w/Lock, Reset, & Turbo Button
- 640K on Mainboard
- 4.77/8 MHz
- 8 expansion slots
- Floppy Drive w/controller
- Herc. comp. graphics card
- 150 Watt Power Supply
- AT Style Keyboard
- 1 Year Warranty

FREE SURGE UNIT WITH PURCHASE

$595

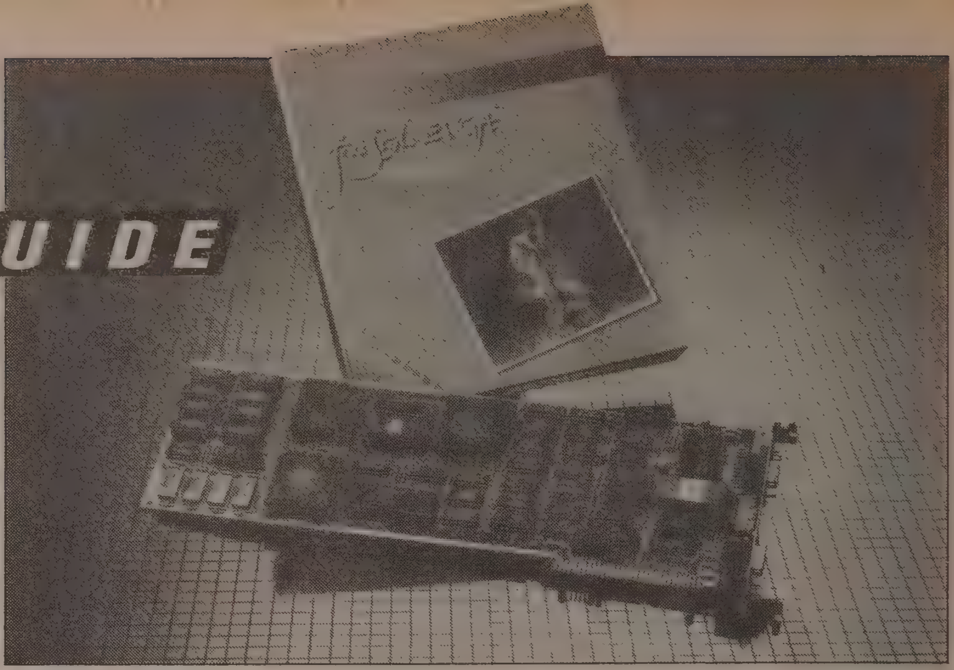
2910-B E. La Palma Ave.
Anaheim, CA 92806

Terms: Mastercard, Visa, C.O.D. Prices subject to change without notice.

COME IN OUR STORE!
OVER 500 PRODUCT ITEMS IN STOCK!

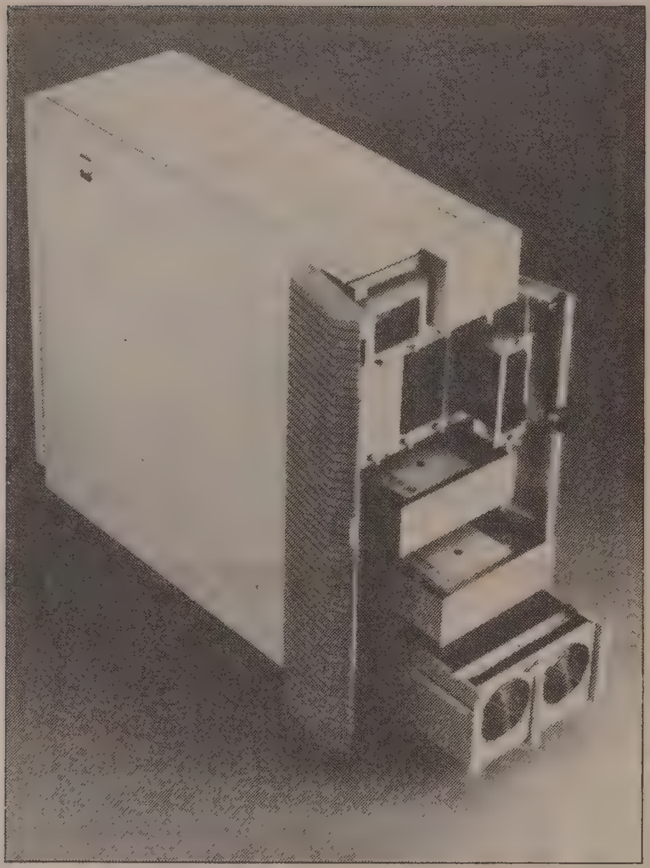
An American Owned and Operated Corporation.

PC BUYERS GUIDE



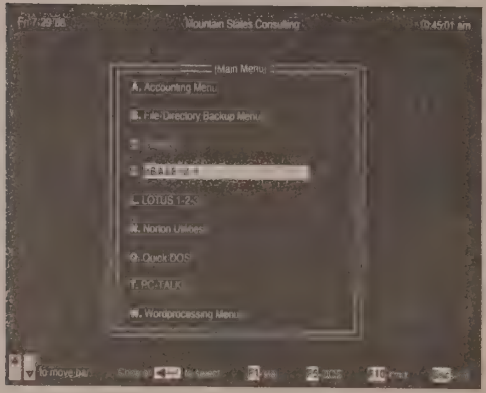
Color Graphics Package Brings Low-Cost Targa Format To The PC

FreeStyle EVGA is a graphics software package taken from the Targa environment that provides features identical to Targa-type software at a lower cost. *FreeStyle* takes advantage of the EVGA's 256 color, 512 X 480 resolution. This special, high resolution VGA mode maintains compatibility with the Targa video standard. *FreeStyle* and the EVGA display and edit digitized images in Targa format, and come with graphic design tools including fonts, custom shapes, color cycle animation, tinting and washing capabilities and a pixel blending feature to smooth jagged edges. Detailed image editing is possible with a hardware-based, instantaneous 2X zoom and a smooth panning feature. The EVGA supports all 17 VGA modes and is compatible with EGA, CGA and Hercules. (*FreeStyle*: $299; EVGA: $399.) Everex, 48431 Milmont Dr., Fremont, CA 94538. (415) 498-1111.



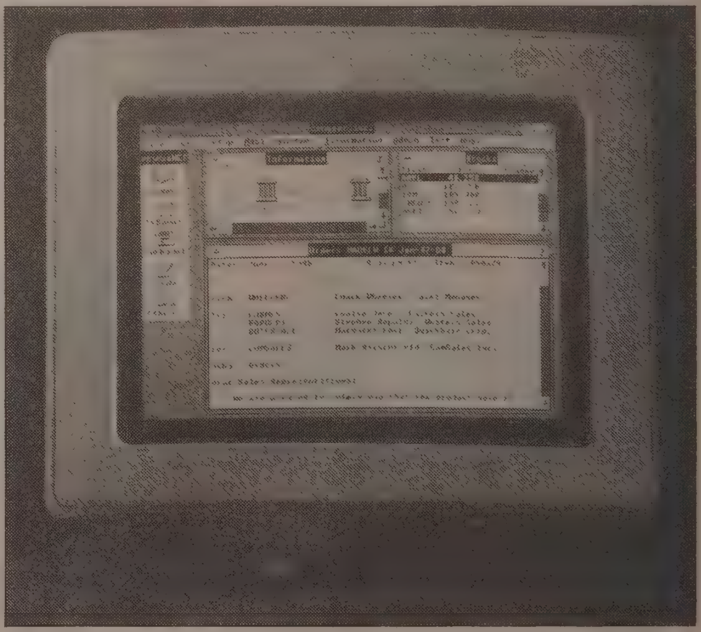
Rexon Makes Move Into LAN Market, Introduces 386 File Server

The new Summit 3200 file server from Rexon Business Machines is a 80386 based machine that supports fault tolerant operation under Novell's NetWare 2.01. A floor standing device with a modular chassis, the Summit 3200 is based on a 16MHz 80386 processor with zero wait states. Base configuration includes the CPU, 1Mb of RAM, a 12-slot PC AT bus and a 300 watt power supply. Up to eight 244Mb 5.25 inch SCSI disk drives can be installed in the system for a total of 2Gb of storage. The Summit 3200 supports the fault tolerant node of NetWare using two disk channels to write mirrored data to dual disk drives. A second 386 CPU can be configured as another node network, a gateway to a mainframe, a second network or as a dedicated print or communications server. Rexon Business Machines, 6800 Uplander Way, Culver City, CA 90230. (213) 641-7110.



Utility Offers Menuing Environment For DOS 2.0 Or Later

Power users and novices alike can use *MSC-MENU* to provide custom menus to replace the DOS prompt. *MSC-MENU* provides single keystroke execution of programs, batch files and DOS commands. The user need no longer enter lengthy path names and program start commands. *MSC-MENU* also provides unlimited menu nesting and linking, single and multiple command DOS windows and a screen saver. DOS 2.0 or greater and 256K of RAM are necessary and a hard disk is recommended. ($29.95.) Mountain States Consulting, PO 20326, Jackson, Wyoming 83001. (307) 733-1442.



PC/MacNET Brings Connect Online Services To The PC

Connect Professional Information Network services like electronic mail, public and private information forums and stock quotes, formerly available only to Macintosh users, are now available to the PC user with software from Connect, Inc. *PC/MacNET* works on all IBM or 100% compatible machines. It enables the user to access all of Connect's services including information libraries, Standard and Poor's market quotes with an option for auto-alert for market changes, keyword searches of information library contents and online search of user electronicmail addresses. The basic 20 ID pack includes a free private information forum and Connect's *MacNET* software. Evaluation units can be purchased for $74.95; each package includes software and one hour of connect time. Network connect charges are $8.00/hour from 7 am to 7 pm Monday through Friday with lower fees for non-peak hours. ($1499/yr.) Connect, Inc., 10101 Bubb Road, Cupertino, CA 95014. (408) 973-0110.

San Gabriel's Low Price Leader!!

Complete Systems!!

30 MB AT 10 MHz COMPATIBLE TURBO SYSTEM

BEST BUY!

- 6/10 MHz 80286 CPU
- 640K RAM on board
- AT Case (Lock, 3 LEDs, Reset)
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive w/Controller
- **30 MB Hard Disk w/Controller**
- Mono Graphic Card
- Parallel Port/Serial Port/Clock/Calendar
- TTL Hi-Res Monitor
- Enhanced AT Keyboard
- 1 Year Warranty

$1279

Orchid Authorized Dealer DESIGNER VGA

4 Yr. Manufacturer's Warranty

- 512K RAM • CGA, EGA, HGC
- All VGA modes plus:
  - -640x480 256 colors
  - -800x600 16 colors
  - -800x600 256 colors
  - -1024x768 16 colors
- REGISTER—level compatible
- Hardware Pan and Zoom

$299

40 MB ENHANCED 12 MHZ AT COMPATIBLE SYSTEM

- 6/12 MHz 80286 CPU
- 640K RAM on board
- AT Case (Lock, 3 LEDs, Reset)
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- HDD/FDD Controller
- Mono Graphic Card
- Parallel Port/Serial Port/Clock/Calendar
- TTL Hi-Res Monitor
- **Enhanced AT Keyboard**
- 1 Year Warranty

$1070

20 MB System	$1290
40 MB System	$1435

AT TURBO COMPATIBLE 10 MHz SYSTEM

- 6/10 MHz 80286 CPU
- 640K on Board
- AT Case (Lock, 3 LEDs, Reset)
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- W.D. FDD/HDD Controller
- Mono Graphic Card
- Parallel Port/Serial Port/Clock/Calendar
- TTL Hi-Res Monitor (720 x 350)
- AT Keyboard (Enhanced)
- 1 Year Warranty

$995

20 MB System	$1215
40 MB System	$1350

LEGATECH 386

- 20 MHz 80386 w/AMI BIOS
- 1 MB RAM on Board
- 3 Openings Case (Lock, 3 LED's, Reset)
- 220 Watt Power Supply
- 1.2 MB 5¼″ Floppy Disk Drive
- 1.44 MB 3½″ Floppy Disk Drive
- 16 Bit Floppy and Hard Disk Controller
- Parallel port/serial port
- Mono/graphic card
- Mono TTL High Resolution Monitor
- Enhanced AT Keyboard

$2435

20 MB System	$2679
40 MB System	$2799
Tower System	add $190

20 MB XT COMPATIBLE TURBO 10 MHz SYSTEM

- 4.77/10 MHz Board
- 512K on board
- AT jr. case (lock, 3 LEDs, reset)
- 150 Watt Power Supply
- One 360K Floppy Drive
- **20 MB Hard Disk**
- Mono graphic card
- Parallel port
- TTL Hi-Res Monitor
- AT Style Keyboard
- 1 Year Warranty

$899

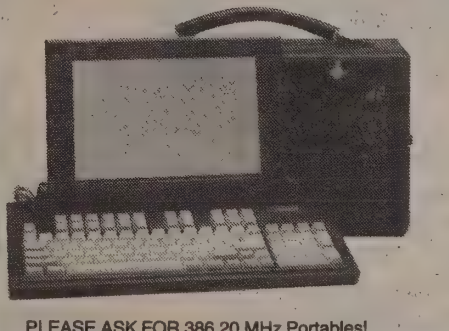
30 MB System	$915
40 MB System	$1009

COLOR SYSTEMS ADD **$180** EGA SYSTEMS ADD **$380**

OPTIONS

FUJITSU 360K Drive, Black/Beige	$70/73
SONY 3.5″ Drive 720K/1.44 MB	89/105
FUJITSU 1.2 MEG Drive	89
Citizen Printer 120D/180D	160/189
Multi Drive Controller (Controls 1.4, 1.2, 720K, 360K Drives)	49
Panasonic 1080i/1090i	175/199
NEC Multisync II Monitor	585
TAXAN 770 MultiVision Plus	545
Sceptre EGA Monitor (AST lookalike)	345
Tatung Omniscan Monitor	475
Mitsubishi DiamondScan	545

LEGATECH 286 PORTABLE



- 12 MHz 80286 CPU System
- 640K RAM on board
- Detachable screen and keyboard
- 640x400 Dots Supertwist LCD Screen
- Digital Display Panel (Speed Indicator)
- Turbo and Reset Switch (Hi Quality Switch)
- Deluxe charcoal colored case
- 2 Parallel & 2 Serial Ports
- 1.44 MB 3.5″ Floppy Disk Drive
- 102 Keys Enhanced Keyboard
- Hard & Floppy Disk Drive Controller

$1755

20 MB Hard Disk System	$2039
30 MB Hard Disk System	$2055
40 MB Hard Disk System	$2350

PLEASE ASK FOR 386 20 MHz Portables!

LEGATECH COMPUTERS

789 S. San Gabriel Blvd. #D, San Gabriel, CA 91776
(818) 309-2941

ORDER INFORMATION:
Prompt delivery. $3 handling charge plus UPS shipping. COD Cashier's Check/M.O. ONLY Personal Checks allow 10 days to clear. CA residents add 6.5% sales tax. Prices & availability subject to change w/o notice. No returns & repairs w/o prior auth. All returned merch. subject to 15% restocking fee.
DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

Not responsible for typographical errors.

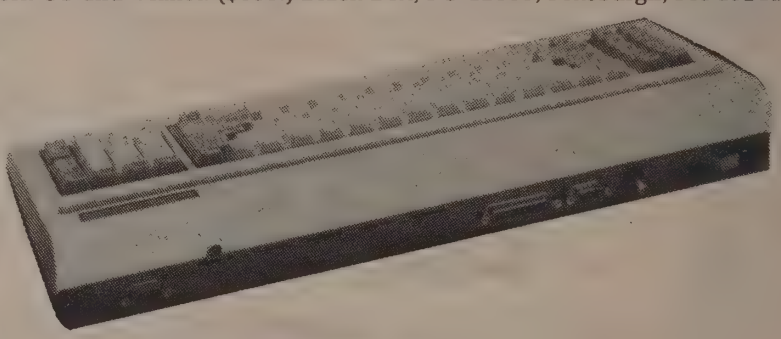
PC BUYERS GUIDE

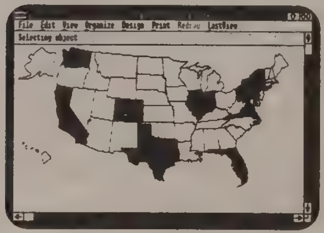
New SPOT MAPS Give Detailed Information On Streets, Addresses

Users of *STREETS* 2.0 or later versions can now find their way around Chicago, Los Angeles, San Francisco and other major cities more easily with *SPOT MAPS*, a series of detailed street maps that enable users to locate an address by simply typing it in. In addition to roads and highways being given, coast lines, lake, school and park boundaries and highway on- and off-ramps are shown. Maps are based on the 1980 census maps. Street maps for areas with rapid growth may require updates/edits. Custom maps are also available. ($20 each.) Klynas Engineering, PO 1666, Simi Valley, CA 93062. (805) 583-1029.

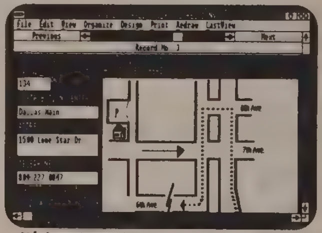
ARCNET Station Reduces Security Concerns On A Network

The danger of someone on a network taking confidential information away on floppies or diskettes is reduced with the Arcnet Station, a device with the power of a PC in an AT-style keyboard. This unit has no disk drives and cannot accept any. It comes equipped with a built-in ARCNET interface that is fully compatible with SMC, 768K of RAM and a video adaptor compatible with monochrome, CGA and MGA monitors. Arc Station will run any ARCNET operating system including Novell, Network-OS and Vianet. ($995.) Black Box, PO 12800, Pittsburgh, PA 15241. (412) 746-5500.

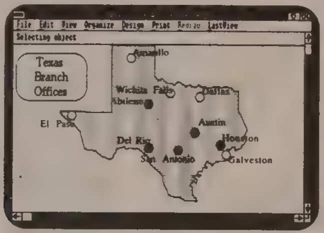



File Edit View Organize Design Print Redraw LastView
Selecting object

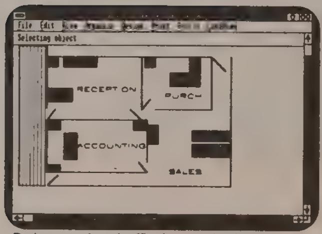
Show all states with 5 or more branch offices.


File Edit View Organize Design Print Redraw LastView
Previous
Next
Record No.
1500 Lone Star Dr

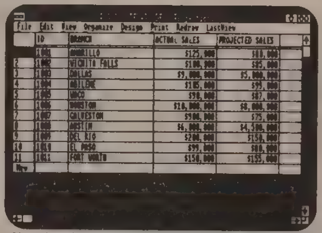
Use form view to display information about a branch office, including how to get there.


File Edit View Organize Design Print Redraw LastView
Selecting object
Texas Branch Offices
Amarillo
Wichita Falls
Abilene
Dallas
El Paso
Austin
Del Rio
Houston
San Antonio
Galveston

Highlight all branch offices with sales over $3 million.


File Edit View Organize Design Print Redraw LastView
Selecting object
RECEPTION
PURCH
ACCOUNTING
SALES

Design a new branch office by arranging furniture and equipment on your screen.


File Edit View Organize Design Print Redraw LastView
ID
BRANCH
ACTUAL SALES
PROJECTED SALES

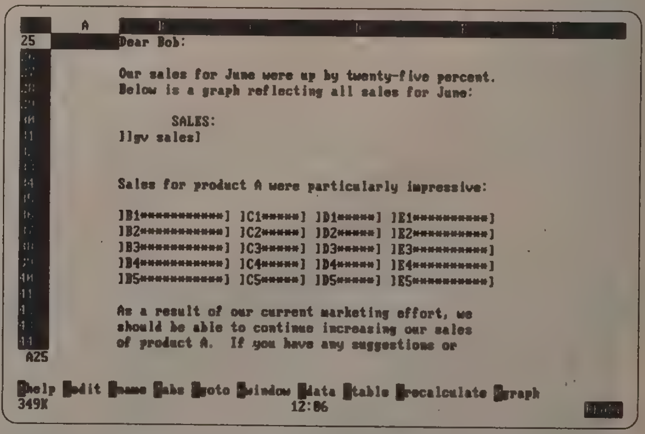
Use table view to compare sales figures for all branch offices in a state.

OPUS I Brings Hyperdrawing Capabilities To The PC

OPUS I from Roykore Software is a hyperdrawing program for the PC that allows a user to point to one part of a picture, such as a map divided into regions, and bring up other related pictures or information. *OPUS I* is meant to provide an easy means of managing graphic and text information for business and educational purposes. The application could be used to manage a company's sales offices by linking a number of images showing different sales regions. Pointing a cursor at an image on-screen, such as a symbol representing an office location, would display information about that office. Sales figures, personnel information or even a floor plan could be displayed. A complete set of drawing tools for creating technical diagrams, maps, floorplans and flow charts is provided with *OPUS*. Bitmapped images and graphics from *PageMaker*, *Windows Paint* and *Windows Draw* can be inserted. The application runs under Microsoft **Windows** 2.0 and **Windows**/386. ($395.) Roykore Software, Inc., 749 Brunswick St., San Francisco, CA 94112. Stuart Tunick, (415) 333-7833.

VP-Planner Plus Spreadsheet Now Features Background Recalculation

Release 2.01 of *VP-Planner Plus*, a spreadsheet, graphics, database and report-generating program, now features background priority recalculation to allow making new entries or commands without waiting for a calculation to be completed. Another new feature of release 2.01 is its Undo/Redo capability, a function that facilitates "what-if" analyses by allowing the user to back out of changes made to a worksheet. The File Import Parse command allows data from fixed field ASCII files to be read directly into worksheets. Worksheet Autokey Transcript commands enable recording of keystrokes into a disk file which can later be executed to re-create the sequence of keystrokes into other worksheets, or to recover work lost after power failures. ($179.95.) Paperback Software, 2830 Ninth Street, Berkeley, CA 94710. (415) 644-2116.


A
25
A25
Help Edit Name Tabs Goto Window Data Table Recalculate Graph
349K
12:06

```
Dear Bob:

Our sales for June were up by twenty-five percent.
Below is a graph reflecting all sales for June:

      SALES:
]]gv sales]


Sales for product A were particularly impressive:

]B1************] ]C1*****] ]D1*****] ]E1**********]
]B2************] ]C2*****] ]D2*****] ]E2**********]
]B3************] ]C3*****] ]D3*****] ]E3**********]
]B4************] ]C4*****] ]D4*****] ]E4**********]
]B5************] ]C5*****] ]D5*****] ]E5**********]

As a result of our current marketing effort, we
should be able to continue increasing our sales
of product A.  If you have any suggestions or
```

Screen dump of layout for the report generator (/Tools Text). "]]gv sales]" references a graph named sales. "]B1************]" references cells containing values in the worksheet. Tools text can reference graphs within a worksheet, graphs saved to PIC file format, ranges of cells, and specific cells. It also supports embedded printer codes.

CONSULTANTS & DEALERS WELCOME

L.A. COMPUTER CENTER

SERVICE CENTER IN ALL THREE LOCATIONS

SOUTH BAY
17013 HAWTHORNE BLVD.
(Off 405 & 91 Fwy)
(213) 542-3501

WEST L.A.
12002 PICO BLVD.
(East of Bundy off 10 & 405 Fwy)
(213) 478-0768

ORANGE COUNTY
17777 D. MAIN ST.
(Off 405 MacArthur) Irvine
(714) 261-7878

BEST SOURCE IN L.A. FOR SERVICE, PRICE & AVAILABILITY

DESKTOP PUBLISHING
CALL JOHN SIMON AT 542-3501

NOVELL NETWORKING
Authorized Dealer—Expert Installation & Training Call Larry 478-0768

LEADING EDGE

Authorized Dealer & Service Center

MDL D2 $1579

30 Meg HD, 1.2 floppy, 640K, Card w/65 Meg Superspeed Complete Syst.	$1949
MDL D 2DR/30 Meg	$799/1099

TOSHIBA

T-3200	$3459
T-5100	4499
T-1200HB	2399
T-1200H	2250
T-1000	769
T-3100-20	2959
T-1200F/FB	1399/1599

Modems & Upgrade
IN STOCK

HP

Laser Jet II w/toner	$1649
ScanJet w/inter	$1299
Deskjet	$689
Paintjet	$999
Ruggedwriter	Call
DICONIX Printer	$319

TOSHIBA 321SL/341SL/469/649

Advance Logic Research

Best source in town for 286 & 386 MDLS

FLEXCACHE SYSTEMS IN STOCK

FLEXNODE 286 & 386 IN STOCK

This Week ALR Special

Complete 25 MHZ System
Flexcache DT
80386 W-32 K-Cache
150 Meg HD—Zenith Flat Screen
$7649

AST —286

COMPLETE SYSTEM

DOS—CLOCK—SER-PAR—512K
HI-RES MONO MONITOR—CARD
1.2 FLOPPY

W-20 Meg/40 Meg	$1769/1979
MODEL 140X (Monit. Opt.)	**$2179**
AST-386 w/40/90 Meg	**2999/3399**

EVEREX

COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION
Authorized Dealer

System800-0	$1099
System800-A/B	1199/1299
386 / 1620	2195/3249

FAX

SHARP-300	1125
RICOH FULL LINE	CALL
SHARP-420	CALL

BEST SELLERS

LOTUS 123	299
Word Perfect 5.0	249
XEROX VENTURA	479

CITIZEN MSP 40	329
CITIZEN MSP 45	499
SEAGATE HD 20 Meg	289
SEAGATE HD 30 Meg	325
PANASONIC 1091I	239
PANASONIC 1080I	219

EPSON

LX-800	199
FX-86e	349
FX-286e	459
FX-850	379
FX-1050	529
LQ-900	799
LQ-500	329
LQ-850	539
LQ-1050	739
LQ-2550	979

APPLE

MAC II w/60 Meg	3999
MAC SE 2Dr/20Mg	2199/2759
MAC PLUS	1499
LASER WRITER NT	3699
Imagewriter II	459
Imagewriter LQ	949

NEC

NEC MULTISYNC II	555
HD/EL2	2199/1299
LC-890 LASER	CALL

ZENITH

SUPERSPORT 2 DR/20 MEG	1695/2499
SUPERSPORT 286	3395
181 2DR	1449
Flat Screen Monitor	679

COMPAQ

Deskpro 286 "12 MHZ" IN STOCK	$1599
W-20 Meg/W-40 Meg	1949/2149
Deskpro 386 "20 MHZ" 60 Meg	4999
Deskpro 386 "20 MHZ" 130 Meg	6199
Portable II MDL 4 original	2659
Deskpro 386S MDL 40	$3999
Portable III MDL 20/40	3499/3999
Portable 386 "20 MHZ" 40 Meg	5479
Portable 386 "20 MHZ" 100 Meg	6899
DESKPRO 386 "25 MHZ" 110 MG/300 MG	IN STOCK

IBM

MDL 50Z (30 Meg)	$2599
MDL 30 2DR/20Meg	1299/1649
MDL 50 w/20 Meg	2399
MDL 70 w/60 Meg/120 Meg	4199/5599
MDL 60 40 Meg/70 Meg	3395/3595
MDL 30-286 just arrived	1899

NEC POWER MATE

Model I "20MG"
$1659
Model I plus "12 MHZ" $2279

AMIGA

BY MATTHEW LEEDS

Seven Million Commodore Owners Can Upgrade To Amiga

By Matthew Leeds

Commodore is offering owners of any Commodore computer the opportunity to trade in their existing computer and receive a $100 credit towards the purchase of an Amiga 500 or Amiga 2000. This program will run through the end of 1988 and is likely to make this an Amiga Christmas for many Commodore owners. For more information on this and other sales programs from Commodore you can call 800-343-3000. This is the first time in a long while that Commodore has had an 800 number, and in many ways it marks their transition to an aggressive sales and marketing stance.

Electronic Arts Video Training

Electronic Arts has moved into the video training arena with the release of *Video Guide To DeluxePaint II,* a VHS tape of tips and techniques for *DeluxePaint II.* The program offers specific examples of advanced uses of the tools and effects in *DPaint.* The 30-minute tape sells for $19.95 and is only available directly from Electronic Arts. Call their Direct Sales line at 800-245-4525.

New Improved Balance Of Power

Mindscape has announced an upgrade to one of my favorite games: *Balance Of Power: The 1990 Edition.* This improved version features a new multipolar level. The non-superpower countries of the world now pursue active foreign policies; you must attempt to keep your allies from following their own interests and create a united front. The basic goal of the game remains the same: assume the role of either the President of the United States or the General Secretary of the Soviet Union, stay in office for eight years without initiating a nuclear conflict, and accumulate more prestige points than the opposing superpower. At your disposal are the tools of your trade: diplomacy, military aid, treaties and espionage.

This is an excellent game. You don't shoot down aliens in spaceships or squash infantry with a tank, nor race a speeding car around an endless track. You learn about geography, politics, diplomacy and a little history. To win, you must find a balance between aggression and appeasement, finesse and brute force. Hand-eye coordination and quick reflexes on the firebutton have no place here. Your mind is what gets exercised. Highly recommended.

Forms In Flight

Micro Magic has released a new version of *Forms In Flight.* This new version includes curved surfaces and splines, phong shading and texture mapping. Hierarchical animation using motion paths, extrusions, support for IFF fore and backgrounds, overscan and PAL support, undo and library objects have also been added. Current owners can upgrade for $25.00. The new suggested list price has been set at $119.00.

PostScript On The Amiga

The Amiga has been out for about three years now. Commodore has targeted desktop publishing as an important market segment for the Amiga, and PostScript support is an integral part of desktop publishing. Early in the Amiga's life a small independent developer created a set of PostScript utilities for the Amiga. The developer, S. Anthony Studios of San Francisco, has recently expanded the line of Amiga PostScript products.

LaserUp! Utilities is a collection of PostScript text formatting procedures for outputting text files as PostScript compatible files. *LaserUp! Fonts* is a collection of downloadable PostScript printer fonts. These are fully scalable to any point size. *LaserUp! Plot* converts *Aegis Draw/Draw Plus* files to PostScript objects.

LaserUp! Print will accept any IFF format picture (including HAM) and and convert it into a half-toned PostScript file. It will let you scale and position the image on a page, select a variety of borders and screens, and either save it as a PostScript file or send it to the printer. It will also produce registered color separations.

LaserUp! Print provides excellent control over the image. You can select any rectangular portion of an image, draw or edit on the image, position a title in a variety of PostScript fonts, control the aspect ratio and scaling of the image, control the position of the image on the page, control the contrast of the image and place more than one image on a page.

The angle, half-tone screen type and density can be set from a large selection in the menus as can the type of border. Images can be saved as EPS files for inclusion in other PostScript programs or transportation to other operating systems.

You should keep in mind that this is not a complete desktop publishing program. It does not offer the same features as a traditional page layout application, but it is priced at a fraction of what those programs cost. If your PostScript needs are modest, or you only need to print IFF graphics to PostScript (or create color separations) then *LaserUp! Print* may be just the ticket for you. Contact S. Anthony Studios at (415) 826-6193.

To win Balance Of Power, you must find a balance between aggression and appeasement, finesse and brute force. Hand-eye coordination and quick reflexes on the firebutton have no place here. Your mind is what gets exercised.

Audio 2000

Perhaps one of the most original and innovative new products for the Amiga 2000 is Audio 2000, an internal stereo amplifier for the 2000. The Amiga's stereo audio output is line level. This is barely sufficient to drive a pair of mini-headphones, and generally you'll find that most Amiga owners have hooked the audio outputs up to a boombox or stereo system.

The Audio 2000 is the first product I've seen for the 2000 that mounts into one of the IBM card slots. Since it only uses the slot for power, this is a perfect solution to the common problem of what to do with the two unused slots. It has a second small faceplate that replaces the power and hard disk indicator faceplate on the front of the 2000. This replacement faceplate has power and hard disk indicator LEDs, and also contains two volume sliders and a headphone jack.

Installation is easy. My only complaint with the installation procedure is that the leads to the front indicator LEDs on the new faceplate do not accept the connecting jacks already in place, which forces you to cut off the existing pin jacks. A small quibble.

The Audio 2000 outputs over 4 watts per channel at less than 1% distortion. This will easily drive small speaker systems at a volume level adequate for most Amiga owners. The addition of front mounted volume controls and a headphone jack alone are worth the cost of the system. List price is $79.95. Contact Day's at (614) 397-5639.

Matthew Leeds has been involved in the high tech field since he blew up his bedroom playing with a children's chemistry kit. He has been using Commodore computers since 1982 and has a strong interest in photography, video, graphics and related fields.

Creative Computers

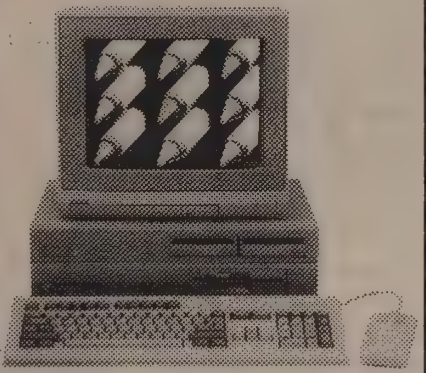
South Bay:
4453 Redondo Beach Blvd.
Lawndale, CA 90260
phone: (213) 542-2292

Westside:
318 Wilshire Blvd.
Santa Monica, CA 90401
phone: (213) 394-7779

Ventura:
2112 East Thompson Dr.
Ventura, CA 93001
phone: (805) 652-0325

FAX: (213) 214-0932 BBS: (213) 394-5988

Introducing the Next Great Tool in Graphic Design.



The Commodore Amiga 2000 personal computer is leading a revolution in graphic design, helping you meet creative challenges in ways you may never have thought possible.

The Amiga 2000 puts *you* in control of the creative process. You can illustrate in 4096 colors and 16 shades of gray. Create 3-D logos, package designs, storyboards - even animation.

The Amiga 2000 lets you use your creativity more effectively and present your ides more dramatically - all at a wonderfully designed price.

So stop in today at Creative Computers and get your hands on the ultimate graphic design tool.

From $1499

Musical Prodigy.

Call it genius.

The Commodore Amiga is the only computer in its price range that can actually run several music programs at once - through a process called *multi-tasking.* And that can radically increase the speed, spontaneity and creativity of your compositions and arrangements.

With an Amiga, you can run a MIDI sequencer while you edit patches, samples - even production notes. You can even create a music video to run in concert with your MIDI music tracks.

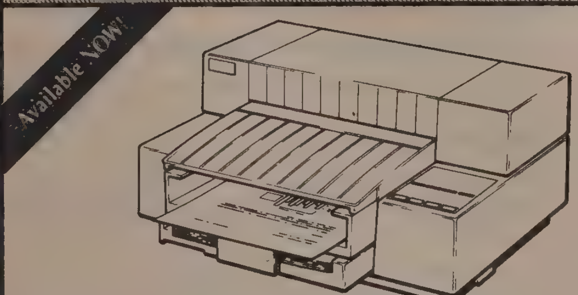
Come in to Creative Computers today for more information on the affordable Amiga 500, the expandable Amiga 2000 and the growing library of Amiga music software.

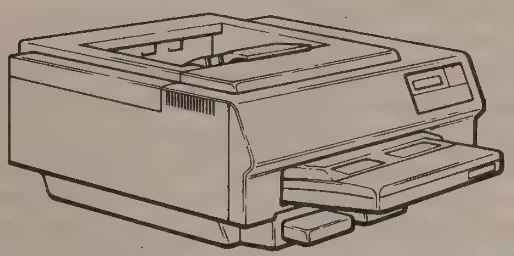
From $599

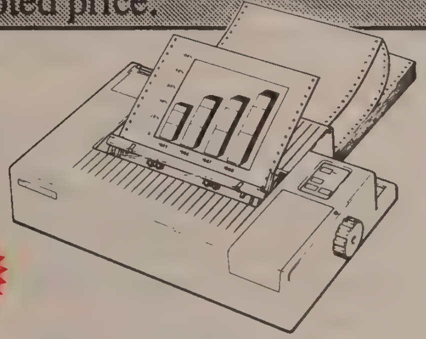
Features of the Amiga

Up to 4096 colors on-screen at once ● 4-voice stereo sound ● maximum resolution of 768x480 ● 16/32 bit 68000 microprocessor @ 7.16MHz ● 3 co-processors ● optional full IBM PC/XT or UNIX compatibility ● optional 68030 processor ● true multi-tasking operating system ● 3.5" 880K disk drive ● RAM expandable to 9 MB

Creative Computers carries the entire of line of Hewlett-Packard computer products. We offer full support for HP and will meet or beat **any** advertised or quoted price.


Available NOW!





SOFTWARE

4th & Inches	29.24	Invision for Live!	101.40
Comic Setter	99.95	MIDI Magic	97.47
Deluxe Photo Lab	99.95	Miniature Golf	25.99
Draw 2000	182.00	Photon Cell Anim.	99.95
Dr. T's KCS	161.98	Rocket Ranger	32.46
Excellence!	195.00	Summer Challenge	9.72
Hybris	25.99	WordPerfect	219.00

Creative Computers is both a mail order company and three store front locations with full service and support. Stop by and check out our low prices and large selection of Amiga products!

HARDWARE

Amigen genlock	179.00	Impact HC45	799.00
Easyl draw tablet	379.00	Live! 2000	400.00
Flicker Fixer	479.00	Micron 2meg	549.00
FrameGrabber	499.00	ProGen genlock	399.00
Impact A500-20	764.00	Supra 2400 modem	152.49
Impact A500-45	1051.00	Unidrive	199.00
Impact HC20	549.00	X-Specs 3D	109.00

ATARI ST

BY DAVID HAWKINS

Customizing Your ST

A lot of us bought an ST, brought it home and started using it. We might have read the manual if there was something we really needed to know, but manuals aren't a whole lot of fun to read, right?

So after a while we get used to using our Atari without realizing that there are things we can change and customize easily. While it might be helpful to re-read the manual from time to time, we never get around to it.

This column is about some of the things that you might want to change about your setup and how you use your ST.

> **After a while we get used to using our Atari without realizing that there are things we can change and customize easily.**

Colors

As an example, if you are using a color monitor, you might have become tired of the bright green screen. You can change this using the Control Panel. The disk you use to boot the computer should have a Desk Accessory called "Control Panel." Move the mouse up to the top left side of the screen and pull down the options there. Move the bar down to Control Panel and click with the left button.

When the Control Panel appears on your screen you'll see a bottom row of boxes. These are called "Palette Boxes" and indicate the places where you can change colors. If you have a standard setup already, click on the box that is green. This is the foreground color that you see when you start up your system.

There are three vertical bars on the left side of the panel labeled R,G and B, for Red, Green and Blue. Clicking on the RGB boxes moves the sliding block in the middle up and down. If you click on the G at the bottom of the slide, then the greens on the screen become less intense. If you click on the B at the top, the green gets some blue added into it.

It is possible to change the background color as well. Click on the different Palette Boxes at the bottom and change them using the RGB sliding panel. Personally, I use a foreground green that's five parts green and two parts blue. For background I use just two parts blue to add a touch of color to the standard white.

Other Panel Changes

While you are in the Control Panel you can make some other changes. There are two boxes for the clock and the calendar. Click on these to change the time and date. After you click on them you can use the ESC key to clear out the present setting and then type in the new information.

The next box in the Control Panel determines how soon the keys start repeating when you hold them down. Move the top slider to the left (using the mouse) to make the keys start repeating sooner. The bottom slider makes the repeating faster or slower once the repeating has started. If you do a lot of word processing, you might want to play with these two options.

The next selection determines how the computer determines if your mouse clicks are two separate clicks or a try at double-clicking. If you are having trouble double-clicking, set this for 0 or 1. That gives you more time to get both clicks in.

The remaining options have to do with the sounds the ST makes. Click on the bell to make it shaded, which means that your computer won't beep at you. Click on the keycap holding a C to keep the keys from clicking.

Saving Changes

If you like the changes you've made in the system, you might want to have them take effect every time you start up. Click on the top left corner to close the Control Panel. Then select the Save Desktop option under the Options Menu (top right choice on the Desktop.) This will save your color choices as well as your other preferences.

If you do not want to save your preferences, then click on Cancel while you are in the Control Panel.

Changes are saved in a file called DESKTOP.INF—and you can copy this file to other disks if you use other disks to boot from occasionally.

The View Menu

One of the options at the top of the screen is View. If you move the mouse to this menu, you'll see that you can select whether to see a file listed on the screen as an icon or as a full filename, including size and date. If you select one of these and then choose Save Desktop under the Options menu, the system will show you filenames this way the next time you start up. The same applies if you choose to have files sorted by extension, date, size or type.

Messing With the Trash Can

The standard desktop has a Trash Can in the bottom left corner. You can move it to another place on the screen by clicking on it and moving the mouse while continuing to click on the icon. Selecting Save Desktop will cause the system to put the Trash Can in the new place the next time it starts up.

However, there may be times when you want several Trash Cans on the screen. I like having a Trash Can on both sides of the screen, so I did the following.

Use an editor to edit DESKTOP.INF —this file will have a line something like

```
#T 07 0302 FF TRASH@ @
```

which is your first Trash Can. Add a line right below that which says:

```
#T 00 03 02 FF BLACK HOLE@ @
```

and save the results as an ASCII file. The next time you start your computer using that disk, your desktop should have a Trash Can on both sides of the screen. If you don't like the placement, then move them and choose Save Desktop again.

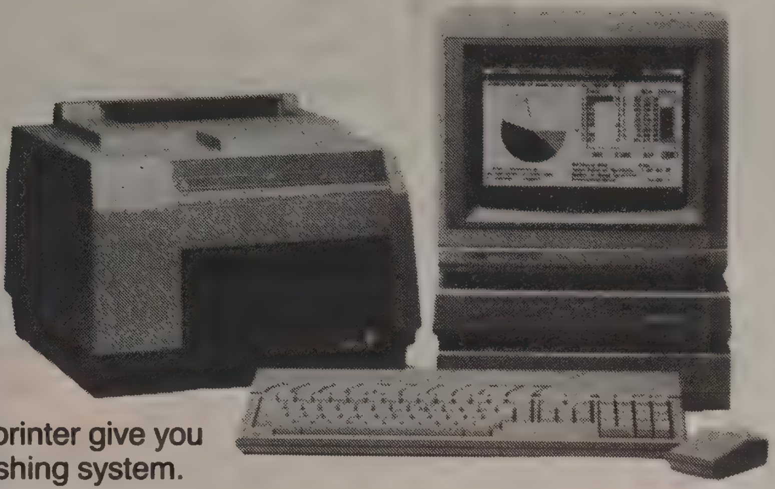
By the way, if something goes wrong with the above (which would happen if you use an editor that doesn't save ASCII files) then remove DESKTOP.INF and use Save Desktop to create a new file with that name.

Copyright © 1988 by David Hawkins. All rights reserved. David Hawkins is the host of the Atari conference on The WELL (415/332-6106); send email to dhawk. He has one of the first Atari ST 1040s sold in San Francisco goth monitors, an Okimate 20 color printer, and disks all over the room.

ATARI®

Power Without the Price™

THE ATARI MEGA COMPUTER.
THE BETTER BUSINESS DEAL.



The MEGA and the Atari SLM804™ laser printer give you an excellent and affordable desktop publishing system.

DESKTOP PUBLISHING SPECIALS

DESKTOP PUBLISHING BREAKTHROUGH

Mega 2 MonoChrome System,
SLM 804 Laser Printer, Microsoft
Write, VT 100 Emulator,
LDW Power
REGULAR PRICE $3711
PACKAGE PRICE
"ONLY $2999!"

PROFESSIONAL DESKTOP PUBLISHING

Mega 4 MonoChrome System,
SLM 804 Laser Printer, SH-205
Hard Drive, Timeworks
Publisher ST, VT 100 Emulator
REGULAR PRICE $5110
PACKAGE PRICE
"ONLY $4199!"

520 ST PROMOTIONS

Business Promotion

520 Mono System With Microsoft Write, Missile Command, Battlezone

SPECIAL
$699

Home Education Promotion

520 Color system with Home Planetarium, Neochrome, Bentley Bear's Spelling Bee, Magical Math I

SPECIAL
$899

Mega 2 Mono System	$1299
Mega 2 Color System	$1499
Mega 4 Mono System	$2399
Mega 4 Color System	$2599
SLM 804 Laser System	$1499
1040 Color System	$1079
1040 Mono System	$879

COMPUTER CLASSES

SIGN UP NOW!

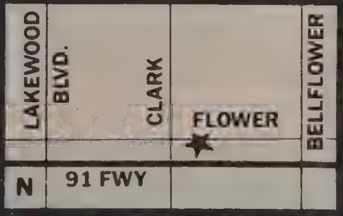
Desktop Publishing, Word Processing
Databases, Midi-Music Sequencing
Hands-On Training
at affordable charges

Prices subject to change without notice

MID-CITIES COMP/SOFT

9406 Flower St., Bellflower, CA 90706
(213) 867-0626 (213) 867-8994

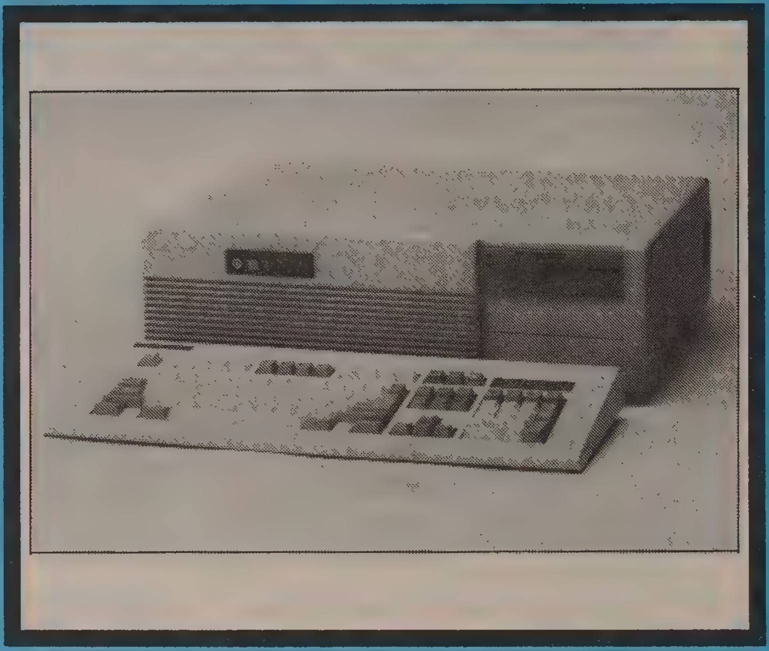
Store Hours:
Tue.-Fri. 10 a.m. to 7 p.m.
Sat. 10 a.m.-6 p.m.
Closed Sun. & Mon.



Authorized Atari Dealer & Service Center

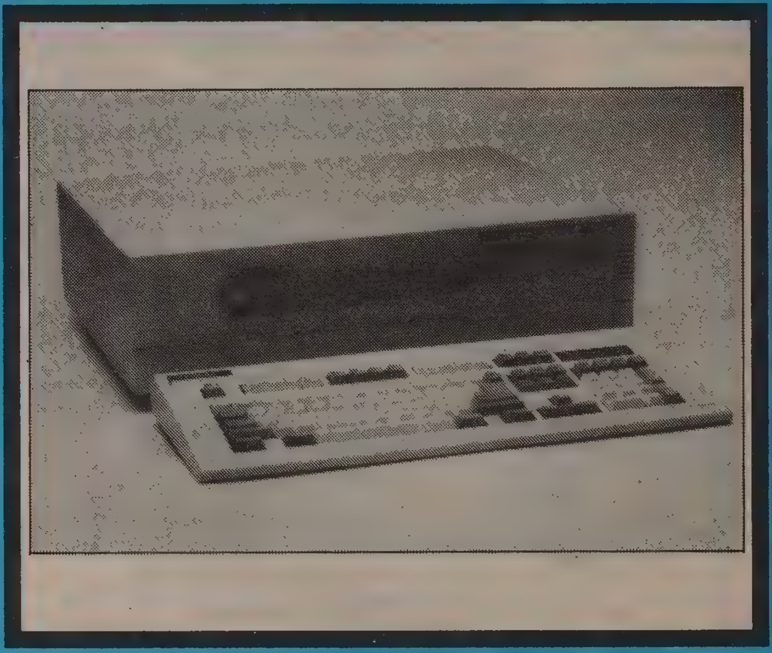
ADDA

CHRISTMAS SALE



Model III-X

For Only: $ 695.00



Model III-XE

For Only: $ 745.00

eAT Bare-Bone System

Includes: AT Mother Board(80286-10 CPU)/ 10MHz/ 0-Wait State/ 512K of D-RAM/ AT Style Case/ Floppy and Hard Disk Drive Controller/ 1.2MB Epson Floppy Drive/ 220Watt AT Power Supply/ Enhanced AT Style 101key Keyboard/ Full Six Month Warranty

Each System Purchased Comes
with **Free**
CALCUPEN-SET
A Value Over $ 30.00

Dealers Inquiries are Welcome
Price & Availability is subject to change
Without Notice.

Please Hurry, and Take Advantage of This Great Offer!!!!

AMERICAN DIGITAL
DISCOUNT ASSOCIATION, INC.
In Torrance
4040 Spencer St., #M
Torrance, CA 90503
(213) 542-3578

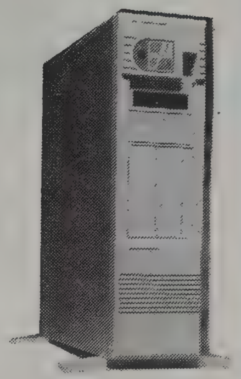
@IBM AT is a Registered Trade Mark of IBM Corp.

AMERICAN DIGITAL DISCOUNT ASSOCIATION

ADDA EAT/386 SYSTEM

Ideal for Network File Server

- AT 386/20MHz/387-socket
- One MB of RAM
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 70 MB Hard Drive (Micropolis)
- Monochrome Graphics Card
- Monochrome Monitor
- Enhanced AT Style Keyboard



Model IV-X20 . . . . . **$2850**
Model IV-X20E **$3550**

ADDA EAT SYSTEM

AT 286
512K (0-wait state)
1.2 MB Floppy Drive
40 MB Hard Drive (39ms)
Hard Disk and Floppy Controller
Monochrome Monitor

Monochrome Graphics Card
Full One Year Warranty (Parts & Labor)
Additional items may be added by adding and subtracting the prices provided

Model III-X10
10 MHz System
$1145

Model III-X12
12 MHz System
$1220

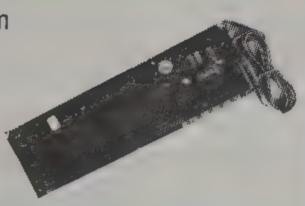
Model III-X16
16 MHz System
$1450

MODEMS

1200 Baud Internal **$65**
Fully Hayes Compatible with Bitcom

ADDA 2400 Baud Internal
w/ProCom Software
Support Com 1 - Com 4
Made in U.S.A. internal . . **$139**
External . . **$169**

U.S. Robotics 2400 Baud
Internal w/BitCom Software Made in U.S.A. **$169**



Special of the Month

US Robotics
1200 Baud
internal modem
$59

Paradise Monochrome
Text Card
for only **$30**

Tape Backups

COLORADO SYSTEMS 40 MB TAPE BACK-UP

Self Contained & Menu Driven & File by File backup • PC/XT/AT & PS2 Compatible **$325**

120 MB Tape Backup
Internal . . . **$595** **(Special)**

HARD DRIVE for PC/AT

20 Mb ST-125 (28mS)	**$CALL**
30 Mb ST-138 (28mS)	**$CALL**
40 Mb By Seagate (39mS)	**$395**
40 Mb ST 251-1 (28mS)	**$475**
80 Mb By Seagate	**$695**
120 Mb By Maxtor, 25mS	**CALL**

HARD DRIVE for PC/XT

20 Mb w/Controller	**$275**
30 Mb w/Controller	**$295**
80 Mb w/Controller	**$645**
100 Mb w/Controller	**$1495**

VGA Package

Relisys Monitor w/(VGA, 14″)
Tatung VGA Card Fully VGA Compatible
(Video 7 OEM)
$650

EGA DISPLAY

TAXAN 770
Multivision
14'' Screen, 800x600 **$CALL**

TATUNG cm-1495
Multi-Syn. Monitor
13″ Screen, 800x560 **$495**

800x600 EGA PLUS
Autoswitch Capability, 800x600, 132 Col EGA, CGA, MGA, VGA, Mode 11 & 12 . . . . **$165**

ATI NEW ENHANCED CARD
Auto-switch Capability, 800x560, 132 Column emulation supports VGA, EGA, MGA, CGA **$195**

TTL MONO MONITOR

TTL MONOCHROME MONITOR
Samsung Flat Screen Monitor
14″ Screen, Flat Screen **$115**

ADDA TTL MONITOR $89
12″, hi-res

ADD-ON CARDS

Mono Graphic/Printer Port	**$49**
Color Graphics Card	**$49**
CGD & MGD Combo Card	**$69**
AT FD&HD Controller WA2 (E044) Compatible	**$125**
XT Multi-I/O Card	**$69**
XT Mini-I/O Card	**$59**
AT Mini-I/O Card	**$69**

LASER PRINTER

Fortis DP-600S
Laser Printer
(LCS) Technology
$1450

PC XT/AT KEYBOARD

KEYBOARDS for IBM PC/XT, AT

Enhanced AT Keyboard $49

FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

XT-360K	**$79**
AT-1.2 Mb	**$99**
AT/XT-3½″ 720K	**$99**
AT/XT 3½″, 1.44K	**$125**

NETWORK

Novell Networking Specialist

ELS, Advance Netware, Arcnet, Ethernet, G-Net, D-Link

Call for Quote

POWER SUPPLY

150 Watt Power Supply For PC/XT	**$49**
200 Watt Power Supply For PC/AT	**$79**

SYSTEM SOFTWARE

(New)
MS DOS 3.3
w/GW BASIC
$ Call

PRINTERS

240cps in Dot Matrix. 50cps in Near Letter Quality. Epsen 286 Compatible Tractor & Friction Feed.

FORTIS DM2015 - 132 Col.	**$395**
FORTIS DM2010 - 80 Col.	**$345**
DM1310 130cps, 80 Col.	**$199**

ACCESSORIES

8087 Chip	$ Call
80287 Chip	$ Call
Printer Cable	$12.00
2-Way Data-Switch Box	$29.00
3-Way Data-Switch Box	$39.00
Power Directory	$39.00
Power Directory with Modem Protection	$69.00

Prompt delivery, usually shipment within 48 hours (except personal check orders). We welcome major educational institutions and government agencies to establish open accounts (P/O) status with us to facilitate shipment of orders. Write or call for details.

Prices quoted above do not include UPS shipment charges.
Prices subject to change without notice.
California residents add 6½% sales tax.
Mastercard or Visa add 3%

Business hours: **Mon-Fri 8:30-5:30 Sat 10:00-5:00**

IBM PC is a registered trade mark of IBM Corp.
TAXAN is a registered trade mark of TAXAN Corp.

©1987, American Digital Discount Association

AMERICAN DIGITAL DISCOUNT ASSOCIATION, INC.

In Torrance
4040 Spencer St., #M
Torrance, CA 90503
(213) 542-3578

USER GROUP NETWORK

BY MARY EISENHART

Greetings, Southlanders, and welcome to another month of user group and BBS news.

The Forthians are coming to Anaheim and conducting their 1988 **Real-Time Programming Convention** on November 18-19. According to **Jack Woehr**, better known as **jax** to his online confreres, "This event, with the Annual Forth Convention sandwiched in, promises to be the biggest Forth/Controller related convention ever, underwritten in part by big-roller Harris Semiconductor (who just bought RCA's chip business, remember?).

So, since jax went to all this trouble to email me from Colorado, it's the least I can do to urge all Southern California Forth enthusiasts, to say nothing of Forth fans, to head on down to Anaheim. Where in Anaheim, you ask? Call **Kent Safford** at (408)277-0668 to find out.

ED Darling sends us a listing for the **Conejo Ventura Macintosh Users Group** in Thousand Oaks, which, they say, is **The World's FIRST Macintosh Users Group™**. The group meets on the first Thursday of the month at the Thousand Oaks Public Library, 1401 Janss Road in Thousand Oaks. The club has over 300 family and business members, and offers not one but two members-only bulletin boards in Ventura and Woodland Hills. It has three area chapters in Calabasas, Camarillo and Ventura, and there are, so far, seven Special Interest Groups: Business, Genealogy, *HyperCard*, Desktop Publishing, MIDI, Novice and Technical.

So if you're a Mac user in the Ventura area, and you've been doing without this valuable resource, pick up that phone and call either **ED** or **Ellie Darling** at (805)584-8733.

Not to be outdone, over on the IBM side of the Valley we've got VICUG, the **Valley IBM/Compatibles Users Group**. "NO MEMBERSHIP FEE—FREE PARKING!" says **Harry Tischler**, who's bringing the group to our attention, though he adds that those who donate $1 at the door endear themselves to the club considerably. Meetings are held on fourth Fridays at the Mercury Savings Bank, 7040 N. Sepulveda, Van Nuys, two blocks south of Sherman Way. If you'd like more info, Harry awaits your call at (818)997-6000.

Audrey Chiu of the **San Fernando Amiga Users Group** would like to remind interested parties that the group meets at 7 pm on second Thursdays at the American Legion Hall, 7338 Canby Ave., Reseda. If you'd like more info, call **Randy** at (818)719-9211.

The **Group Name Of The Month Award** goes to Lawndale's latest, the **South Bay Amiga Dudes.** Now, **Charlie Greene**, who sends us this information, worries me slightly because he neglects to inform us whether the female portion of the population is welcome among the Amiga Dudes, and also addresses me as "Sirs." So, while further investigation may reveal entrenched attitudes that make **Dvorak** look like **Gloria Steinem**, I am compelled to admit that I think "South Bay Amiga Dudes" has that certain *je ne sais quoi.*

Anyway, if you want to become one of the Dudes of Lawndale, give Charlie a call at (213)540-2834, or leave a message for him on the **Private Eyes BBS**, (213)326-9860.

We've received quite a few BBS listings from Southern California this month, starting with the **DCASPRO-Hughes RBBS** at (714)732-5569 (8-N-1, 24 hours, 3/12/2400). The board is run by **John A. Sprague Sr.** and features numerous special interest areas, including Federal Government and a Virus Information Center.

It's also got what sounds like a very valuable resource. According to John, he maintains a listing of BBS systems in the 714 area code, which is available on his board. He says "I have the largest listing of over 1200 numbers; of that listing over 300 are confirmed active numbers. I print out the active numbers as a separate list. You might want to mention it for those that want an accurate, up-to-date list for (714). I update it monthly and verify active numbers semi-annually." So check it out, especially if you live in Orange County and suffer from itchy modem syndrome.

In other BBS news, it's not too early to start thinking about your next vacation. And the **Online Vacations Rentals BBS** can help. It offers listings of vacation rental property, free property searches and low-cost listings for rentals. The board can be reached 24 hours a day at (213)372-5133, 3/12/2400, 8-N-1, and **David S. Barks** of Manhattan Beach is in charge. (If you feel the urge to contact Online Vacation Rentals via US Mail, their address is P.O. Box 1186, Manhattan Beach, CA 90266.)

If what you want is a roof over your head, or at least the money to pay for it, you might want to check out the **Home Loans BBS**, which is provided as a free service by Online Mortgage Services. It features daily updates on mortgage rates. The board operates 24 hours a day at (213)372-4050 and (818)999-1501, 8-N-1, 3/1200. Type Go Loan upon entry.

For somewhat less mundane matters, there's the **Offworld BBS**, which bills itself as "an electric sanctuary for social revolution." Among its features: an intellectual discussion forum and bisexual matching. To say nothing of a 9600 baud modem, but it also runs at 300, 1200 and 2400. You can reach this board 24 hours a day at (213)969-8897. And then there's the **WestMonster Castle BBS** at (714)895-3395. It operates at 3/12/2400 baud 24 hours a day, and is located at The Federated Group #03 in Westminster. This from **Ernie Braza** at the Federated Group Compu-Center in Westminster.

Keep those cards and letters coming to User Group Network, 5951 Canning Street, Oakland, CA 94609. You can also reach us via email on The WELL (415/332-6106); send mail to **microx.** Usenet folks can reach us at **{pacbell, hplabs, ucbvax, apple}!well!microx**. Thanks, and see you next month.

BULLETIN BOARDS

INTERNATIONAL

Cassia Express. (065) 344-9163. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Singapore. Sysop: N.M.Rahman

FidoNet Argentina (054). (011) 541-22-419. 8-N-1 3 PM-11 AM PST. The 1st fido node in Argentina has over 450 subscribers. Specializes in issues from S.A. PD software library to d-load. Sysop: Pable Kleinman

Remote Bulletin Board (Singapore). (065) 445-1646. 9600/2400/1200 24 hrs. 218 MB Online (IBM upload/download). Sysop: Umar A. Rahman

203

Terrapin Station. (203) 656-0134. Grateful Dead Board. Sysop: Klaus and Gretchen Bender.

209

Bertha Board BBS.(209), 239-9853, 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. MS-DOS, others. 95 Mb online. Emphasis on programming. Uploads and downloads. No fee but registration required. Sysop: Kenneth Roach.

Oasis Software Library.(209), 823-2803, 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. Shareware and PD for IBMs and compatibles. No fee but registration required. Sysop: Tim Campi.

Silicon Realms. (209) 754-5530. 300/(1200 Soon) 9:30AM to 6:30AM.Formerly Motherload 64. Commodore, PET & Plus/4. Programmers board, Continuing & Short Story boards, FRPG. Sysop: Joe Commodore

SMERDON'S CASEL (California Attractions, Sights and Entertainment Listing), (209) 521-4910, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Information on over 700 things to do and see in California. Free. Sysop: Sharon Smerdon.

The Backdoor BBS.(209), 952-9430, 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. MS-DOS oriented board. Lots of software, online chess game, much more. Sysop: Randall Fox.

212

Lawyers Linked by Modem. (212) 766-3788. Three hundred registrants. A BBS for law-related material. Sysop: Rees Morrison.

RadNET OnLine Services 24 hrs. Online computer network for Nuclear Medicine professionals. Offered through Compuserve. Regular on-line conferences. Call for information and registration. Voice phone: (212) 856-6449.

213

Ashton-Tate Support. (213) 538-6196. Free technical support, answers to questions about Ashton-Tate software products.

Backroom BBS, (213) 420-7622, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600. Very Mac, also Apple II and MS/DOS. Direct access to Applelink, but not by user.

Beaver Creek. (213) 437-1410. 8-N-1 All but 4-9 PM. Sysop: John Campbell

Beta RBBS. (213) 393-9777. 1200/2400. Free entertainment BBS. Audio, video, DJ, music, movies, news and discussions. Sysop: Jason Lin.

Career-Point Information (CPI), (213) 423-4999, 24 hrs., 10 lines on rotary. CD-ROM, INFO-MAT Magazine, USA TODAY, Writer's Board, Online Shopping and CHAT. "Where the professional & BBSing come together!" Over 1400 active users. Sysop: Mark E. Bishop. Voice: (213) 428-0363.

Chat Line. (213) 534-4311. Multi-line, Multi-user interactive group & private forums. Downloads, Database.

David's Amazing BBS. (213) 459-5891. Conferencing (like the Well, but easier to use). Electronic bar; talk; matchmaking; 5 lines; unique software. Sysop: David Dennis

Dial-Your-Match. (213) 461-9899. Hollywood. (213) 467-6776. Hollywood. (213) 539-2448. Lomita. (213) 633-4349. Downey.

Easy Reader Electronic Edition. (213) 372-4050, 8-N-1. Free online publication. Includes movie times, editorial, 500 new classifieds each week and more. Online ordering of classifieds and letters to the editor allowed. Sysop: American TeleWeb.

Graphic Encounters BBS. (213) 439-9000. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. First logon requires password "computer." Email, MIS employment, graphics, CHAT, technical information, Oracomm, Sysop Corner. Operating 6 lines. Sysop: Bill Bloomer. Voice: (213) 439-3135.

Grey Matter BSS & RCP/M. (213) 971-6260. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Televideo and Timex/Sinclair support. Sysop: Ed Grey.

Home Loans BBS. (213) 372-4050, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. Daily update of mortgage rates. Voice: (213) 316-5508.

Hughes Jobs. (213) 372-4050, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. Job opportunities at Hughes, support systems in Long Beach. Type GO HUGHES upon entry. Sysop: American TeleWeb.

ICN. (213) 204-0646. 2400/1200/300 24 hrs. The place to buy/sell/trade collectibles (stamps, books, etc.)

Information Symposium. (213) 258-5086. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Serving the Info. Professional, Tech. Info, M.I.S. Employment. MS-DOS; OS/2; graphics. Password req'd for access is "Micro." Sysop: William Bloomer.

LAAUG-LINE, (213) 559-7367, 24 hrs. Bulletin board of the Los Angeles Amiga Users Group. All Amiga owners are invited to join in the message base. Only LAAUG members may download files. Sysop: Gary Woolard.

Loan Master BBS. (213) 372-4050, 8-N-1. Daily mortgage rates for those purchasing a home or refinancing. Type GO LOAN upon entry. Sysop: American TeleWeb.

Lynzie's Motherboard. (213) 650-0519. 300/1200/2400/9600

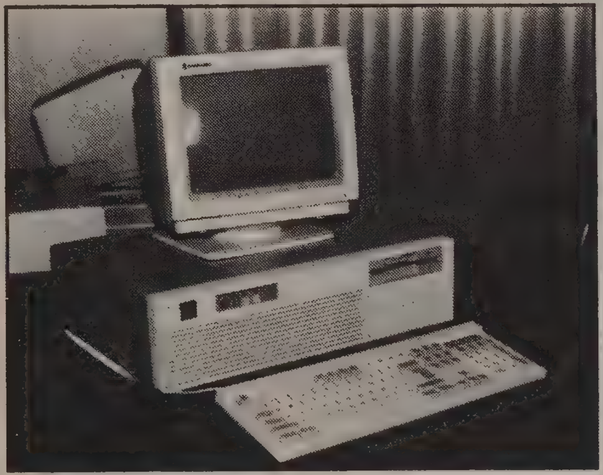
POWER AND PRICE

Introducing DR 80386 Family

24 Mhz System
$ 2395
*80386-20 CPU Running at 24 Mhz Clock
w/ 1MB 60 ns Static Column RAM

20 Mhz System
$ 2375
*80386-20 Running at 20 Mhz Clock
w/64 KB Static RAM
and 1 MB 100 ns DRAM

16 Mhz System
$ 1775
*80386-16 CPU
Running at16 Mhz Clock
w/ 1MB 100 ns
Static Column RAM



20 Mhz System
$ 1875
*80386-16 CPU
Running at 20 Mhz Clock
w/ 1MB 80 ns
Static Column RAM

BASICS:

* 1.2 MB Floppy Drive w/ 16 Bit Floppy/Hard Disk Controller Card
* 230 Watt Power Supply and Deluxe Style Housing
* 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard and Built-in Clock/Calendar
* 2 Serial/Parallel Port
* 12" Monochrome TTL Monitor w/ Hercules Compatible Display Card

Options:	Add
Color RGB System (Goldstar 14" 640 x 200 RGB Monitor plus display card)	$150
Enhanced Color System (Samsung 14" 640 x 350 EGA Monitor plus display card)	$350
Multisync Enhanced Color System (Packard Bell 14" 800 x 560 EGA Monitor plus display card)	$550
VGA System (NEC multisync II Plus Genoa 5100 VGA card)	$750

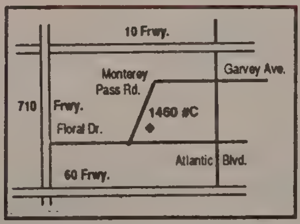
	Add
720 Kbyte 3.5" DSDS Floppy Drive	$ 80
1.44 Mbyte 3.5" DSHD Floppy Drive	$ 95
40 Mbyte, 25 ms, Voice Coiled Hard Drive	$425
72 Mbyte, 28 ms, Voice Coiled Hard Drive	$595
Tower Case w/230 Watt Power Supply	$155

* More Up Grades Available upon Request *

NOVELL LOCAL AREA NETWORK SYSTEM AVAILABLE
CALL FOR DETAILS

***AT, XT COMPATIBLES AVAILABLE, CALL US FOR LOW PRICES**
*** Volume Buyers Discount Available.**

Digitech Research dba
ATLANTIC COMPUTER SYSTEMS
1460 Monterey Pass Rd., #C
Monterey Park, CA 91754
TEL: (213) 267-1638
FAX: (213) 267-1583



TERMS: prices/availability subject to change without notice. All systems carry a 1 Year Labor/6 Months Parts Limited Warranty. All returned merchandise subject to 20% restocking fee. AT/ XT are registered trademarks of International Business Machines. Hayes is a registered trademark of Hayes Computer Technology.

DEALERS WELCOME:

- **BSI 386 Barebone**
- 32 Bit CPU Operating at 16/20 MHZ
- 1MB on Main Board
- CMOS Clock/Calendar Circuit
- One 32-bit Expansion Slot.
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- AT Slide in Case (Tower Case with 275 Watt Option)

$ 1,680

- **LCD Portable XT Single FD System** 1,050
- **CRT Portable XT Single FD System** $830

- **BSI-III CRT**
  Portable Case(SKD) - 19Lbs (Call)
- CRT AT/XT
  Portable Case(SKD) - 34Lbs (Call)
- LCD AT/XT
  Portable Case(SKD) - 20Lbs (Call)
- 386 20MHZ AT Motherboard Ok **$1,130**
- 386 16MHZ AT Motherboard Ok **$1,030**
- 386 16MHZ Baby AT M/B 2MB **$1,800**
- 286 12MHZ AT M/B Ok (Amptron) **$ 230**
- 286 10MHZ AT M/B Ok (ELT) **$ 215**
- Amptron Interface Card (Call)

The above items 1 year warranty

DESK TOP 386
- 386 40MB Hard Drive System **$2,350**
- 386 60MB Hard Drive System **$2,500**
- 386 80MB Hard Drive System **$2,750**

(Include 1MB Memory, 1.2MB FDD)

LCD PORTABLE XT
- 4.77/10 MHZ 8088 Processor
- 640K Memory on Main Board
- New Supper Twist LCD with Backlit and Reverse; 640x200 Dots; 80x25 Characters. (640x400 Dots Option)
- Socket for 8087 Math Co-processor
- Multi I/O Card
- One 360K Floppy Disk Drive
- Hard Disk Controller
- 20MB Hard Disk (40MB Option)
- External Color Monitor Adaptor

✸On Sale $ 1,280

LCD PORTABLE AT
- 6/10 MHZ 80286 Processor (12 MHZ Option)
- 640 Memory on Main Board
- New Supper Twist LCD with Backlit and Reverse; 640x200 dots; 80x25 Characters. (640x400 Dots Option)
- Socket for 80287 Math Co-processor
- Floppy/Hard Disk Controller
- Serial/Parallel/Game Port.
- Clock Calendar
- One 1.2MB/360K Floppy Drive
- 20MB Hard Disk(40MB Option)
- 12 Function at Keyboard
- External Color Monitor Adaptor

✸On Sale $ 1,520

DESK TOP XT
- 2 Floppy Drive 640K System $ 600
- 20MB Hard Drive 1FDD System $ 910

DESK TOP AT
- 6/10MHZ System
- 20M Hard Drive
- 1.2MB Floppy Drive
- 640K Memory
- Amber Monitor

✸ On Sale 1,120

CRT PORTABLE XT
- 4.77/10 MHZ 8088 Processor
- 640K Memory on Main Board
- 9" Amber Dual Mode Monitor
- Monochrome Graphic Card with Printer Port (Color Graphic Option)
- One 360K Floppy Disk Drive
- 20MB Hard Disk (40MB Option)
- Hard Disk Controller
- At Style Keyboard

$ 1,175

CRT PORTABLE AT
- 6/10 MHZ 80286 Processor
- 640K Memory on Main Board
- 9" Amber Dual Mode Monitor
- Monochrome Graphic Card with Printer Port (Color Graphic Option)
- One 1.2MB/360K Floopy Drive
- 20MB Hard Disk (40MB Option)
- Hard/Floppy Drive Controller
- At Keyboard, 200W Power Supply

$ 1,460

SOFTWARE DESIGN AVAILABLE
For Order Only Call Toll Free
1-800-872-4547
1-818-442-0020 (California)
BSI Customer Support Center: (818) 442-7038

BSI

9440 Telstar Ave., Suite 4, El Monte, CA 91731

All Order Will Be Shipped UPS COD Cashier's Check (Company Check ON Approval). FOB EL Monte
AT,XT are IBM Registered Trademarks

8-N-1 24 hrs. Matching, group and private chat system, local social events. W. Hollywood. Sysop: Lynzie Flynn. Also: (213) 650-6172., 659-1982.

Multiversal Trading Company (213) 438-0039, 8-N-1, 300/1200. Run by Dragon Tree Press for fans of Arduin Grimoires and World of Delos/Amazon Mutual. Free, open board. Online ordering service and catalog of FRP playing aid books. Fanzine features and online fantasy games to be added later. Sysop: Mary Ezzell.

Offworld BBS. (213) 969-8897. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Bisexual matching, intellectual discussion forum, an electric sacntuary for social revolution.

Oil Patch PC Board. (213) 427-5980. 300/1200 8-N-1 Eves. only. Exclusively C. Libraries; utilities; source code; tutorials. Sysop: Rick Shoop

On The Water Front, (213) 306-2581, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Programmers Clipper conferences and files, dBase, C, Lotus, etc. Free. Sysop: Bill Bird.

Online Goldmine. (213) 860-5649 for 300/1200; (213) 860-3570 for 1200/2400. 7-EVEN-1 24 hrs. Classifieds, electronic yellow pages, messaging, trivia and horoscope. PRESTEL Graphics protocol available upon registration.

Online Vacation Rentals. (213) 372-5133. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Listing of vacation rental property available for your next vacation! FREE property searches. List your rental for a small monthly fee. Sysop: David S. Barks. Voice: (213) 374-8423.

Planet Zed. (213) 434-2933. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Music oriented, for all computer types. Record reviews, coming events. Nice graphics.

Rockwell NAAO Jobs. (213) 372-4050, 8-N-1. Includes online job listing and a resume drop. Type GO ROCKWELL upon entry. Sysop: American TeleWeb.

Southland News. (213) 402-4079. 24 hrs. An online newsmagazine w/ general news, comments, entertainment, computer news show, club & swap meet listings.

The Alternative BBS. (213) 439-7044. Programmer and user forums. UP/DL. Serious PC enthusiasts or professionals only please.

The Great American Audio/Video Board. (213) 469-6542. 300/1200 8-N-1 Eves. Reviews, essays, buyers guide, instruction. Sysop: Keith Bass

The Midnight Express. (213) 874-1022. 300/1200 24 Hrs. Unlimited E-Mail, Land of SPUR. Modifies GBBS Pro System.Games, stock exchange, quizzes and surveys. Sysop: Justin Case

Time-X-Change. (213) 329-3922. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. Timex-Sinclair & CP/M users Free Sysop: Dave Clifford

Westside. (213) 933-4050. 3/12/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. 17 lines w/ chat, library, matching. Public & E-mail.

216

Electronic Media Network. (216) 241-2612. 1200 8-N-1 23 hrs. Provides link between employers and high-tech and highly skilled professionals.

305

Legal Access BBS. (305) 473-9784. Ask a lawyer legal questions, discuss contemporary issues, hold mock trials, peruse summaries of Supreme Court cases. Florida. Sysop: David Danzig. Voice: (305) 472-3621 eves.

312

Feminist BBS. (312) 383-2059. 300/1200 24 hrs. Lively discussion, everyone welcome. Michelle Frost.

408

Ad Infinitem. (408) 429-5626, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Online, realtime classified ads. Fast, easy database searching. Multiple cross-indexing. General advertising for individuals and business. Sysop: SJK Software.

Amiga Exchange. (408) 375-1823. Amiga, Commodore. Runs Opus.

AMME jr. (408) 899-1219. Commodore. CBM color/graphics.

Apple SMUG. (408) 384-0148. Apple.

Bay Area BBS. (408) 723-7238. 300/1200/2400 Several "live"

ON-LINE MORTGAGE SERVICES
(213) 372-4050
(818) 999-1501
(modem)

Free Access. We offer:
- A variety of the most competitive financing options
- Prequalification for your new home purchase or refinance
- State of the art computer based mortgage banking
- Personal and professional service

PACIFIC MORTGAGE GROUP
3868 Carson Street, Torrance, Ca 90503
(213) 316-5508

EAST WEST Computer Shows & MICROTIMES PRESENT THE FOLLOWING

COMPUTER SHOWS & SALES

Saturday 11/5
Ventura Computer Show & Sale
Ventura County Fairgrounds
(Going N. exit California St. off Hwy 101
Going S. exit Ventura Ave. off Hwy 101)

Sunday 11/13
Lancaster Computer Show & Sale
Antelope Valley Fairgrounds
Hwy 14 to I Ave. exit
E. to Division St. Turn left.

Saturday 12/10
San Diego Computer Show & Sale
San Diego Scottish Rite Center
I-8 to Mission Center/Texas St. Exit,
left on Camino del Rio South

Sunday 12/11
Glendale Computer Show & Sale
Glendale Civic Auditorium
1401 N. Verdugo Rd.
Hwy 134 to Glendale Ave. exit
Turn north-go one mile

TREMENDOUS SAVINGS

East-West Computer Shows
(formerly Golden Gate Shows)
CALL FOR INFO: (415) 388-8893

ALL SHOWS 10-5PM
Admission $5.00
Kids 12 & under FREE

SALE!! SALE!! SALE!!

COMPU DYNAMICS

BEST SERVICE, PRICE & QUALITY

AST Premium/286 & 386™

IN STOCK & READY FOR PICK UP

MODEL 80	**$1385**
W/20MB HARD DISK	**$1725**
W/40MB HARD DISK	**$1865**
MODEL 140X	**$2175**
MODEL 140	**$2345**
386/340	**$3855**
386 W/40MB HARD DISK	**$2985**
386 W/90MB HARD DISK	**$3375**

Advanced Logic Research, Inc.,

286 & 386 MODELS AVAILABLE

ALR DART & FLEXCACHE™. . . . Call For Our Lowest Price

AUTHORIZED DEALER

COMPAQ

DESKPRO 286 "12 MHZ" w/20/40MB H/D $1865/2075

LEADING EDGE® MODEL D-2

® MODEL "D" **CALL FOR D-3**

COMPLETE SYSTEM

● DUAL FLOPPY (Complete)	$755
● 20 MB HARD DISK (Complete)	$995
● 30 MB HARD DISK (Complete)	$1045
● 30MB HARD DISK	$1565
● 65MB HARD DISK	$1945

Authorized dealer & service center. Model D & D-2 are registered trademarks of Leading Edge Products.

TOSHIBA

3100/20	**$2945**
T1200HB	**$2369**
T1200H	**CALL**
T1200FB	**$1589**
T1200F	**$1439**
T1000	**$765**
321SL/341SL	**$485/660**
5¼" EXTRNL FLOPPY	**$295**
768K RAM CARD	**$375**

EPSON EQUITY

COMPLETE SYSTEM

I+ 20/40MB	**$1175**	**$1345**
II+ 20/40MB	**$1575**	**$1795**
III+ 40MB	**$1995**	

ZENITH SUPER SPORT

2 DRIVES	**$1679**
20MB	**$2485**
286W/20MB	**$3385**
FLAT SCREEN MON	**CALL**

EPSON

EX800	$445
LQ850	$545
LQ1050	$735
FX86E	$345
FX286E	$449
LQ500	$329
FX850 (New)	$359
FX1050 (New)	$519
LX800	$199
LQ2550 (New)	CALL

ALL IN STOCK

HARD DISKS

20MB KIT	$285
30MB KIT	$325
40MB KIT	$445
70MB	CALL
80MB	$645

FAX's

SHARP 300	CALL
SHARP 420	$1285
SHARP 500	$1425

NEC

MULTISYNC II	$555
P2200	$359
GS MONITOR	$225

HP

LASER JET II w/Toner	$1645
SCANJET w/Interface	$1295
DESK JET	$685

IN STOCK

SERVICE CENTER FOR MOST IBM COMPATIBLES

HOURS: 10 AM-5 PM, MONDAY THRU FRIDAY

1066½ S. LA CIENEGA, LOS ANGELES

P.O.'S ACCEPTED, CORPORATE ACCOUNTS WELCOME

OPEN 7 DAYS

FAX: (213) 652-3700 **WE CAN BEAT PRICES** (213) **854-1104**

ADD 3% FOR C.C.—PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE W/O NOTICE. LEASING & FINANCING AVAILABLE

doors including adult & X-rated. Sysop: Jim Acker

Beo's Club 21. (408) 899-5169. Fun board, all welcome.

Byte Bandits of America. (408) 374-3974. 300/1200 24 hrs. Free. MS-DOS Sysop: Sam C. Brown

Campbell Chapter of 64/More Commodore. (408) 946-6154.

Comp-U-Ease. (408) 286-8332. 24 hrs. Multi-line, engineering, ACAD, LAN. No games or picture files. Sysops: Stuart Smith and Ed Hwang.

Computer Tyme Gap BBS. (408) 732-2353. 2400 24 hrs. 7 days a week. Alpha site for Gap BBS software. Sysop: Gary Araki.

Cupertino Chapter of 64/More Commodore. (408) 946-6154.

Desktop Publishers' Helpnet (408) 730-4521, 1200/2400, 24 hrs. All computers. Clip art, page layout templates. Linotronics services, graphic designers forums. Training and assistance for graphic designers and desktop publishing users. Sysop: Resource Marketing Group. Voice phone: (408) 730-0844.

Dial-Your-Match #296. (408) 720-0724. 300 8-N-1 24 hours Sunnyvale. Matching and e-mail.5 boards. Verification required. No fees.

Digit Mailbox. (408) 946-6154. 3-9600 24 hrs. All welcome. Amiga run. Official 64/MORE BBS.

El Rancho Costa Lotta BBS. (408) 683-2534. An AUGnet Node.

Electronic Bulletin.(408) 266-9963, 300/2400/9600, 24 hrs. Online search, computor shopping. Low prices.

Enable BBS: The Electronic Meeting Place For Novell Users. (408) 998-8927 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 2400. Eighteen different file areas with 575 different PD and Shareware software packages, as well as six message areas. Three hundred users. Sysop: Bill Strousse, Bob Harrigan. Voice: (408) 988-8821.

Gavilan User Group. (408) 374-5140. 300/1200. Portables. Free. Sysop: Sam C. Brown

Hacker's Heaven. (408) 375-5455. Sponsored by Pro-Log Corp. Supports STD-Bus, MS-DOS, CP/M.

Halted Specialties Electronic Forum. (408) 732-2814. 24 hrs., 300/1200. Sysop: Halted Specialities. Voice: (408) 732-1573, (415) 969-1448.

Hot City. (408) 758-8334. Commodore with CBM color/graphics. Salinas.

Hotel California. (408) 942-1081. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. Commodore, Punter D/L. Sysop: Big Foot

Jumpin. (408) 394-8842. Operated by Monterey Area PC-jr. Users Group.

LDW Line. (408) 435-1929. 300/1200 8-N-1 8 PM-9 AM. Official BBS of LDW, Inc. features new prod. bulletins, LDW BASIC programer's support, ul/dl, & free spreadsheet for eval. Sysop: Bogdan Blaszczak

Liberty Bell BBS. (408) 243-1933. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Discussion of current events/issues relevant to libertarians. Private areas for libertarians, public areas incl. EchoMail and NetMail. Sysop: Bob Bickford.

Matchmaker San Jose. (408) 248-5755. 300/1200 24 hrs. The ultimate pen pal system. Make a date, meet a friend, have the time of your life. Type "mm" at login. 300 plus calls/day. Sysop: The Matchmaker

McDonald's BBS (408) 736-6788, 300/1200/2400. Exclusively IBM, up- and down- loading, conferences and much more. Sysop: Jon McDonald

McDonald's IBM Bulletin Board. (408) 736-6788. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. All IBM up/downloads, but everyone is welcome. 60 megs online. Now accepting new members. Sysop: Jon McDonald.

Non-Smokers BBS. (408) 298-4277. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Restaurant/hotel guide. Health information.

North Valley Chapter of 64/More Commodore. (408) 946-6154.

Pacific Exchange Multi-line. (408) 946-8561. 1200/2400. Large IBM file selection, conferences, multi-node chat.

PC-Shareware. (408) 270-4084. 1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Registration required. Dedicated to shareware for IBM PC. Over 50 megs of most popular & latest available. Sysop: Bob Allen

PC3 BBS. (408) 263-9015. 1200 8-N-1 7 days. PC3 product info. Sysop: Bill Todd.

PDS-SIG. (408) 270-4085. 2400 8-N-1. Largest selection anywhere of pub. domain & shareware software.

POPnet Campbell, (408) 374-0406, 300/1200, 7 lines of chatting, games, boards, mail, polls. Not free, but cheap. Sysop: Frank M Orem. Voice: (415) 932-1146.

POPnet South Bay (408) 257-2536, 300/1200. Multi-line fun and games for all. Chat, CB channels, games like poker, liar, chess, mazer, traders. Mail, bulletin boards and polls, of course. Fee. Voice phone: (415) 932-1146.

Public Domain Software Special Interest Group (PDS-SIG). (408) 270-4085. 1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. One of largest selections of PD & shareware PC software.Over 250 megs. of files. Registration required. 64 directories.

S-100. (408) 262-5150. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1. CP/M & MS-DOS libraries.

SailNet. (408) 735-7105—300/1200; 735-7107—2400. FREE SAILING is just one of the benefits of the "crew" conference, or join the "clubhouse" for everything from day sailing to the America's Cup. No time limits. No fee. Sysop: Mark Jackson. Voice: (408) 735-SAIL.

San Jose Chapter of 64/More Commodore. (408) 946-6154.

SBUG-BBS. (408) 249-8259. 1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. Membership in SBUG (or registration fee req'd.) Sysop: Jim Gonsalves

Shrink Tank BBS. (408) 257-0323. 300/1200 24 Hrs. Psychological theme. All users welcome. Mental health and other professional are encouraged to call. Free. Sysop: Dr. Skip Bischoff

Silicon Valley FOG. (408) 738-1071. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1. Message system & 42 Megs of CP/M & MS-DOS files. Sysop: Bob O'Connor

Soquel BBS. (408) 462-6329. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Sysop: Dick Steele.

ST Hotline. (408) 244-2493. 9600 24 hrs. Atari ST only. 110 Meg hard disk.

Stock Market. (408) 733-9341. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. Provides precise, reliable price forecasts for 6000 NYSE, AMEX & OTC (NMS) stocks. Multi-line, multi-user system.

Teleplay. (408) 262-4488. 300 A computer gaming club. Multi-user, interactive, fantasy role-playing. Also: (408) 293-4970. Voice: (408) 262-4942

The Dungeon. (408) 992-0846. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. All adult, registration required. Sysop: Sir Dep

The Exchange. (408) 659-3078. Geneology mainly. Also IBM.

The Gilroy BBS System of Gilroy, CA. (408) 842-5754, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Full public and private message system, system bulletins, 5 conferences, 100 downloads available, online ASCII and ANSI graphics and soon online games and programs. Sysop: Brian Sowders.

The Guild. (408) 988-4004. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. 160 MB on-line. Hardware SIG's, BBS info, Professional Certification Testing. Sysop: Nat'l BBS Soc. Staff.

The Strong Hold. (408) 338-6220. 24 hrs. 80 games on line, over 50 megs. Sysop: Spuds MacKenzie.

Timex/Sinclair BBS of Silicon Valley. (408) 735-7390. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs.

Topaz BBS. (408) 263-0317. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Literature, poetry and personals. Free. Suggestions welcomed. Sysop: Brenda Tyler.

Towards 2000!!. (408) 773-9759. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. IBM oriented. No Fee. Message base. Sysop: Keith Proctor/Chris Ill.

TRS-80. (408) 374-5139. 300/1200 24 hrs. Tandy. Free. Sysop: Sam C. Brown.

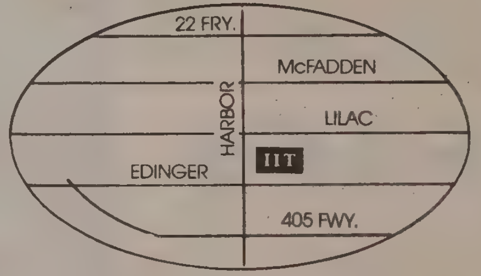
User's Port. (408) 394-3917. Commodore with CBM color/graphics. Runs C-Net.

VRS BBS. (408) 757-6683, 300/1200/2400, 24 hrs. For IBM and others. We may have just what

STEP UP
WITH GREAT IDEAS from . . .

Sales • Service • Repair
We Accept MC/Visa & Mailorder

IIT COMPUTER
16040 Harbor Blvd., Suite M
Fountain Valley, CA 92708
(714) 775-8126



DEALERS: Call for quantity pricing.
Prices subject to change without notice.

TURBO XT COMPLETE SYSTEM
- 4.77/10 MHz System Board
- 8088-2 CPU
- 512K on Board
- AT Style Case (3LED, Reset)
- 150 W Power Supply
- Mono Graphic Printer Card
- TTL Monitor
- 360K Drive
- AT Style Keyboard
- 1 Year Warranty

$595

Color System	$ 785
EGA System	$1035

HARD/FLOPPY DRIVES

Seagate ST225 20MB w/CTR	$279
Seagate ST238 30MB w/CTR	$295
Seagate ST251 40 MB	$360
Seagate ST251-1 40 MB	$450
Seagate 4096 80 MB	$750
Teac 360K/1.2 MB	$79/$95
Fujitsu 360K/1.2 MB	$69/$87
1200 B Modem/Software	$ 85
2400 B Modem/Software	$130

GENIUS MOUSE.........$53

MONITORS

Samsung Amber w/Swivel	$ 74
Samsung CGA	$245
Samsung EGA	$360
NEC Multisync	$575

PRINTERS

Panasonic 1081 i II	$185
Star NX1000	$195
Epson	CALL

40 MB EGA 386 COMPLETE SYSTEM
- 80386 Microprocessor
- 32 Bit-16 MHz
- 1 MB Ram Installed
- 80387 Co-processor Socket
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 40 MB Hard Drive
- WA2 FDD/HDD Controller
- EGA Card
- EGA Monitor
- AT Case w/Key, LED, RESET
- 200 W Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

$2960

AT 286 10 MHZ SYSTEM
- 8/10 MHz System Board
- 512K on Board (TO 1 MB)
- AT Case
- 200 W Power Supply
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- WA2 FDD/HDD Controller
- Mono Graphic Printer Card
- TTL Monitor
- Enhanced Keyboard
- 1 Year Warranty

$919

Color System	$1099
EGA System	$1349

Your #1 Place For Computers & Networks

386 System

6/8/10/16 MHz MB, 1MB RAM, AT Slide-in case w/keylock & LED's, 220 W P.S., AT HD/FDC, 1.2 M FDD, 101-key Keyboard, MGA w/PP, Hi Res TTL, 1 Yr. Warranty

\$1769

286 System

6/12 MHz, AT M.B., 512K RAM, AT Slide-in case w/keylock & LED's, 200 W P.S., AT HD/FDC, 1.2 M FDD, AT Style Keyboard, MGA w/PP, Hi Res TTL, 1 Yr. Warranty

\$895

286 Bare Bones \$359

Upgrade to:

CGA \$175 EGA \$350 VGA \$650
40 MB Hard Disk \$355

PARTS

720K Drive/ 1.44 MB Drive	\$80/95
20 MB Drive	225
40 MB Hard Drive, 38 ms	345
72 MB Hard Drive, 28 ms (voice coiled)	595
106 MB Hard Drive, 16 ms (voice coiled)	949
1200B/2400B Internal Modem (100% Hayes comp)	59/115
M-2 Mouse	45

RIBBONS

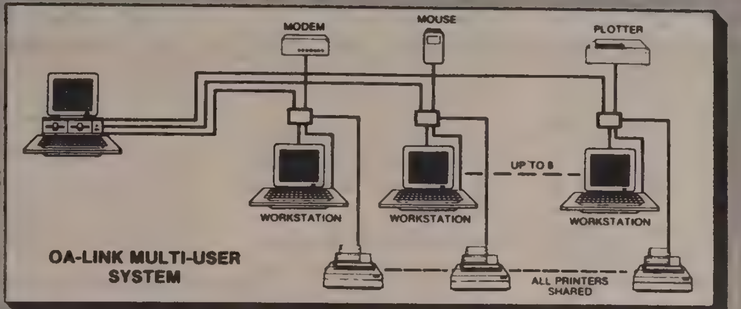
Citizen 120D/180D	\$$4^{00}$ ea.
Diablo Multi-strike	3^{20} ea.
Epson EX 800/1000	5^{20} ea.
Epson MX 70/80	2^{85} ea.
Epson LQ 800	3^{50} ea.
NEC P2200	5^{75} ea.
Panasonic 1080/1091	4^{00} ea.
Star NX 1000	5^{20} ea.

And more, please call.

Public Domain Software........ \$$2^{50}$ per disk

Call For Catalogue

True Multi-User Network Systems For Your PC



OA-Link 88-10 MHz w/256K RAM \$579
OA-Link 286-8 MHz w/512K RAM \$1029

1. Cost saving on every workstation, no huge initial cost.
2. Runs all PC-DOS family software.
3. Access security system.
4. Printer sharing.
5. File lock, record lock.
6. 2-3 times faster than Novell
7. Easy installation, takes only minutes.
8. Use PC monitor and keyboard
9. Local CPU and memory on workstations.
10. Data sharing.

NOVELL NETWORKS

ELS 286A	\$495
Advanced Netware 286 2.0A	1750
Advanced Netware 2.1 w/keycard	1950
Ethernet Card	209
Arcnet Card	135

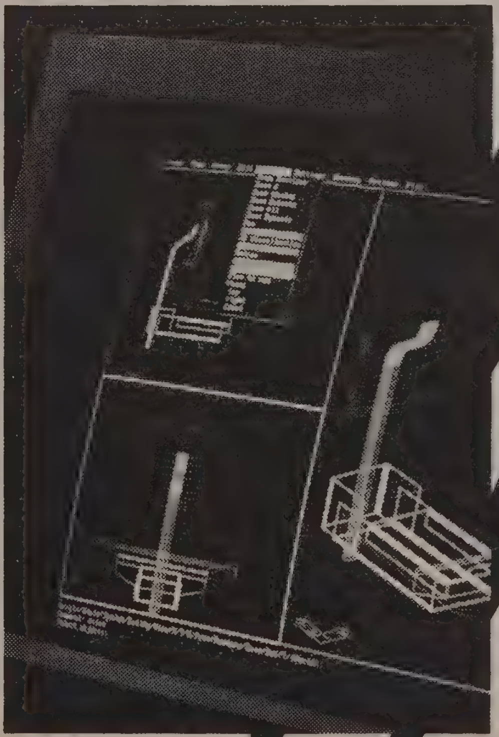
PAL Computers Inc.

22 E. Duarte Rd.
Arcadia, CA 91006

(818) 445-2452
FAX 818-445-5457

AutoCAD®

The world's most popular design and drafting program for desktop computers and workstations.



New Release 10 now available at:

The "CAD-Crafters"

Victory Systems, Inc.
23016 Del Lago Dr., Suite D
Laguna Hills, CA. 92653
714/583-9272

Authorized
Autodesk
Dealer

AutoCAD is registered in the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office by Autodesk, Inc.

you're looking for. Sysop: Dikran Garabedian.

415

"/usr/school" (415) 751-0898, 7-E-1, 24 hrs. A general interest Unix and C language board. Sysop: Dennis McNamara.

ABACUS - Atari Bay Area Computer Users Society. (415) 587-8062. 300/1200 24 hrs. Free messages and downloads for 8-bit & ST users. Sysop: Ed Van Pelt

AIDS BBS. (415) 626-1246. 300/1200 24 hrs. Free. All welcome. Mail send/receive on AIDS: please not on other subjs. due to time & access limitations. Library. Sysop: Ben Gardiner

Amiga Addicts Anonymous (AAA). (415) 222-9416. 300/1200 24 hrs. Amiga Chat & Pub. Dom. files. Sysop: Randy Spencer

AnswerLine FIDO. (415) 365-3436, 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. 70Mb of files for IBM, Macintosh, Apple II GS, Amiga. International FidoNet mail. Sysop: Gary Klein.

Askkey XPress BBS. (415) 657-1728. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. 20 megs Apple II files plus rotating 800K archives, email, online games, polls, BBS databases, many subboards. Free! Sysop: Dan Gilbuena.

AUGment - Amiga Users Group of Silicon Valley. (415) 659-9169.

AutoCAD RBBS (415) 547-5264 24 hrs. The largest private AutoCAD bulletin board in the United States, online since October '85 with over 20 megs of downloadable files and a fast moving message area. Sysop: Off Broadway Business Systems. Voice Phone: (415) 547-8801.

Back Door. (415) 756-6238. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Alternative lifestyles information. IBM clone library. Voice validation required for access.

BAKUP RBB. (415) 849-9389. 24 hrs. Sysop: Woody McPheeters.

Bay Area Love Connection, (415) 822-7550, 24 hrs. Sysop: Veronica. Voice: (415) 489-8747.

Bay Area's Luv Connection. (415) 387-0529. 8-N-1. Multiline private chat, matchmaking, E-mail, SIG's & numerous pub. boards.

BOILER ROOM Marin. (415) 898-8408, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Telecommuters workshop, networking, forum, mail. Voice: 8(415) 92-5438.

Boot to the Head. (415) 352-5411. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. Multiplayer games only. Pyroto, Tradewars Taskforce & more.

Buccaneer Bay Man O' War. (415) 797-9705. 300/1200 24 Hrs. Fun, information and entertainment. All computers welcome. Multi-chat. Sysops: Grey Beard and Lady.

Bunny Bell BBS. (415) 651-6988. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. Registration required. C-64 oriented/operated. Messages, story board, war room, dating, merchandise section. Voting, archival backups for C-64, U/L and D/L of PD.

Catholic Information Network - Santa Clara County. (415) 967-3420. 300/1200 8-N-1 6 PM-8 AM. PC pursuitable through (408) through Santa Clara BBS. No access charge. People of all faiths welcome.

Catholic Information Network - SF. (415) 387-3251. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. PC pursuitable. Active conferences. Simple registration, no access charge. People of all faiths welcome.

Charisma. (415) 349-6576. 1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Paradox, dbase, IBM utics. 3500 files. Sysop: Tom Swegles

Christian BBS. (415) 388-4801. 300/1200/2400 N-8-1 24 hrs. Free to all. Sysop: Bill Sievert.

CIRACS Network. (415) 463-2185. 300/1200 24 hrs. SIG to human service providers working in youth, drugs, alcohol & AIDS prevention & treatment. Sysop: Janet Morgen, MPH

Co-Ed Associates..(415), 938-9470, 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs.. 66 Mb online supporting CPM-MS/PC-DOS. Sysop: Werner L. Gumpers.

Commodore Connection. (415) 458-1005.

COTE. (415) 924-3725, 300/1200.

Dial Your Match #56A. (415) 964-3255. 300 8-N-1 24 hrs. E-Mail, 5 public boards, match functions. No Fees.

Dating Tree. (415) 656-1700. Adult dating subscription multi line BBS. Live chat w/16 lines. Fremont.

Dial-Your-Match, #34l. (415) 537-0666. 300/1200 24 hrs. Nationally networked, meet the 250 callers in the date-a-base. Sysop: Matchmaker 2

Dial-Your-Match. (415) 964-3255. Mountain View.

Dial-Your-Match. (415) 991-4000. Daly City.

Dr. Don's. (415) 885-1973. 1200/2400 24 hrs. Discussion; ComputerTalk; BMW-CarTalk; SportsTalk; BoardRoom. Sysops: Dr. Don, Bimmer Pilot

Draco Redux. (415) 342-0511. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. All systems welcome, but libraries are Apple and Macintosh only. Free. Registration required for full access. Sysop: Leonard Reed.

Earth-Rite BBS. (415) 651-9496. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. Forum for New Age, Eastern and Pagan philosophies and religions. Non-traditional philosphical and religious discussions.

Easy Access BBS. (415) 829-6027. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 Sysop: Tony Waddell.

Emerald Lake Fog #48. (415) 361-1847. 300/1200/2400/9600. General info. DOS and CP/M. 232 MB. Wildcat BBS. Sysops:Dick Worth and Doug Spence

Epson Users of SF Bay Area. (415) 467-2780.

Everex Technical Assistance BBS. (415) 683-2924. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. For Everex products. Oriented toward helping programmers write software that takes advantage of Everex's special features.

Family Radio Forum - (415) 562-5483. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Download pub. software & entire bible texts. Echo conferences on parenting, teens, singles, etc. Christian BBS for all. Sysop: Richard Yim

File Exchange. (415) 647-0505. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. MAC-based; mostly MAC but other types of computers welcome. Discuss problems & tips related to various programs.

Flee Market. (415) 898-8408, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Free adverts in the Flea Market. Sell your outgrown harware, bargain items. Sysop: Pacific Telesales.

Foothill College Science And Engineering BBS. (415) 941-5725. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Educational Program Information. Sysop: Long Tran

Freedom BBS, (415) 683-9560, 24 hrs., 1200. Dedicated to intelligent political discourse: literate liberals, concise conservatives and the ubiquitious unlabelled are welcome. Sysop: Dennis H. Medley.

Fremont Area Remote Terminal. (415) 791-2961. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. MS-DOS & color computer downloads. Free!

Guideboard. (415) 864-3858. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Cabbie's Guide to SF. Where to go for restaurants, doctors, auto repair, etc. Resident Astrologer: Swami Tommy. Sysop: Dick Schwartz

Henari. (415) 855-9548. 300/1200/2400 BBS serving the Bay Area Jewish Community, linked to Israel via FidoNet.

High Tech Gays. (415) 572-9594, 7-E-1, 1200. Sysop: Sagittarius.

KAYFUN RBBS (415) 572-8219, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. CP/M + PC/MS-DOS, Sysop: E. Hintz.

Kortek. (415) 327-4589. 110 to 9600 8-N-1 24 hrs. PD BBS for IBM & MS-DOS computers. Free. Looking for new members with new ideas to be a better board.

L'Expres! BBS. (415) 538-6340, 9 pm to 6 am daily. 300/1200. Online games and free networking with other boards across the US. Supports color for VT52 and ANSI terminals. Best PD software for the Atari 8-bit. Sysop: Roadrunner.

MacCircles. (415) 484-4412. 2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Files; support; congenial conversation. Sysop: Patricia O'Connor

MacSquare BBS. (415) 366-2559. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. Sysop: Gred Whitten.

MailCom. (415) 855-9548. Sili-

NEW
Power to the MAX!!
E101506 LR65066-1

FCC & UL Approved

100% Computerized Functional Test
100% Dynamic Burn-In
1 Year Warranty

250W for 386
200W AT
200W Baby AT

DEALERS:
Call for Latest Prices

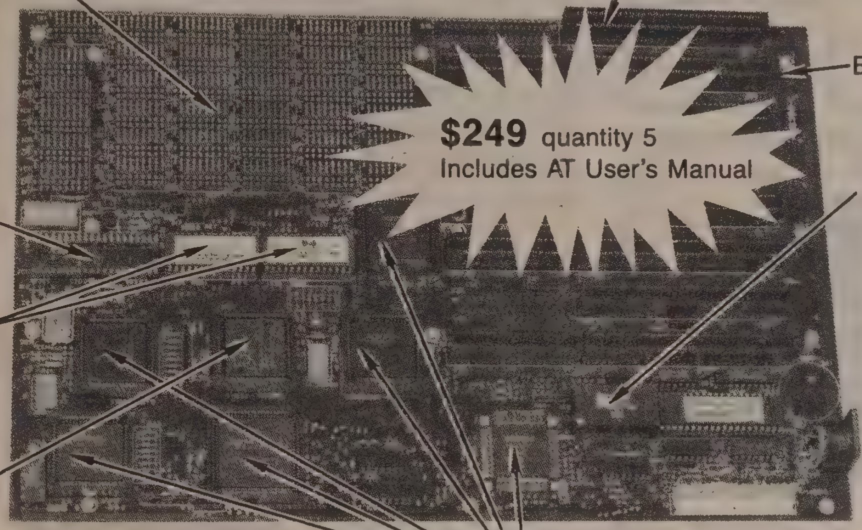
HIGH POWER ELECTRONIC CO., LTD.
"Specialists in AT Power Supplies"

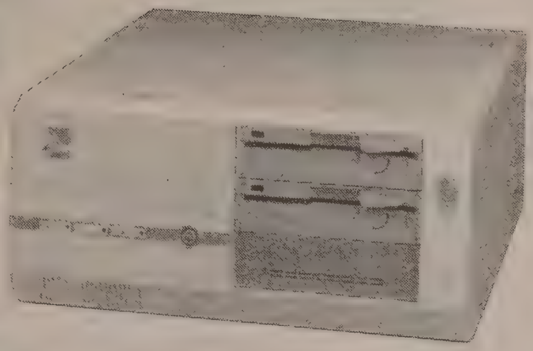
2930 Blandford Drive
Rowland Heights, CA 91748
(818) 965-3975

Easy Money . . . with EasyData

Make more money with EasyData's 12 MHz 80286 AT* products. The EasyData SB-212 System Board is priced to make it easy for you to sell . . . yet without sacrificing features, performance, or reliability. Customers will like *your prices* whether you are building a new system or upgrading an existing computer. The SB-212 System Board even matches accelerator boards in price, but with the performance advantages of 16-bit architecture throughout.

The SB-212 is compatible with PC-DOS*, MS-DOS*, OS-2*, and Xenix*. It's also available integrated into EasyData's Model 212 AT System.


Up to 1 MB of 0 wait state memory on system board using 256K DRAM, or 4 MB using 1 MB DRAM.
Eight expansion slots (six 16/8-bit; two 8-bit).
Baby AT size — 12″ x 9″.
Socket for Intel 82087 floating point math co-processor.
$249 quantity 5
Includes AT User's Manual
Dallas Semiconductor real-time clock/calendar and system set-up, with 5-year battery.
Award system BIOS.
12.5 MHz 80286 CPU with SB-212; 10 MHz with SB-210. (6 MHz user-selectable.)
Suntac Bi-CMOS LSI chip set reduces chip count, for lower power consumption and greater reliability.



Other EasyData products

80386 systems:

- **EasyData SB-316** 16 MHz **System Board**
- **EasyData 316** 16 MHz **Desktop System**
- **EasyData SB-320** 20 MHz **System Board**
- **EasyData 320** 20 MHz **Desktop System**

2400 baud modems (sync/async/autoanswer/autodial):

- **EasyData 2400H Internal Modem** $79.95 (quantity 5)
- **EasyData 2400D External Modem** $89.95 (quantity 5)

See all the EasyData products at Comdex, West Hall, booth 261.

EasyData 212/210 Desktop Systems include:

- EasyData SB-212/SB-210 System Board.
- Small footprint case.
- 230-watt power supply.
- 512 KB of 0 wait state memory; expandable to 4 MB on system board. Up to 16 MB with add-on memory board.
- Hard/floppy disk controller: supports two hard and two floppy drives.
- 1.2 MB floppy drive.
- One serial port and one parallel port.
- 101-key enhanced keyboard.
- Spiral-bound AT User's Manual.
- Heavy-duty packaging.

EasyData 212 (12 MHz) **$885,** quantity 5
EasyData 210 (10 MHz) **$849,** quantity 5

EASYDATA
COMPUTER PRODUCTS
A Division of GCH Systems, Inc.

201 Ravendale Avenue, Mountain View, CA 94043
Phone 415/968-3400. Fax 415/964-9747

EasyData Benefits for the Reseller

- High-quality manufacturing for reliability and contented customers.
- One-year warranty.
- Volume production capacity to support your stock turnover.
- Rugged packaging for safer shipment.
- All EasyData products are available for private labeling.

*Denotes trademarks of entities other than EasyData.

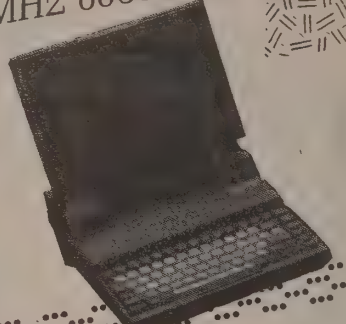
TOSHIBA

Be In Touch . . . Any Of These Make A Great Traveling Road Show

Modems available for all of these models.

T5100

Ultimate performance in a sleek, lightweight portable. 16 MHz 80386 processor.
- 40 MB hard disk (29 ms access).
- Built-in EGA display system.
- 15 lbs



T3200

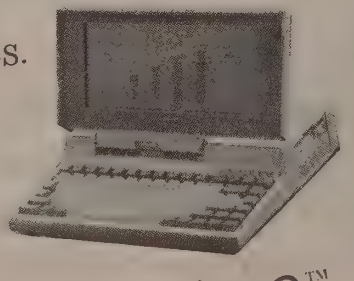
The portable replacement for the desktop PC 12MHz 80286 processor.
- 2 internal IBM compatible expansion slots.
- 40MB hard disk (29 ms access)
- Built-in EGA display system

T3100/20

AT performance in a sleek, lightweight portable.
- 8MHz 80286.
- 20MB hard disk.
- Plasma display.
- 15 lbs

T1200HB

Hard disk portable PC
- Backlit
- Weighs less than 11 lbs.
- 20MB hard disk (78-ms access).
- 1MB RAM, inluding 384KB EMS battery backed RAM disk



Available through

General Software
8608 Wilbur Ave.
Northridge, CA 91324
(818) 349-7758

PRO CARE™

con Valley's 1st Mac BBS on FidoNet. Part of EchoMac & BayMac Network. 90 megs, FidoNet/USENET connections.

Marin-Sonoma PC Users Group (MSPCUG). (415) 927-1216. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. IBM PC software & talk. Biz application oriented, official electronic voice of one of most influential user groups.

Matchmaker #417. (415) 843-8788. 300 24 Hrs.Sysop: Matchmaker

Med-Link. (415) 845-8649. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Medical, health, computer topics.

Microworld. (415) 845-1789. Atari ST oriented, but any computer may call. Running on an ST w/30 MB hard drive. No Charge. Sysops: Damian Warner and Rick Call

Model 100, 102, & 200 Support. (415) 939-1246. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. Ongoing support for Tandy/Radio Shack Model 100, 102 & 200 owners. Int's support by mail, voice, & BBS.

Mouse-Trap. (415) 969-5486. 300/1200/2400. MS-DOS; files; messages; on-line games.

Nightengale. (415) 731-2422. 300/1200. A nursing BBS open to all. XT/PC clone MS-DOS.

Official Forum-PC Demo BBS. (415) 487-7639. 8-N-1, 300/1200. All invited to call. Support for Fourm-PC software. Borland language discussion bases. Uploads/downloads. Sysop: Ken Duda.

Open Campus, (415) 895-0135, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400, Network system operatin by San Leandro High School and San Leandro Apple Eaters Users Group, 30Mb, 34 message bases and FrEdMail intersystem email, library and downloads. Sysop: Robert Shayler.

Palo Alto Computer BBS (415) 493-4572, 24 hrs. 2400 baud IBM and Compatible. Prices on BBS for hardware. 170 MB Free software.

POPnet Berkeley (415) 527-4510, 300/1200. Multi-line fun and games for all. Chat, CB channels, games like poker, liar, chess, mazer, traders. Mail, bulletin boards and polls, of course. Fee. Voice phone: (415) 932-1146.

POPnet San Ramon (415) 830-1191, 300/1200. Multi-line fun and games for all. Chat, CB channels, games like poker, liar, chess, mazer, traders. Mail, bulletin boards and polls, of course. Fee. Voice phone: (415) 932-1146.

POPnet Walnut Creek (415) 932-4263, 300/1200. Multi-line fun and games for all. Chat, CB channels, games like poker, liar, chess, mazer, traders. Mail, bulletin boards and polls, of course. Fee. Voice phone: (415) 932-1146.

Program/Land. (415) 327-6197. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Pub. domain BBS - supports all telecommunication protocols. Alt. BBS - (415) 327-6198. Sysop: James Arnold

QU-AN-TO (415) 255-2981. Quantitative analytic tools: math, statistics, scientific programming, Pascal. Sysop: Ken Hunter. Voice Phone: (415) 255-1068.

Railbird's Racing BBS-100. (415) 278-0767. 300 8-N-1-E 3-8 AM. Offering Daily handicap of races we feel we can beat. Trouble & Lasix list too. News on sports & much more!

Recovery BBS. (415) 441-2539. 300/1200/2400. Message sections include Alcoholics Anonymous, NA, CA, Alanon/ACA, SA, SLAA & others.

SCRIBE (M). (415) 256-1389. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. All computers welcome, but call often to remain active.

SCUBANET (415) 243-9461, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. A BBS dedicated to scuba and free diving. Sysop: Charles Eng.

SF Robotics Society. (415) 752-7228. 300 24 hrs. Extensive robotics & hardware bibliography. Calendar of events.

SFPCjr Users Group (415) 997-4874, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. Sysop: Larry Buoncristiani 237-2043.

SFPCUG BBS. (415) 621-2609. 1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Emphasis on IBM & compatibles. Initial log-on open, thereafter open only to group members. Phone (415) 221-9166 for SFPCUG info. Sysop: Richard Couture.(415) 221-9166.

SIGSIG. (415) 968-7369. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. MS-DOS & CP/M files, 108 MB online, messaging and more. Featuring Auntie BBS software. No fees, immed. access. Sysop: Jim Switz.

SIIG (Sunteck) Technical Support BBS.(415), 657-0426, 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. For dealers and users of SIIG Products. Updates, software, Q&A message base. For info, call Ken Hoyle, (415) 657-0567.

Small Business Connection. (415) 898-3620 686-6489. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. For people with a small business or who want to start one. Member/private electronic mail; PD software/shareware.

SNLNDRO, (415) 895-1785, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. A CMS v12 system, the northern California HUB for the FrEdMail School Network, operated by San Leandro High School for CUE and educators, 5Mb. Sysop: Robert Shayler.

SuperResume Fido. (415) 546-0119. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. A free resume composition and career strategy service for software engineering professionals. Job listings. Voice: (415) 788-6000.

T-Room. (415) 756-6235. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Alternative lifestyles information & fun. Macintosh library. Voice validation required for access.

Telenaut DIBBS. (415) 388-4007. 1200/2400 8-N-1. The Graphics Meeting Place where professionals from graphic arts, publishing & computer graphics meet. MS-DOS software.

The Balm In Bilead BBS, Inc. (415) 792-4696. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Sysop: Walter B Hoye II.

The Billboard. (415) 686-4338, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. In Concord- affiliated with the Diablo Valley Apple Users. Mostly Macintosh but all others welcome. Great support, files, message areas. Free with required Validation..Sysop: Bill Maginnis.

The Career Connection, (415) 898-3620, 686-6489, 8-N-1 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. A system for job seekers to get practical information about how to find a job, write a resume, handle an interview, etc.

The City Of Seven Hills (415) 776-3451, 11 PM-8 AM, 300/1200. Message bases, a database and a user interest log where the computer matches users of like interests; a game section that contains the multiplayer game Galactic Conflict where users do battle with each other. The system accepts all parity settings. Sysop: Jim Beliakoff.

The DogLab. (415) 594-9806. 2400 24 hrs. Large file library; several echomail conferences.

The Eagle's Nest PCBoard BBS.(415), 439-0880, 1200/2400, 4:00 PM-5:30 AM M-F;. System dedicated to Boy Scouts of America and outdoor activities. Download section for DOS, games, applications, religious and scouting programs.

The Flea Clinic. (415) 592-4060. 2400 24 hrs. Large file library; several echomail conferences.

The Pilgrim. (415) 731-2422. 300/1200. Spirituality, Catholic nursing. Spiritual development for homosexuals from a Catholic perspective. Oriented to UCSF.

The Shareware Connection. (415) 686-6489, 898-3620. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. High quality business Shareware for PCs and compatibles obtained directly from authors, and more! Sysop: Marin Systems Group.

The Skeptic's Board. (415) 648-8944, 8-N-1, 24hrs., 300/1200. An online system using RBBS-PC, sponsored by Bay Aea Skeptics. Primarily for information on pseudo-science and "paranormal" issues, but includes a small selection of software. Sysop: Rick Moen. Voice 7-10pm: (415) 564-4225. Recording: (415) 528-7884.

The Social Connection, (415) 898-3620, 686-6489. 8-N-1 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400 A system for people to discuss the many aspects of personal relationships in our world today.

The Switch. (415) 578-1919. 300 24 hrs. Free online entertainment, brought to you by Interactive Productions.

The .Transporter. (415) 441-0616. 8-N-1 or 7-E-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 5 conferences, 11 DOORS, SIG conference for systems such as Atari, Apple, Commodore and Macintosh, files for downloading. Sysop: Steven M. Clifford.

The Wasteland. (415) 479-4520. 300/1200. Debate, discuss & intellectualize. Private mail, computer SIG's. Friendly Sysop.

tsunami bbs. (415) 726-2726. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Graphics compatibility theme. GIFs, MacPaints, etc. Free!

Video Seven Bulletin Board. (415) 656-0503. For owners of Video Seven VEGA graphics products. Updates and Support.

Video ViSion.BBS. (415) 785-8085 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600. A color BBS mainly for graphics, arts & games. User must read bulletin 1 or download "POLICY.TXT" and "FILELIST.ARC." Sysop: Roel Sarceno. Voice: (415) 366-6409.

Wetware Diversions. (415) 753-5265. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Multi-line, UNIX based system for conferencing & gaming. Running PicoSpan. Sysop: Christopher

Xyster Har (415) 969-4032, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. 300/1200/2400 Online games. Sysop: Karen Woodmansee.

YET ANOTHER BULLETIN BOARD! (415) 689-8952. For IBM's & TRS-80's. Novices welcome! Sysops: Jim & Alex Stewart

516

Pal-East. (516) 665-1851. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Multi-line, E-mail, live chat on-line, Public Boards & library. Geared to alternate lifestyles Sysop: Scott

519

Dial-Your-Match. (619) 428-0318. Imperial Beach. 741-1377. Escondido. 746-6751. Escondido.

707

911 Emergency Services. (707) 664-1639. 1200/2400 & 9600 Fastco 24 hrs. Oriented to emergency service employees: fire, police, EMS, & interested public. Free.

Amiga Magic Information Center. (707) 579-0523, 300/1200/2400.

Aviators Express. (707) 546-4721, 300/1200/2400.

BBS Express. (707) 583-3586, 300/1200. Fee required.

Carenet. (707) 778-2341. 300/1200/2400 24 Hrs. A social concerns BBS.Listing non-profit & gov't asst agencies free. Profit agencies $12/yr. Mean 18 conference as well. Sysops:Tery & Gina Gefael

CC-BBS. (707) 792-0963, 300/1200

Computer Chip. (707) 433-6817, 300/1200.

Cyborg-64. (707) 526-6464. 300/1200/2400. Online user group suporting C64, C128, Amiga. 65 MB online!

DCC BBS (707) 746-5820 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. An IBM oriented BBS using Wildcat software. Free, immediate access. Over 500 PD/shareware software plus popular games. Home of the Wildcat echomail conference. Sysop: Derek Koopowitz.

Decor Computer Consultants. (707) 746-5820, 300/1200/2400.

Directory Assistance. (707) 538-8710, 300/1200/2400.

Earthsea. (707) 539-0227, 300/1200/2400.

Emergency. (707) 664-1639, 300/1200/2400.

Far Side. (707) 528-7902, 300/1200.

Farthest Shore. (707) 938-2997, 300/1200/2400.

Gold Coast. (707) 431-2632,300/1200.

Grapevine. (707) 546-4938, 300/1200/2400.

Graveyard. (707) 526-0193, 300/1200, 9 PM to 9 AM.

IBM PC UG of the Redwoods BBS. (707), 546-4938, 300/1200/2400.

Metropolis. (707) 528-1345, 300/1200, 24 hrs. Comic books, superheroes, science fiction, contests, fantasy, role-playing games, media forum and prizes.

Missing Link. (707) 585-0759, 300/1200.

Nite Owl Motel. (707) 823-3052, 300/1200/2400, 9 PM to 8 AM. Network.

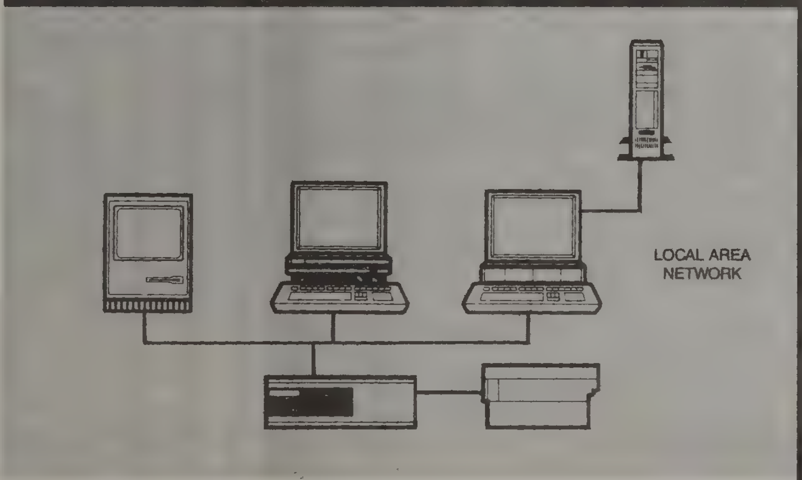
NONVON. (707) 579-9437, 300/1200/2400. Unix game.

North Bay Billboard. (707) 552-9758. 300/1200/2400. IBM, Mac, Atari ST, 20 Megs. In Vallejo.

PC Pipeline. (707) 433-2726, 300/1200/2400.

Post Board, (707) 882-2390, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600 HST.

BUSINESS COMPUTER NETWORK SPECIALISTS



- Turnkey business systems with all accounting software included.
- Ethernet, Tokenring, Appletalk, or all three mixed on same network.
- VAX or IBM mainframe to PC LAN integration.
- **3Com**® VARS
- SBT Accounting Systems specialists.

IAA INTERNATIONAL AUTOMATION ASSOCIATES
A Division of APPLIED BUSINESS INTEGRATION CORPORATION

PHONE: 213-326-6008 FAX: 213-326-6047

BUSINESS EQUIPMENT

TOSHIBA LAPTOPS

T5100 — 16MHz 80386 processor, 40MB hard disk, built-in EGA display system, 15 lbs, Microsoft 386 Window $4450.00
T3200 — 12MHz 80286 processor, 2 internal IBM compatible expansion slots, 40MB hard disk, Built-in EGA display system $3450.00
T1200 HB — Backlit screen, 20 MB hard disk, 11 lbs. $2300.00

PRINTERS

P351SX — High speed 360 CPS, 24-pin, letter quality & high density graphics. $900.00
341 S/L — Wide carriage, 24pin $600.00
321 S/L — Fast, versatile 24pin dot matrix .. $450.00
PageLazer 12 — Perfect high volume paper handling $2400.00

Authorized Toshiba Printer Repairs
Modems $275.00
External 5.25 disk Drive $279.50
Laplink+ $99.00

IBM
DOS 3.3 .... $80.00
DOS 4.0 .... $98.00
Proprinter II $450.00

HEWLETT PACKARD
LASERJET II w/Toner $1695.00
Toner $95.00
DESKJET $705.00

AST
Model 80 .... $1450.00

NEC
Multisync $585.00

General Software
8608 Wilbur Ave., Northridge, CA 91324
Full Authorized Service and Support:
IBM/Toshiba/Novell
COD Prices - Purchase Orders/Corporate Accounts Welcome
Prices subject to change.
(818) 349-7758
FAX (818) 885-7712

BEST

NEW MINI PORTABLE BEST-286 LCD

- ☐ 10 MHZ 0 WAIT (12 MHZ Option)
- ☐ 512 K RAM
- ☐ 1.2 M. Floppy Drive
- ☐ 20 MB Hard Disk
- ☐ 200 W DC Fan Power Supply
- ☐ Serial & Parallel
- ☐ Non-Glare LCD Screen
- ☐ Super Twist
- ☐ Built-In Back Light
- ☐ 640 x 200 Dots
- ☐ Weight 22 lbs
- ☐ Padded Soft Carry Bag
- ☐ Dimension 16" x 8" x 9"

$1600

VTI-33 SYSTEM

- ☐ 8088-2 10 MHz
- ☐ **640 K RAM**
- ☐ 2 360K Floppy Drive
- ☐ Serial, Parallel Port
- ☐ Clock, Calender
- ☐ AT Style Keyboard
- ☐ Build in Mono/Color Graphic
- ☐ **MONO MONITOR**
- ☐ MS-DOS 3.3, GW Basic

$749

COLOR SYSTEM $919

BEST-286 PORTABLE

- ☐ 12 MHZ
- ☐ 512 K RAM
- ☐ One 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- ☐ 7 Expension Slots
- ☐ 200 W DC Fan Power Supply
- ☐ 9" Dual Amber Screen
- ☐ Mono or Color Graphic Card
- ☐ Serial & Parallel Port
- ☐ 84 Key Soft Tough Key Board

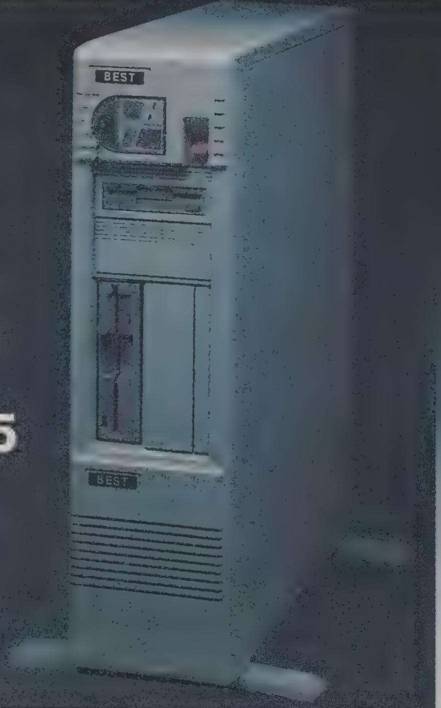
$1115

BEST-88 PORTABLE $845

386 SYSTEM

- ☐ 16 MHZ 80386 CPU 8/16MHZ
- ☐ 20 MHZ (Option)
- ☐ 80287 & 80387 Socket
- ☐ 1 M RAM
- ☐ One 32-bit, Five 16-bit, Two 8-bit Expansion Slots
- ☐ 1.2 M Floppy Drive
- ☐ WA2 or NCL Control Card
- ☐ 3.5" Drive (Option)
- ☐ Tower Chassis

$1995



VTI-55 SYSTEM

- ☐ 80286 **12** MHz
- ☐ **1 MB RAM**
- ☐ 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- ☐ **30 MB** Hard Disk **(28 ms)** with NCL Controller
- ☐ 2 Serial 1 Parallel
- ☐ Clock Calender
- ☐ 101 Ehhance Keyboard
- ☐ ATI EGA Wonder Card
- ☐ EGA Monitor
- ☐ MS-DOS 3.3, GW Basic

$1799

MONO SYSTEM $1499

286 BABY MOTHER BOARD

10 MHZ	$265
12 MHZ	$295
8088 Mother Board	$95
Mono Monitor	$79
Fujitsu 102 Enhance Keyboard	$45
EGA PLUS 640 x 480 (Paradise Compatible)	$139

PORTABLE CASE

9" Dual Amber Monitor 200 W Power Supply	$340
9"Dual Amber Monitor 150 W Power Supply	$329

LCD CASE

640 x 200 Dots	$549

CALL FOR QUANTITY PRICE

BEST *COMPUTER INC.*
5017 Telegraph Road
Los Angeles, CA 90022

Tel: (213) 265-0900
Tech: (213) 265-0300
Fax: (213) 265-4234
Toll: **(800)634-7920** Outside Cal.

MON - SAT 9:00 - 6:00 PACIFIC TIME
PRICE ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

Credit Card Purchase Subject to Service Charge.

PostScript & Publishing. 75 Megs. Atari ST, Mac, PC & others. Opus 125/77. Sysop: Alan Niven. Voice phone: (707) 882-2833.

Rapture. (707) 585-9307, 300/1200.

Santa Rosa Commodore Users Group BBS. (707) 526-0924, 300/1200, N-8-1, 24 hrs. Four boards, public discussion, C-64/128, GEOS, DIPLOMACY game, text files, up/downloads. Sysop: Dave Willey.

SCF. (707) 545-0476, 300/1200/2400. Network.

SCRA/HSC. (707) 527-7734, 300/1200/2400.

Sharp Resolutions. (707) 539-7462, 300/1200, DMG network.

Sherlock Enterprises. (707) 578-0385, 300/1200/2400.

Small Babble Board. (707) 527-5699, 300/1200.

Smurf's Village. (707) 664-3399, 300/1200. Closed from 3:00 PM to 10 PM.

Solano Community BBS. (707) 437-6787. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Easy access board on a national and worldwide network. Sysop: Ed Winters.

Sonoma Computer. (707) 938-3805, 300/1200/2400.

Sonoma County Atari Group. (707) 539-8889, 300/1200.

Sonoma Users Group. (707) 996-7922, 300 baud.

SR Computer Center. (707) 523-1035, 300/1200.

Star Trek. (707) 792-2492, 300/1200.

Survival Forum. (707) 545-0746. 1200/2400 Fido 125/7. Topics: Medicine, Science, Ham Radio, U.N. News. 'Nam Vets,Genealogy, Survival & more.

Tarot. (707) 833-1805, 300/1200.

Tavern. (707) 584-3980, 300 baud.

The Computer Center BBS. (707) 746-0827, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 80Mb online, Apple, Commodore, Atari & IBM files, live door games. Wildcat! BBS software in Benicia. Sysop: Robert Hunt.

The Other Woman. (707) 938-3508, 300/1200/2400.

The Power Station. (707) 552-0462. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 Hrs. Supports IBM & compatibles, Apple, Atari. Utilizing Wildcat.Vallejo. Sysop: Joe Martin

Time Arts. (707) 576-7352, 300/1200.

Vis-a-Vis. (707) 575-5774, 300/1200/2400.

714

ACAOC OrnJuce BBS (714) 540-7378, 24 hrs. 300/1200/2400. Sysop: Atari Computer Association of Orange County.

Adventurer's Castle. (714) 871-4119. 300/1200 24 hrs. Real time gaming. Sysop: William E. Hart

Amiga Friends. (714) 870-4754. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Run by one of S. California's largest Amiga clubs. Special interest sections, downloads, club activity information. Sysop: Scott Thayer

Bits & Pieces Time BPT-Main. (714) 630-8897. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. No parity, full duplex. BBS determines baud rate by ret. key. Large software library for Commodore 64/128, Amiga & IBM. Sysop: Mike Dalton

C.A.T. (Computer Aided Terminal). (714) 979-8333 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. For C-64/128 computers. Sysop: A.W.K.

Calsonic. (714) 830-5958. Password=CII. Use real names. Sysop: Kerry Williams

DCASPRO-HUGHES RBBS. (714) 732-6659. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Federal government/multi SIGS/ virus info center/largest listing of BBS numbers for 714 area code. Sysop: John A Sprague, Sr. Voice: (714) 732-3698 days.

Dial-Your-Match. (714) 682-8763. Riverside. (714) 739-8822. Buena Park. (714) 751-4860. Santa Ana. (714) 773-5326. Fullerton. (714) 825-0901. Colton. (714) 857-2470. Irvine.

French Connection. (714) 858-8111. 300/1200/2400/9600. 16 multi-line BBS in Orange County. Dating service; 500 megs of software for users. Sysop: Stephen M. Cohen

Fretwork. (714) 974-7428. 300/1200 24 hrs. Punter protocol for file transfers. Commodore specific. C-TUG members's night - every Fri. Sysop: Jeff Griffith

Happy Trails. (714) 547-0719. 1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. MS-DOS; Multi-user; E-mail; Downloads; SIG's; On line games Sysop: Don Inglehart

Imperial Palace of DB. (714) 860-0889. 1200 24 hrs. Commodore 64, 128.

Nebula 6. (714) 595-6577. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Write for a free newsletter. P.O. Box 1071, Walnut, CA 91788. PC-Pursuitable. Sysop: Michael Quirino

Network XXIII. (714) 548-4836. 1200/2400/9600 8-N-1 24 hrs. On-Line registration; 1500+ files; conferences; online games. Sysop: Jim Brandon

PC Exchange. (714) 956-5468. 1200/2400/9600.

PC-LAIR. (714) 839-9580. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. PC/DOS, MSDOS, large PD Software Library. Sysop: Eric Drochner.

Software Exchange. (714) 552-3515. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. For IBM & compatibles. Over 3000 programs in 152 megs. Fastest-growing BBS in Southern California! Sysop: John Coon

The Byte Zone. (714) 491-7635. 300/1200 24 hrs. Serves all Tandy computers & many others, incl. MS-DOS. Features adventure help files, elect. mail,message bases, etc. Sysop: Franco Collino

The End of the Line. (714) 645-6581. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Running Wildcat BBS software. Pub. dom.& shareware for IBM & compatibles. Private/pub. message bases. Scorecast data files. Sysop: Bob Kelly

The Grapevine BBS. (714) 549-7886, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 40 & 80 column support on WWIV BBS software. A new telecommunications related BBS. First online 8-8-88, 24 message forums, file transfers of communications related software for all major PCs.

Toshiba BBS. (714) 837-4408. 1200 8-N-1 24 Hrs. Toshiba laptop support.

TripWire TECHnologies (PCB). (714) 964-1146. 1200/2400 24 hrs. Multi-lingual operations with 7 national echomail areas. (Beta testing PCBmail) Sysop: William Kidd

Wellspring RBBS. (714) 856-7996. 300/2400 M-F 5 PM-8 AM. S-S 24 hrs. Medical/AIDS/Software.

West Monster Castle BBS. (714) 895-3395. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Located at The Federated Group #03, Westminster, CA. Sysop: Ernie Braza.

717

Dead Board. (717) 677-9573. Sysop: Captain Trips.

800

APPLESIG on the Source. (800) 336-3366, 300/1200/2400. International Apple users group with over 700 programs. Fee.

PC Pursuit. (800) 835-3001, 300/1200/2400. Registration required.

805

Success BBS. (805) 238-7359. 300/1200 24 hrs. Sysop: Larry Sarver

The Digital Dungeon. (805) 683-2436. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Open System designed to be an open forum. Primarily a conversation system. Sysops: Jerry Ash, Doug Sander

818

AMERICOM C.B.C.S. (818) 967-3108, 10 PM-7 AM, 300/1200. Supports all computers. Mature users, 20 multi-topical subs; test information libraries, section for film/TV production, medical/nursing, home audio/video, photo, debate, religions, hobby, consumer help, HAM and more. Online for over four years. Sysop: Mike L. Lewis.

DELOS. (818) 242-1410. 2400 24 hrs. Lo-cost access or free ltd. use. Serving the Gay Community. 10 lines for chatting! Library & many public boards.

Dial-Your-Match #1. (818) 842-6900. 300/1200 24 hrs. The original dating BBS on-line since 1981. Fill out a personalized questionnaire & join the fun! (818) 247-6343. Glendale. (818) 506-6300. N. Hollywood. (818) 785-3498. Van Nuys. (818) 845-5325. Burbank. (818) 954-0790. Burbank.

Fantasy Plaza. (818) 840-8066. 300/1200. Online adventure game.

Fox Hole. (818) 332-3073. 300/1200 24 hrs. Home of Pervert's Palace. On-line games etc. Write for info: P.O. Box 1071, Walnut,

GIANT

SAVINGS!

TURBO XT $545

- 10 MHz/4.77 sys on board
- 256K memory on board
- AT style key.
- 150 watt power supply
- Monographics card
- 360K floppy w/cont.
- Amber monitor
- AT style case (3 LEDs)

TURBO AT $999

- 6/10 MHz motherboard
- 512K memory on board
- 200 watt power supply
- Monographics/printer card
- Floppy/hard drive cont. card
- 20 meg hard dr.
- 360K or 1.2 floppy dr. w/cont.
- Enhanced key.

OPTIONS:

- Color RGB sys $175
- 360K floppy dr 79
- 1.2 MB floppy dr 89
- 1200 baud modem 75
- 2400 baud modem 150
- 80287-10 math coprocessor .240

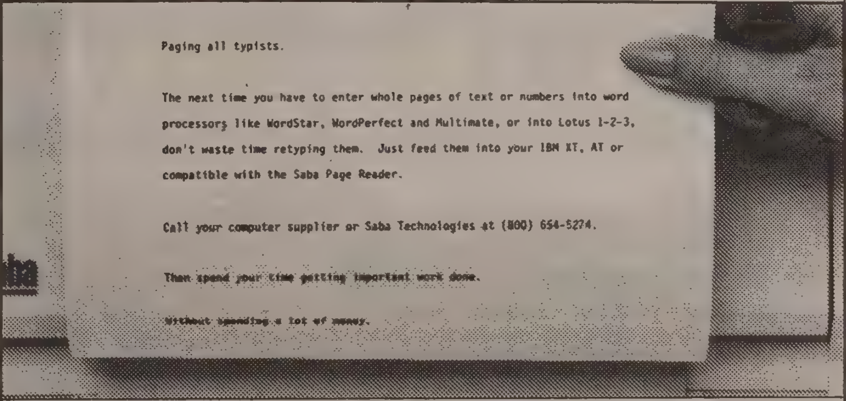
DRAMS & MEMORY CHIPS:

- 4164-150-120-100-80
- 41256-150-120-100-80
- 4464-150-120-100
- Eprams

GIANT ELECTRONICS

7901 Canoga #B
Canoga Pk., CA
818-713-0288

SERVICE IS OUR SPECIALTY



Paging all typists.

The next time you have to enter whole pages of text or numbers into word processors like WordStar, WordPerfect and Multimate, or into Lotus 1-2-3, don't waste time retyping them. Just feed them into your IBM XT, AT or compatible with the Saba Page Reader.

Call your computer supplier or Saba Technologies at (800) 654-5274.

Then spend your time getting important work done.

Without spending a lot of money.

Refuse to retype into your PC.

Enter whole pages of text or numbers into word processors like WordStar, WordPerfect and MultiMate, or into Lotus 1-2-3, without retyping them. Just feed them into your IBM XT, AT or compatible with the Saba Page Reader.

Then spend your time getting important work done.
Without spending a lot of money.

Page Reader™

saba™
Power tools for the office

SONAK Computer Peripherals • System Services

18 Technology Dr. • Suite 159 • Irvine, CA 92718
(714) 727-3506 • Fax (714) 727-3513

Page Reader™ brand OCR system. The following are registered trademarks: IBM XT and AT of International Business Machines Corporation; Lotus 1-2-3 of Lotus Development Corporation; WordStar of MicroPro International Corporation; MultiMate of Ashton-Tate; WordPerfect of WordPerfect Corp. Saba and Page Reader are trademarks of Saba Technologies, Inc.

CA 91788. Sysop: Dr. Foxe, Ultamacy

Hard Ball PC Board. (818) 713-0420. 1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Programming conference specializing in Pascal. Huge P/D & Shareware Filebase for PC & compatibles.

Home Loans BBS. (818) 999-1501, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. Daily update of mortgage rates. Sysop: Online Motgage Services. Voice: (213) 316-5508.

LEGACY - The Law Network. (818) 990-7600. 1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. Info on Computer Law, Entertainment Law, Comms. Law. Pro bono conference for free legal advice to non-lawyers. Sysop: Richard H. Kohn, Esq.

Lynzie's Motherboard. (818) 508-6482., (818) 989-3875. 300/1200/2400/9600 8-N-1 24 hrs. Matching, group and private chat system, local social events. S.F.V. Sysop: Lynzie Flynn

Mysteria. (818) 353-8891. 300/1200/2400. Occult & general text files, CP/M, turbo Pascal. Sysop: Phil Hansford

Oracle. (818) 509-9681. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. 9 phone lines. System password MICROTIMES for higher access. Free demo version of Oracomm BBS software. Sysop: Gary Young

Party Line. (818) 842-3322. 300/1200 24 hrs. 11 phones. The most exciting multi-user chat system in Cal.! Also, integrated matching system, up- download, chat link sys.

Plaza Party Line. (818) 842-3322. 300/1200. Chat with 11 other callers. No hourly charges. Adult sections. Lots of women callers. Online since 1983.

The Bear's Lair. (818) 988-6694, 300/1200/2400, 24 hrs. Macintosh oriented, 200Mb on line, multiple message sections. Sysop: Bruce Gerson.

The Board with No Name. (818) 785-3340. 300/1200. A gay-oriented BBS. No hourly fees; no time limit w/ paid access. 16 lines.

The Ledge PC Board. (818) 352-3620. 300/1200/2400/9600. All systems welcome, full support for IBM PC/AT compatibles.

The Software Bank. (818) 993-5516. 300 to 9600. Atari ST only. 65 megs. Node #95 of FNET. Exchg. messages & files w/users on other FNET BBS nationwide thru our network. Sysop: The Software Bank

TUG-NET (Technical & User Groups Network). (818) 882-6045. MS/DOS and CP/M supported. Voice: (818) 957-4721.

Valley On-line Shopping Network. (818) 772-4227. 300/1200 (soon to be 2400). Provides local businesses the opportunity of selling their products on-line to local and national computer consumers. Sysop: BRAINS.

916

24th Street Exchange. (916) 451-7179. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Opus-based system. Free access. Lge. selection pub. domain files for IBM & compatibles. Special interest areas. Sysop: Don Kuhwarth/Laura Stua.

Dial-Your-Match. (916) 275-1265. Redding. (916) 736-0739. Sacramento.

Hackney's Hideout BBS. (916) 961-1042. 1200/2400 8-N-1. Includes AT&T users conference. Sysop: Rich Hackney.

Night-line Network Central. (916) 331-5043, 300/1200, 8:00 PM to 8:00 AM daily. Forum for individuals, clubs and organizations that want to network nationally with others. Sysop: Eric Thomas.

Phoenix Landing BBS. (916) 966-8243. 300/1200/2400. Macintosh oriented but many other computers are supported. File areas for Mac and other computers. Supports echomail conferences including ECHOMAC and BAYMAC.

ASSOCIATIONS

ACCPAC Accounting SIG Of UCLA Users Group. Meeting: 2nd Wednesdays @ 7 PM. Users, CPAs, consultants and other business people interested in sharing information on Computer Associates ACCPAC Accounting Software. Call Donna Miller, (213) 393-0244.

California Educational Computing Consortium CCCE. For information write Herb Garrett, Long Beach City College, 4901 E. Carson Street, Long Beach, CA 90808.

Computer Professionals for Social Responsibility. Meetings: Most third Wed. 7:30 PM UCLA. CPSR/LS focuses on computer system risk and reliability and on privacy and civil liberties issues.

International Blind Users Group (I-BUG). Part of the National Association of Blind and Visually Impaired Computer Users. Membership consists of access to CompuHelp, a 24 hour online database/bulletin board system, and receiving CompuHelp On-Disk, a modem database-bulletin board system on two double-sided disks. (916) 783-0364 or 645-8036.

L.A. Real-Time Problem Solvers. Meetings: 4th Saturdays, 10 AM to 1 PM. Hawthorne Public Library, 12700 S. Greviellea Ave., Hawthorne. We speak A/D, SBC, RISC, FORTH and C. We support real-time, real-world hardware and software problem solving, such as firmware, device drivers, instrumentation and very smart toasters. (213) 371-0589.

North Orange County Computer Club (NOCCC) Meetings: Monthly on Sunday, @ Chapman College near downtown Orange. Help for beginners, SIGs, educational activities, monthly newsletter. Open to any computer user. (714) 998-8080.

Realtor Microcomputer UG (RUG). Meetings: 4th Thurs. 7 PM Pasadena BOR, cnr. Orange Grove & Los Robles, Pasadena, CA.

USER GROUPS

AMIGA

Amiga Friends. Meetings: 3rd Sun. Rancho Santiago College, Rm R-124, 17th & Bristol, Santa Ana. Call for current meeting info: (714) 775-7237 (24 hrs.) or write: P.O. Box 4186, Huntington Beach, CA 92605.

Amiga Special Interest Group. Meetings: 1st Sunday except holidays. Chapman College, 333 N. Glassell, Orange, CA. Amiga SIG is part of the North Orange County Computer Club, a thousand member organization together 12 years.

Amiga Users Group of Long Beach. Meetings: 3rd Sun. 1-4 PM Mid-Cities Nat'l Bank, NE corner Lakewood & Artesian, Bellflower. We have a class that meets the second Sat of each month,1 to 4 pm. Something different every month.

Bits & Pieces Amiga Group of Anaheim. Meetings: each Tues. 6:30-10 PM 1130-A North Kraemer Blvd., Anaheim, CA. DOS Classes, tech. help & more. BBS: (714) 630-8897.

LAAUG-Los Angeles Amiga Users Group. Meeting: 3rd Wednesdays @ 7:30 PM. Veteran's Auditorium at Overland Ave. & Culver Blvd. Many SIGs, Rookie, music, video, monthly PD disks.

Pacific Computer Club. Meetings: 2nd Thurs. 7 PM 391 S. Madison, Pasadena, CA.

San Fernando Valley Amiga Users Group (SFVAUG). Meetings: 2nd Thursdays, 7 pm, American Legion Hall, 7338 Canby Ave., Reseda. Call: Randy, (818) 719-9211.

South Bay Amiga Dudes. Meetings: 3rd Thursdays, 7 pm, Redondo Beach Blvd., Lawndale. Call: Charlie Breene at (213) 540-2834.

South Orange Commodore Klub (SOCK). Meetings: 3rd Saturday 9:00 A.M. Union Savings, 23688 El Toro Road, El Toro, CA. For Commodore 64/128 users and Amiga users. One-hour general meeting is followed by separate group meetings for each.

AMSTRAD

AMSTRAD User Group, U.S.A. Meetings: 4th Tues. 7 PM & 8 PM Venice High School, 13000 Venice Blvd. Since Sears dropped the PCW8256, group formed so users/owners can support each other.

APPLE

Original Apple Corps. Meetings: 2nd Sun. 12:00 Noon 3rd Floor Community Room, Santa Monica Mall. First Apple group ever. SIGs for AppleWorks, Tele-

NAME BRANDS FOR LESS!

286 TURBO PERFORMANCE SYSTEM

AST, EVEREX, WESTERN DIGITAL ALL W/SAME PACKAGE AS THE 286

- Seagate 20MB Hard Disk
- 12″ Amber TTL Monitor with swivel base
- 80286-10 MHz System (13.2 MHz performance)
- 512KB Ram installed on board
- Enhanced AT Case with LED, Reset, & Keylock
- 220W Power Supply (Super Quiet)
- Hard Disk & Floppy Disk Controller
- One 360KB (Teac) DS/DD Drive
- Monographics card with printer port
- Keytronic 101 Keys Enhanced Keyboard
- Clock/calendar with battery
- Assembled, tested and 48 hours burn-in

20 MB YES!

SYSTEM PRICE: **$1,135.00**

OPTIONS:

Upgrade to 12 MHz motherboard	$ 40.00
Upgrade to 40MB Seagate	135.00
Upgrade to 80MB ST-4096	385.00
Upgrade to EGA Package	340.00
Upgrade to VGA Package	540.00

AST Premium COMPUTER PRODUCTS

Professional 10MHz AT system

$1,835.00

EVEREX COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION

Professional 10MHz AT system

$1,465.00

WESTERN DIGITAL CORPORATION

Professional 12.5MHz AT system

$1,520.00

12.5 MHz

386 SCIENTIFIC WORKSTATION

40 MB YES!

- Micronics 80386 20MHz Motherboard with 20MHz Processor
- 1 MB (1,024 KB) static ram installed
- One Seagate 40MB Hard Disk (auto head-park)
- Enhanced AT Case with LED, Reset, & Keylock
- 220W Power Supply (Super Quiet)
- Hard Disk & Floppy Disk Controller
- One 1.2MB (Teac) DS/HD Drive
- Monographics card with printer port
- Samsung 14″ B&W Flat Screen Monitor
- Parallel Port, Serial Port, and Game Port
- Keytronic 101 Keys Enhanced Keyboard
- Assembled, Tested and 48 Hours Burn-in

SYSTEM PRICE: **$2,498.00**

Upgrade to 80MB ST-4096	add $250.00
Upgrade to VGA Package	add 200.00

SUPER SALE 714-898-4179 714-898-4349

AST Premium Model 80	**$1,399.00**
US Robotic 1200B Int. Modem	65.00
US Robotic 2400B Int. Modem	135.00
Logitech Serial/Bus Mouse	72.00/82.00
Panasonic 1091i II Printer	187.00
Star NX-2400 24 Pin Printer	325.00
NEC P5300 24 Pin (**360 DPI** !!!)	695.00
MaxLogic 800×600 Super EGA Card	152.00
Teknika 13″ Multisync (927×580)	420.00
ACER 102 keys Keyboard (OEM)	52.00
Keytronic 101 keys Keyboard (OEM)	57.00
AT I/O Card (Parallel/Serial/Game)	32.00
Multi I/O (FDC/P/S/Game/Clock)	41.00

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

Volume Discount Available

GIG Gamma International Group
12362 Beach Blvd., #3, Stanton, CA 90680

CUSTOM CONFIGURATIONS WELCOME

VISA MasterCard

NETWORKING/MAINTENANCE & REPAIR/APPLICATION PROGRAMMING/SERVICE CONTRACT INSTALLATION/FINANCING/LEASING AVAILABLE/ONE YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

MON.-FRI. 9 to 5 p.m. (Sat. 10-3 p.m.)

PC/XT/AT COMPATIBLES
LOWEST PRICES LEADER
KATRONICS TECHNOLOGY INC.
Excellence in Quality - Services - Supports

14382 HOOVER ST., SUITE A9
WESTMINSTER, CA 92683

(714) 895-2084 **(714) 897-3234**

- ATTRACTIVE DISCOUNT FOR DEALER and QUANTITY BUYERS
- SPECIALS and DISCOUNTS FOR STUDENTS and PROFESSORS ID REQUIRES

XT—TURBO—88

- DELUX CASE 2 BUTTONS, 3LED'S
- 150W POWER SUPPLY
- XT MOTHERBOARD 4.77/10 MHz W/ØKB RAM ON BOARD EXP. UP TO 640K
- MULTI I/O (Ser., Par., Game PORTS CLOCK, BAT
- TWO FLOPPY DRIVE
- DISPLAY ADAPTOR
- MONITOR 84 KEYS KEYBOARD
- FULLY ASSEMBLED AND TESTED

	MONO SYSTEM	COLOR SYSTEM	EGA SYSTEM
	$475.00	**$615.00**	**$805.00**
20MB (68MS)	$745.00	$880.00	$1070.00
30MB (68MS)	$775.00	$915.00	$1105.00

PORT—AT—286

✱ SI 13.5
- MONITOR (Amber)
- PORTABLE CASE
- 195 W POWER SUPPLY
- Baby AT MOTHERBOARD CPU 286 0K RAM EXP. UP TO 4MB
- COMBINATION FDD/HDD CONTROLLER
- 1.2 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- AT STYLE KEYBOARD
- AT I/O (serial, par., game ports)
- MONO GRAPHIC ADAPTER
- FULLY ASSEMBLED AND TESTED

$960.00

PORT-XT-88 ....> ONLY **$730.00**

LCD—AT—286

✱ SI 13.5
- LCD DISPLAY BACKLIGHTING
- 195 WATTS POWER SUPPLY
- AT STYLE KEYBOARD
- Baby AT MOTHERBOARD CPU 286 W/0KB RAM EXP. UP TO 4 MB
- COMBINATION FDD/HDD CONTROLLER
- 1.2 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- AT I/O (Ser., Par., Game PORTS)
- FULLY ASSEMBLED AND TESTED

$1199.00

LCD-XT-88 ....> ONLY **$960.00**

AT—386—SYSTEM

- DELUX CASE, 1 BUTTON, 3 LED'S
- 200 WATTS POWER SUPPLY
- MOTHERBOARD CPU 386-20 1MB RAM ON BOARD EXP. UP TO 4MB
- COMBINATION FDD/HDD CONTROLLER
- 1.2 FLOPPY DRIVE
- ENHANCED 101 KEYS KB (USA)
- 60 MB HARD DISK (38ms)
- DISPLAY ADAPTOR
- MONITOR

	MONO	COLOR	EGA	SI
MICRONIC	$2699.00	$2845.00	$3055.00	22
MYLEX	$2999.00	$3155.00	$3365.00	23

PRINTER

PANASONIC	ALL MODEL	ON SALE
EPSON	ALL MODEL	L.PRICE
CITIZEN	ALL MODEL	CALL
HP LASER JET	ALL MODEL	CALL

KEYBOARD

- 101 KEYS	
KEYTRONICS	ON SALE
- 84 KEYS	$35.00

SOFTWARE

EXPANDED MEMORY MANAGE FOR 286 & 386 EXTENDED MEMORY	$69.00
EXPANDIR	$42.00
LOTUS 123	CALL
MICROSOFT WINDOW	$55.00

WD—AT—286

- DELUX CASE, 1 BUTTON, 3 LED'S
- 200 WATTS POWER SUPPLY
- WESTERN DIGITAL
  MAIN BOARD BUILD-IN
- * 512 KB RAM EXP. TO 4MB, MGA, CGA, EGA, FDC & HARDISK CONTROLLER, 2 SERIAL & 1 PAR PORTS 3 (16 BIT) & 18 BIT EXP. SLOT, CMOS CLOCK, SOCKET FOR CO-PROCESSOR
- * 1.2 MB FLOPPY DRIVE - 40 MB HARDISK
- * 101 KEYS KB AND MONITOR

COMPLETE SYSTEM

MONO	COLOR	EGA	SI
$1420.00	**$1559.00**	**$1669.00**	**12.5**

EVEREX 286/386

E286 0 WAIT CASE-200WPS-10-512KB RAM
FDD/HDD CONTROLLER-SER&PAR PORTS
1.2 MB DRIVE-40MB HARDDISK
101 KEYS KB-DISPLAY ADAPTOR-MONITOR

MONO	COLOR	EGA
$1599.00	**$1750.00**	**$1950.00**

E386 STEP CASE- PS-10-MB 386–1MB RAM-64K CACHE
FDD/HDD CONTROLLER-SER&PAR PORTS
1.2 DR-40MB HARDDISK-101 KEYS KB
DISPLAY ADAPTOR-MONITOR

MONO	EGA
$3799.00	**$4099.00**

AT—286 SYSTEM

- DELUX CASE, 2 BUTTON, 3 LED'S
- 200 WATTS POWER SUPPLY
- MOTHERBOARD CPU 80286 W/ OK RAM EXP. TO 1 MB
- COMBINATION FDD/HDD CONTROLLER
- 1.2 FLOPPY DRIVE & I/O
- ENHANCED 101 KEYS KEY BOARD
- DISPLAY ADAPTOR AND MONITOR
- 60 MB HARD DISK (38 ms)

	MONO	COLOR	EGA
TW 6/10MHz	$1147.00	$1279.00	$1499.00
TW 8/15MHz	$1249.00	$1379.00	$1599.00

- TW Taiwan Made Motherboard

INTERFACE CARD

COLOR GRAPHIC CARD	$42.00
MONO GRAPHIC CARD	$43.00
EGA CARD	CALL
VGA CARD	CALL
MULTI I/O	$49.00
PRINTER CARD	$16.00
SERIAL CARD	$17.00
GAME CARD	$16.00
AT I/O	$45.00
COMBO FDD/HDD WA2	$110.00
HARDISK WD-WX1	$59.00
HARDISK WD-RLL	$62.00

MODEM

EVEREX 1200/2400	L.PRICE
FALCON 1200/2400	60/105
FALCON EXTERNAL	CALL

TOWER SYSTEM available

HARD DISK

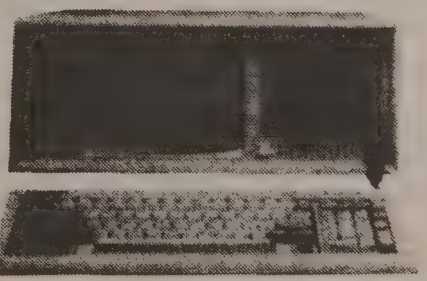
20 MB ST225 W/O CONTR	$205.00
20 MB ST225 W/CONTROLLER	$265.00
30 MB ST238 W/O CONTR	$230.00
30 MB ST238 W/CONTROLLER	$285.00
80 MB ST 4096	L.PRICE
30 MB FUJI W/CONTROLLER	$305.00
ST251 40 MB	ON SALE
ST251-1	L.PRICE
ST277R 60MB	CALL

MONITOR

RGB SAMSUNG	$225.00
EGA SAMSUNG	$345.00
RGB MITSUBISHI	CALL
TAXAN	CALL
TATUNG MONITOR	CALL

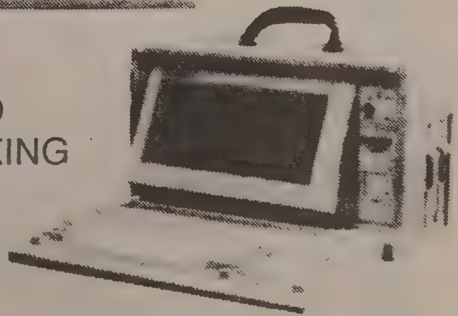
MEMORY CHIPS

4164	L.PRICE
4164	CALL
256/15/12/10	CALL
8087-2	CALL
80287	CALL
80387-20	CALL



FREE
EXPANDIR
SOFTWARE OR
MOUSE
IF ORDER WITH
AT SYSTEM

WE DO
NETWORKING



✱ ALL SYSTEMS ONE YEAR WARRANTY PARTS & LABOR

✱ PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE W/O NOTICE

comm, Educators, Macintosh. Call Fred Duffy at (213) 396-5515.

Tri-City Apple Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Thurs., 7:00 PM, 50 N. Hill Ave., Pasedena. Call (818) 846-6682. Friendly Apple II experts.

ATARI

Atari Computer Association Of Orange County. Meetings: 2nd Sun. Rancho Santiago College, Room W101, Santa Ana. BBS: (714) 540-7378.

Pasadena Area Local Atari Computer Enthusiasts (PALACE). Atari 8-bit and ST support. Chris Roberts, (818) 359-1697, 220 N. Encinitas Ave., Monrovia, CA.

Santa Clara Valley Atari Computer Enthusiasts (SCVACE). Meetings: 1st Thurs. 7PM Mint Canyon Moose Lodge, 18000 W. Sierra Hwy, Canyon Country. 8-bit group. Atari ST special group now forming.

South Bay Atari ST Computer Club. Meetings: last Mon. 8 PM 15331 Praire Ave. Lawndale.

COMMODORE

Bits & Pieces Commodore Computer Group of Anaheim. Meetings: each Tues 6:30 PM 1130-A N. Kraemer Blvd. (Kraemer & La Palma), Anaheim. Offers public domain software, demonstrations, interactive training on your computer. $33 annual dues.

Commodore 64 Software Users Group. For new Commodore owners. One on one help. Call (714) 531-2977 for info.

Mother Lode Commodore Users Group. Meetings: 2nd & 3rd Thursdays. Calaveras County Water District Board Room. Supports the Commodore PET, VIC, 64, Plus/4, C-16 & 128.

Nebula 6. Call BBS for more info & online glance at what group offers. BBS (714) 595-6577 300/1200/2400. Write for info: P.O. Box 1071, Walnut, CA 91788.

OKOK Computer Users Group. Meetings: 2nd Wed. 7-9 PM Altadena Public Library, 600 E. Mariposa. Call (818) 794-3243. Serves, Osborne, Kaypro, Commodore C128, PCs and compatibles and both MS-DOS and CP/M operating systems.

Orange County Commodore Technical Users Group (C-TUG). Meetings: 4th Sun. 11:00 AM ,4th & Tustin, P.O. 1497, Costa Mesa, CA . 92628. Newsletter; 2 BBS's; door prizes; SIGs in Comal; DOS protection data bases; wpros; & BASIC. Custom software, ROM chips.

Pacific Computer Club. Meetings: 2nd Thurs. 7 PM 391 S. Madison, Pasadena, CA.

Pasadena Commodore Computer Club. Meetings: 1st and 3rd Weds. 7:00 PM Circadian Room, Pasadena City College Cafeteria. Colorado Blvd & Hill, Pasadena. Call (818) 447-2212 after 2:30 PST or write P.O. Box 163, Arcadia, CA 91006.Supports C64 and 128 machines.

South California Commodore Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Tuesday each month, 7:00 P.M., MidCities National Bank, Lakewood and Artesia Blvds., Bellflower, CA.

South Orange Commodore Klub (SOCK). Meetings: 1st Wed. 7 PM Laventhol & Horwath, Exec. Conf. Rm.7th Fl., 3699 Wilshire Blvd., LA, CA.

dBASE

Valley West dBASE Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Mon. 7:00 PM Blue Cross Of California, 21555 Oxnard St., Woodland Hills. Call (818) 343-9033 or write P.O. Box 16971, Encino, CA 91416.

DEC

DECUS Rainbow Pacific PC-LUG. Meetings: 2nd Wed. 7:00 PM Digital Equipment Corporation, 6101 W. Centinela, Ave., Culver City. Digital Equipment Computer Users Society. Free to DEC users. Call Karen Danforth (818) 787-8736 or write P.O. Box 2278, Van Nuys, CA 91404.

EPSON

San Fernando Valley Epson QX User Group. Meetings: 3rd Tues. 7 PM Fallbrook Sq. Comm. Rm., Fallbroook Mall, 6633 Fallbrook Ave. Canoga Park.

IBM AND COMPATIBLES

save now

QUALITY MICRO SYSTEMS FOR LESS

TACK 386-16/20
- 16/20 Mhz Zero Wait-State 80386 Mother Board • 1 MB Ram •
- 1.2 MB Floppy Disk Drive • 220 W Power Supply AT Style Case
- Hard/Floppy Disk Controller • Real Time Clock/Calender •
- Monographic Card w/Parallel Port •
- Hi-Res Monitor • Enhanced Keyboard •
- 80387 and 80287 Sockets •

$1990

TACK 286/12
- 12 Mhz 80286 Mother Board • 512 KB Ram • 200 W Power Supply
- Baby AT Style Case • 1.2 MB Floppy Disk Drive • Hi-Res Monitor
- Floppy Disk Controller • Real Time Clock/Calender •
- Enhanced 101-Keyboard •
- Monographic Card w/Parallel Port •

$885

TACK Turbo 88
- 4.77/10 Mhz 8088 Mother Board • 512 KB Ram •
- AT Style Case • 360 KB Floppy • Floppy Disk Controller •
- Monographic Card • 12" Mono Chrome Monitor •
- AT Style Keyboard • 150 W Power Supply

$585

Options • Modem • Mouse • Memory Expansion •

The above Mono-displays replaced with: EGA . . . . . . add $365
CGA . . . . . . add $195

Hard Disks
20 MB . . . . . . add $235 (286, 386) . . . . . $275 (Turbo 88)
30 MB . . . . . . add $310 (286, 386) . . . . . $295 (Turbo 88)
40 MB . . . . . . add $359 (286, 386) . . . . . $400 (Turbo 88)

AFFORDABLE NETWORKING SYSTEM FOR MOST BUSINESS
CALL FOR OUR BEST PRICED NETWORKING SYSTEMS

Open Monday - Friday: 10 am - 7 pm,
Saturday & Sunday: 12 noon - 6 pm
Personal/Company Checks
(Allow 10 days for processing)

FREE SHIPPING WITHIN GREATER LOS ANGELES AREA

TACK MICRO SYSTEMS

245 EAST MAIN STREET, SUITE 107
ALHAMBRA, CA 91801
818-300-0016, 818-300-8113

EVERYTHING YOU NEED PLUS!!

AMD 386-20

- 80386-20MHz 0 Wait
- 2 Serial/2 Parallel Built In
- WD FD/HD Controller
- EGA/VGA Comp Built In
- 32 Bit Memory Expansion up to 16MB
- 1MB on Board Expandable to 2MB
- 101 AT Enhanced K.B.

$2,299

2 year Warranty Made in U.S.A.

AMD-286

- 80286-10MHz 0 Wait
- 512K RAM Expandable to 3MB on Board
- Automatic Memory Configuration as EMS
- W.D. FS/HD Controller
- 230 Watt Power Supply
- Full 3 Drive Slot AT Case w/LED Switch
- 1.2 High Density Floppy Drive
- 101 AT Enhanced Keytronic Keyboard

$1,095

2 year Warranty Made in U.S.A.

IBM Personal System II

MDL 50 Z (30 Meg) IN STOCK	$2749
MDL 30 2 DR/ 20 Meg	1250/1625
Model 70 w/60 MEG (just arrived)	4199
MDL 60/40 Meg/ 70 Meg	3195/3595
MDL 50 w/20 Meg	2449

NEC

Multisync II	$589
Multispeed	1299
Multispeed Backlit	1449
Multispeed HD	2275
LC890 Laser Printer	3375

LEADING EDGE

LEADING EDGE

Model D2 DR $725

Model D2 Complete	$1399
Model D2/65 MB/EGA	1899

EPSON

LX 800	$195
FX 860	345
FX 1050	519
EX 800	439
LQ 500	339
LQ 850	515
LQ 1050	725
LQ 2550	975

AST Premium -286

MODEL 80	$1395
20 MEG/30 MEG	1649/1849
Model 340/390	3745/4845

APPLE

BEST PRICE

CALL

RAM

256-10	$12^{99}
256-12	11^{99}
256-15	CALL
64K-ALL	CALL

Dealers Call For Quantity

SOFTWARE BLOWOUT!!

Word Perfect	$229	Quattro	155
Microsoft Word	229	D-Base III+	369
Word Star Pro	259	1st Publisher	85
Lotus 1,2,3	289	MICROSOFT EXCEL	345

OTHER SOFTWARE AVAILABLE — CALL FOR $

TOSHIBA

Laptops

T5100	$4499
T3100/20	2935
T1200 FH	2235
T1000	739

Printers

P321 SL	479
P341 SL	635

COMPAQ

Deskpro 286 "12 MHZ" IN STOCK	$1575
W-20 Meg/W-40 Meg	1899/2099
Deskpro 386 "20 MHZ" 60 Meg	4999
Deskpro 386 "20 MHZ" 130 Meg	6199
Deskpro 386S Model 40 (Just Arrived)	3850
Portable III MDL 20/40	2899/3999
Portable 386 "20 MHZ" 40 Meg	5449
Portable 386 "20 MHZ" 100 Meg	6849

EVEREX

COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION

Authorized Dealer

System 1800-O	$1099
System 1800-A/B	1199/1299
386 16/20	2195/3249
STEP SERIES	CALL $
Modem 1200/2400	109/185

hp

$1625 Laser Jet w/T

Desk Jet	675
Scan Jet	1299
Paint Jet	1050
Toner	85
Think Jet	349
Plotter 40/75	895/1320

We are one of the largest nationwide distributors of Micro Computers, Fax, Copiers & Networking with offices in New York, Boston, and Phoenix. We'll match any price! Dealers welcome. Delivery, Installation, Leasing & Service Contracts available.

FAX

SHARP

FO-300	$1125	48^{92} p. month
FO-500	1445	69^{42} p. month
FO-700	1999	78^{12} p. month
FA-3300	1945	72^{14} p. month
FA-4270	2845	99^{67} p. month

MITSUBISHI
(Authorized Dealer)

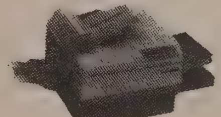
FA-1500	$999	39^{86} p. month
FA-2100	1375	49^{28} p. month

ALDER ROYAL
(Authorized Dealer)

TA-910	$45 p. month
TA-915	64^{24} p. month
TA-945	99^{43} p. month

All Other Brands Available!!!

COPIER



ALDER ROYAL/MITA Authorized Dealer

DC-1205	$1295
DC-1255	1795
DC-2055	2995
DC-1655	75^{22} p. Month
DC-1785	91^{69} p. Month
DC-2555	111^{08} p. Month
DC-3285	161^{54} p. Month
DC-4085	180^{22} p. Month
DC-5585	249^{69} p. Month

USED COPIERS

SAVIN

V-35	$1995
7065	8995
880	225
780	195
400	325
470	445

Other Brands Available

CELLULAR Car Phones at COST

NEC	CALL
Panasonic	$699
Mitsubishi	699
New Mitsubishi Portable	SALE
Motorola	575
Nokia M10	550

PLEASE CALL FOR DEALER PRICING

Soft-Hard Systems

Prices subject to change without notice

ENCINO
16746 Ventura Blvd.
Encino, CA 91436
(818) 788-1016

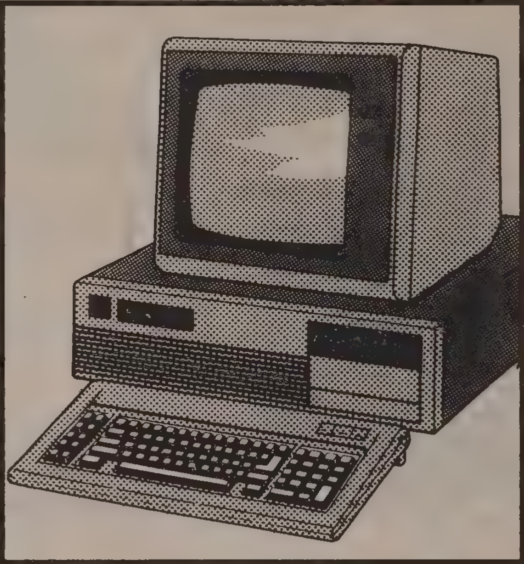
For Fax & Copiers call
GLENDALE
BUSINESS EMPORIUM
1756 Flower Street
Glendale, CA 91201
(818) 247-4890

DOWNTOWN LOS ANGELES
650 S. Spring Street, #1227
Los Angeles, CA 90014
(213) 624-2199

20 MHz 386

- QC 386 20 MHz Motherboard
- 1MB Memory On Board (Exp. to 16MB Max.)
- Both 287 & 387 Co-processor Socket
- 6 Layer Board with 1-32, 4-16, & 3-8 Bit Slots
- VLSI Chip Set from Chip & Technology
- Seagate 40MB Hard Drive
- NCL Hard/Floppy Drive Controller
- One 1.2MB Floppy Drive
- AT IO Card with One Serial & One Parallel Port
- Mono Graphics Card
- Mono Amber Monitor with Base
- AT Turbo Case
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

$2385



12 MHz 286

$1339

- Suntac 12 MHz 286 Motherboard
- 512K Memory On Board (Exp. to 4MB)
- Seagate 40MB Hard Drive
- NCL Hard/Floppy Drive Controller Card
- One 1.2MB Floppy Drive
- AT IO Card with One Serial & One Parallel Port
- Mono Graphics Card
- Mono Amber Monitor with Base
- AT Case
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

XT 10 MHz 20MB TURBO SYSTEM $750.00 COMPLETE
CALL FOR DETAILS

HLC Computers
2467 East Orangethorpe Ave.
"Cedarwoods Business Park"
Fullerton, CA 92631
(714) 871-6400
MasterCard VISA

Calsonic PC Club. Meetings: 1st Tues. 5:15 PM 9 Holland, Irvine, CA.

Greater South Bay PC User's Group. Third Thursdays, @ 7 PM, Building behind Christ the King Lutheran Church, 2706 W. 182nd St. Torrance. Newsleter, BBS, more! Guests welcome. Call for more information. Evening: (213) 532-2123.

IBM & Compatibles Users Group-Ontario Area. For information call: (714) 982-1270.

Kenny's Computer Club. Meetings: Each Saturday 8:00 A.M. t133 Locust St. Apt. 19, Long Beach, CA. For those with an interest in graphics, DTP, Lotus, Autocad, games, databases and word processing.

Kern Independent User Group. Meetings: Write Kern Independent PC User Group, P.O. Box 2780, Bakersfield, CA 93303.

Long Beach IBM Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Tuesdays. 7 PM, Woodruff Medical Plaza, 3816 Woodruff Ave., Room A, Long Beach. Contact: Jim Wells. Call: (213) 439-7114.

OKOK Computer Users Group. Meetings: 2nd Wed. 7-9 PM Altadena Public Library, 600 E. Mariposa. Call (818) 794-3243. Serves, Osborne, Kaypro, Commodore C128, PCs and compatibles and both MS-DOS and C/PM operating systems.

Orange Coast IBM PC User Group. Meetings: last Sat. 9 AM Science Hall, Orange Coast College, Costa Mesa, CA.

Orange County IBM PC Users Group. Meetings: 2nd Thursdays 7:30 PM. Bradford Retirement Community Center, 1180 N. Bradford, Placentia. Meetings feature guest speakers on hardware and software topics related to the interest of our members. Other activities include sharing tips and problems, access to club library and a club newsletter. Call: Mike Lyons, 2114 W. LaPalma, Anaheim, CA 92801. (714) 774-3236.

Pacific Computer Club. Meetings: 2nd Thurs. 7PM 391 S. Madison, Pasadena, CA.

Pasadena IBM Users' Group. Meetings: 3rd. Wed. CalTech, Bridge Bldg., Rm. 201.

PC*UG Computer Club. For Hughes Aircraft Employees. Call (213) 334-3422.

Saddleback College IBM-PC Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Sat. Room 210, Business and General Science Building, Saddleback College, Mission Viejo. Call Susan Gordon at (714) 582-4650.

South Bay Users Group (SBUG). Meetings: 1st Sun. Mercury Savings, Long Beach, CA.

South County PC Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Sat. 9 AM Great American Savings, 23688 El Toro Rd., El Toro, CA.

Technical Users Group (TUG-NET). Meetings: Call for info (818) 882-6045. BBS (818) 882-6045.

The IBM & Compatibles User Group (ICUG). Meetings: 4th Thurs. 6:30 PM or 7:30 CAL Lutheran Univ., 60 W. Olsen Rd., Thousand Oaks. Group is 5 yrs. old & has 150 members Meetings begin at 6:30 for beginners, 7:30 regular members.

The Southern California K-Man Users Group. Meetings: 1st Wednesday, 7:00 P.M., Laventhol and Horwath, Executive Conference Room, 7th Floor, 3699 Wilshire Blvd., LA. Demo of the month features new software and hardware.

TRS Nybblers. Meetings: 1st Wed. 7 PM 2006 W. Magnolia, Burbank. Supports MS-DOS, CP/M, IBM or IBM clones.

VICUG (Valley IBM/Compatible Users Group). Meetings: 4th Fridays, 7:30 pm, Mercury Savings Bank, 7040 N. Sepulveda, Van Nuys. Call: Harry Tischler, (818) 997-6000.

KAYPRO

OKOK Computer Users Group. Meetings: 2nd Wed. 7-9 PM Altadena Public Library, 600 E. Mariposa. Call (818) 794-3243. Serves, Osborne, Kaypro, Commodore C128, PCs and compatibles and both MS-DOS and C/PM operating systems.

LEADING EDGE

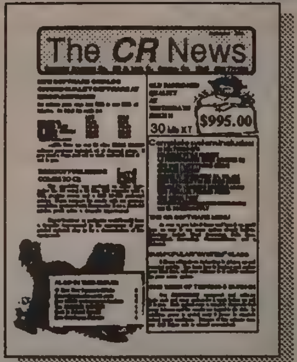
Leading Edge Computer User Group of Ventura County. Meetings: 2nd. Sat. 10 AM Camarillo Library, 3100 Ponderosa Dr., Camarillo, CA. Lectures on hard/floppy disk usage; program demos; beginner classes. Single: $20, couple $25.

ONE STOP COMPUTER SHOP

✓ XT, AT, '386 COMPUTER SYSTEMS
BUY DIRECT FROM THE MANUFACTURER AND SAVE !
✓ DISCOUNT SOFTWARE AND BOOKS
BIG SELECTION OF NAME BRANDS AT UP TO 35% OFF LIST PRICE
✓ USER SUPPORTED SOFTWARE $2.
✓ PRINTERS, RIBBONS, PAPER
✓ SUPPLIES AND ACCESSORIES

FREE NEWSLETTER
CALL NOW FOR SUBSCRIPTION

Provocative Computer Industry News & Editorials
Newest User-supported Software Listing
MONEY SAVING COUPONS
New Brand Name Software Releases
Information on the Latest Accessories
Current Specials on COMPUTER SYSTEMS



Computer Resources
Since 1980

920 N. Main St.
Orange, Ca. 92668
(714) 771-7361

HOURS:
Tues. - Fri. 9 AM to 6 PM
Saturday 10 AM to 5 PM
Sun, Mon CLOSED
VISA

Quality Systems at Low Prices

$699
XT 10 MHz w/20 MB

- SEAGATE 20 MB Hard Disk
- DTK 4.77/10 MHz Main Board
- 150 Watt Power Supply
- 256K RAM on board
- 360K Floppy Drive
- FDC • MGP
- 84-key Keyboard
- 12″ Mono monitor

$899
12 MHz AT

- DTK 12 MHz Main Board
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- 512K RAM on board
- 1.2M Floppy Drive w/controller
- MGP
- 101-key Enhanced Keyboard
- 12″ Mono monitor

EGA System	**$1179**
VGA System	**1499**
40 MB Hard Drive	add **450**
80 MB Hard Drive	add **680**

$2150
386 Tower

- 386 16/20 MHz Main Board
- 1MB RAM on board
- 285 Watt Power Supply
- Tower case w/display
- 1.2M Floppy Drive
- NCL HDD/FDD Controller
- MGP
- Serial/Parallel Ports
- 101-key Enhanced Keyboard
- 12″ Mono monitor

$2550
Network
NOVELL ELS File Server

- Novell ELS System
- ARCNET Network Card
- Turbo 286 System
- 40 MB SEAGATE HDD
- Total RAM = 1.5 M
- W.D. WA2 Controller
- MGP
- 101-key Enhanced Keyboard
- 12″ Mono monitor

UPGRADE YOUR AT OR XT
To A 386 Powerhouse

AT to 386	**$1395**
XT to 386	**1795**

Standard Features

- 386-16 Main Board
- 1MB RAM
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- 16 Bits CTR

MONTHLY SPECIALS

TEAC DRIVES	
1.2M	**$79**
360K	**58**
1.44	**85**
FUJITSU DRIVES	
1.2M	**$76**
360K	**55**
360K (G)	**58**
ADD-ON CARDS	
MGP	**$35**
CGP	**39**
FDC (4 ports)	**18**
Multi I/O (XT)	**45**
I/O+	**35**
AT I/O	**45**
Everex 3000 EMS (AT)	**125**
Everex EGA Card	**135**
2.5M RAM Card (AT)	**70**
Game Card	**12**
RS232C (XT)	**15**
Printer Card	**12**

LCD PORTABLE SYSTEMS ALSO AVAILABLE

EXCEL COMPUTER INC.
4124 Rosemead Blvd., #A
Rosemead, CA 91770
(818) 309-5388 (818) 309-9986

SUNTAC COMPUTERS
525 N. Azusa Blvd., #108
La Puente, Ca 91744
(818) 333-8708

We accept Visa, MasterCard w/3% Surcharge.

COMPUTER SUPPLIES

PAPER ROLL PRODUCTS

SPECIALS OF THE MONTH

Epson erc-30 Cartridges	$24/box
Fax Paper 6 rolls	$29/box
1000 Flyers 20# white stock, black ink camera ready art (20# color stock add $3)	$19.95/box

- Computer Ribbons For All Machines At Wholesale Prices, High Quality Nylon and Ink
- Continuous and Single Sheet Forms custom design or standard forms, letterhead, envelopes, statements, checks.
- Fax Supplies For All Machines At Wholesale Prices

Call us for fast, friendly delivery anywhere!

(213) 465-1021

1800 N. Highland Ave., Suite 203, Hollywood

MACINTOSH

California State University Macintosh Users Group. Meetings: California State University, Long Beach.

Conjo Ventura Macintosh Users Group, Inc. Meetings: 1st Thursdays, Thousand Oaks Public Library, 1401 E. Janss Road, Thousand Oaks. Call: Ed or Ellie Darling at (805) 584-8733.

LAMG (Los Angeles Macintosh Group). Meetings: Call (213) 278-LAMG or write 12021 Wilshire Blvd. #349, Los Angeles, CA 90025.

MacValley. Meetings: 3rd Tues. 7:30 PM Burbank High School Cafeteria at Burbank Blvd. and Third St. Call David Lagerson, (818) 998-5546or write P.O. Box 4279, Burbank, CA 91503.

SBAMUG (South Bay Apple Mac User Group) Meetings: Last Wednesday of each month, 7:30 PM, Ticor Title, 4240 Artesia Blvd., Torrance. Call (213) 316-7738.

South Coast Macintosh Users Group. Meetings: First Tuesdays, @ 7 PM, Goleta Library. Publishes a newsletter with reviews, offers advice, support for Mac users, discounts at local dealers. Call: Vince Leamons, 685-7295.

West Orange County Macintosh Users Group (WOCMUG). Meetings: Last Tuesday. F & M Bank in Rossmore Center, Orange County, CA.

NETWARE

Orange County Network Users Group (OCNET). Meetings: 2nd Tues. Wyle Labs, Irvine CA. Open to users, consultants, all interested in NETWARE. Call Mark at (714) 955-0616

Netware User Group Los Angeles (LOSNET). Meetings: 2nd. Wednesdays. Welcomes consultants, CPA's, dealers and users interested in sharing information on NETWARE and related products. Call Fane, (213) 452-1335. 2716 Ocean Park Blvd, Santa Monica 90405.

OPEN SYSTEMS

Open Systems Accounting, So. Cal Users Group (OSASCUG). Meetings: 4th Wed. Wyle Labs, Irvine, CA. Users of Open Systems, Altos Accountant, CADO, & Rexon accounting software. Open to end users, dealers and consultants. Call Mark at (714) 955-1724.

OSAS Systems Users Group Los Angeles (OSASUGLA). Meetings: 1st Wednesdays. Welcomes consultants, CPA's, dealers, users and QI's interested in sharing information on OSAS and related products. Call Fane, (213) 452-1335. 2716 Ocean Park Blvd., Santa Monica 90405.

OSBORNE

OKOK Computer Users Group. Meetings: 2nd Wed. 7-9 PM Altadena Public Library, 600 E. Mariposa. Call (818) 794-3243.

TANDY/RADIO SHACK

Los Angeles - Wilshire Color Computer Users' Group. Meetings: 2nd Sat. 12:30-5:30 PM Felipe de Neve Library's Comm. rm., 2820 W. 6th St., LA, CA.

South Bay Users Group (SBUG). Meetings: 3rd. Fri. Mercury Savings, 22939 Hawthorne Blvd., Torrance, CA.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

LA 99er Computer Group, 4th Wednesdays Oct. 26. @ 7:15 PM, Torrance Public Library, Torrance Blvd. @ Madronna. Call: Teresa Masters, (213) 271-6930.

San Fernando Valley TI-99/4A User Group. Meetings: 2nd Wed. 7:30 PM Doctor's Conf. Rm., Sherman Oaks Hospital, 4929 Van Nuys Blvd. Call for info: (818) 248-9558.

SFV 99ers. Write: 2823 Sanborne Ave., La Crecenta, CA 91214.

TI Professional. Call (213) 397-9668.

TI Users Group of Orange County. Meetings: 3rd Thurs. Peek Funeral Home, 7801 Bolsa Ave., Westminister. Call 633-7317.

TIMEX/SINCLAIR

Timex-Sinclair Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Mon. 7 PM 11828 Jefferson Blvd., Culver City, CA.

Timex-Sinclair. Meetings: Call John W. Petersen (213) 545-9581 or George Kuby at (213) 551-9454. BBS: Grey Matter (213) 971-6260.

Your #1 Source For Discounts!

Call Now - Toll Free 1-800-225-3034 CA.

mastercharge VISA

M/S Excel	Word Perfect V. 5.0	Lotus 1-2-3	M/S Word	Ventura PUBLISHER V. 2.0
$279	$229	$297	$199	$469

SOFTWARE

• adaptive (u.s.a.), inc.	
TRACKER	67
• aldus corp.	
PAGEMAKER/MAC	429
PAGEMAKER/IBM V.3.0	549
•american small business	
DESIGN CADD	147
DESIGN CADD/3D	147
ansa software	
PARADOX V. 2.0	404
PARADOX V.2.0 6 USERS	579
PARADOX 386	559
• ashton-tate	
dBASE IV	439
dBASE III+	369
dBASE III + LAN PACK	579
dBASE MAC	292
FRAMEWORK III	397
BYLINE	179
RAPIDFILE	237
DRAW APPLAUSE	269
MASTER PRESENTATION GRAPHICS	329
MULTIMATE ADVANTAGE II	259
FRONT RUNNER	109
• autodesk	
AUTOSKETCH REG.	52
AUTOSKETCH ENH. W/8087 SUPPORT	62
• bitstream	
INSTALLATION KITS:	
#1. MS WINDOWS KIT	67
#2 VENTURA PUBLISHER KIT	67
ALL FONTWARE TYPEFACES	139
PROFESSIONAL TYPEFACES	277
block development	
FORM TOOLS	57
• borland international	
QUATTRO	112
SPRINT	117
REFLEX	95
REFLEX WORKSHOP	45
REFLEX (MAC)	167
SIDEKICK PLUS	112
SUPERKEY	65
TURBO PASCAL V. 5.0	89
TURBO PASCAL PROPACK	159
TURBO TUTOR	45
TURBO GRAPHICS TOOLBOX	59
TURBO EDITOR TOOLBOX	59
TURBO DATABASE TOOLBOX	59
TURBO GAMEWORKS	59
TURBO LIGHTNING	59
TURBO NUMERICAL TOOLBOX	59
TURBO PROLOG	95
TURBO PROLOG TOOLBOX	59
TURBO BASIC	59
TURBO BASIC TELECOM	65
TURBO BASIC EDITOR TOOLBOX	65
TURBO BASIC DATABASE TOOLBOX	65
EUREKA EQUATION SOLVER	97
EUREKA EQUATION SOLVER/MAC	119
TURBO "C" COMPILER 2.0	92
TURBO "C" PROPACK	159
WORD WIZARD	44
• central point software	
COPY TO PC (IBM & MAC)	21
PC TOOLS DELUXE	44
COPY TO PC OPTION BOARD DELUXE	107
computer associates	
SUPERCALC 4	195
SUPERCALC 5	295
SUPERPROJECT PLUS	195
SPREADSHEET AUDITOR	95
SILVER PROJECT EXPERT	397
SILVERADO	91
SNAP-IN TOOLS FOR LOTUS	85
G/L & A/P & A/R & PAYROLL	CALL
• dac software	
DAC EASY ACCOUNTING BONUS PACK	95
DAC EASY ACCOUNTING	59
DAC EASY PAYROLL	45
DAC BASE	32
DAC REPORT	29
DAC MATE	29
• data storm	
PROCOMM	40
• digital research	
CONCURRENT PC DOS XM	171
CONCURRENT DOS 386 (3 USERS)	292
GEM COLLECTION	79
GEM DRAW PLUS V.2 W/BUSINESS LIBRARY	169
GEM GRAPH	167
GEM WORD CHART	109
GEM DESKTOP PUBLISHER	179
GEM DESKTOP	37
GEM PRESENTATION TEAM	257
• fox company	
FOX BASE PLUS V.2 SINGLE USER	195
FOX BASE PLUS V. 2 MULTIUSER	297
386 SINGLE USER	342
SINGLE USER LIMITED RUNTIME	159
SINGLE USER UNLIMITED RUNTIME	257
MULTIUSER LIMITED RUNTIME	248
MULTIUSER UNLIMITED RUNTIME	339
• fifth generation	
FASTBACK PLUS	109
• generic software	
GENERIC CADD 3/D W/RENDERING	178
GENERIC CADD LEVEL 3	107
GENERIC CADD V. 3.0	57
GENERIC CADD ESTIMATOR	159
AUTO CONVERT	29
DRAFTING ENHANCEMENTS #1&#2	29
ELECTRONIC SYMBOLS #1	29
IGES MINI OR MAINFRAME LINK	137
FLOWCHARTS MODULE	29
HYDRAULICS MODULE	29
BASIC HOME DESIGN	29
COMMERCIAL & RESIDENTIAL FURNISHINGS	29
ALL OTHER SYMBOLS	CALL
• gibson research	
SPINWRITE	55
• lotus development	
AGENDA	282
LOTUS 1-2-3	297
SYMPHONY	419
HAL	99
MANUSCRIPT	359
FREELANCE PLUS	330
LOTUS METRO	57
logitech	
LOGITECH EGA CARD W/MOUSE	159
LOGITECH SCAN MAN	197
LOGIMOUSE W/+ PACK S/W	75
LOGIMOUSE W/+ PACK S/W & CARD "BUS"	79
LOGIMOUSE PS/2 MOUSE	67
PC PAINTBRUSH OPTION PACK	44
GENERIC CADD OPTION PACK	38
LOGITECH HI-RES MOUSE	95
PUBLISHERS MOUSE	141
LOGITECH PAINT SHOW	29
• meca	
MANAGING YOUR MONEY	115
• microsoft	
WRITE/MAC	100
PAGEVIEW	35
BOOKSHELF	215
WORD/MS-DOS	199
WORD/MAC	221
EXCEL/MS-DOS	279
EXCEL/MAC	221
MACRO ASSEMBLER	97
WINDOWS V. 2.03	57
WINDOWS 386	117
WINDOWS DEVELOPMENT TOOLKIT	309
"C" COMPILER V. 5.1	285
QUICK "C"	62
MULTIPLAN	121
QUICKBASIC COMPILER	65
BUS MOUSE W/EASY CADD	131
BUS MOUSE W/PAINTBRUSH	109
BUS MOUSE W/WINDOWS	135
SERIAL MOUSE W/EASY CADD	131
SERIAL MOUSE W/PAINTBRUSH	109
SERIAL MOUSE W/WINDOWS	135
WORKS/MS-DOS	119
WORKS/MAC	177
FLIGHT SIMULATOR/MS-DOS & MAC	35
ACCESS (COMMUNICATIONS)	139
CHART	242
PROJECT	312
LEARNING DOS	33
FORTRAN COMPILER	269
COBOL COMPILER	539
• nantucket	
CLIPPER	389
MAC MAX/MAC	139
• paperback software	
VP PLANNER	44
VP PLANNER PLUS	119
VP INFO	63
VP EXPERT	63
VP GRAPH	63
• paul mace utilities	
MACE + UTILITIES	52
H TEST H FORMAT	52
GRASP	72
• peter norton	
NORTON UTILITIES V. 4.0	49
NORTON EDITOR	45
OS/2 GUIDE	75
ADVANCED NORTON UTILITIES	77
NORTON COMMANDER	39
NORTON GUIDES/PASCAL	44
NORTON GUIDES/ASSEMBLY	52
NORTON GUIDES/"C"	52
NORTON GUIDES/BASIC	52
TWINPACK/ASSEMBLY & PASCAL	65
TWINPACK/ASSEMBLY & "C"	72
• software publishing	
PFS: PROFESSIONAL FILE	177
PFS: PROFESSIONAL WRITE	108
PFS: PROFESSIONAL PLAN	65
PFS: FIRST CHOICE	109
PFS: FIRST PUBLISHER	75
PFS: FIRST PUB. ART GALLERY PACK	73
PFS: FIRST PUB. ALL FONTS KIT	27
HARVARD TOTAL PROJECT MANAGER	323
HARVARD GRAPHICS	267
word perfect corp.	
WORD PERFECT V.5.0	229
WORD PERFECT LIBRARY	67
WORD PERFECT EXECUTIVE	107
WORD PERFECT/MAC	185
DATA PERFECT	279
PLAN PERFECT	166
• xerox corp.	
VENTURA PUBLISHER V. 2.0	469

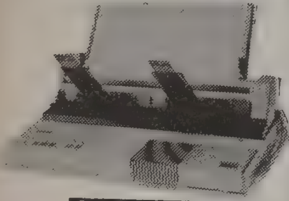
DISCOUNT MICRO WORLD™

68 PAUL DRIVE SUITE C SAN RAFAEL CALIFORNIA 94903 ▪ 415 492 8890

Call For Programs Not Listed

Terms: Prices include 3% cash discount. Add 3% for charge card orders. Shipping on most software is $5.00. CA. order add 6% sales tax. Price and availability are subject to change without notice.

Printer Sale



brother

Brother M1709 — Hi-speed 240 cps (50cps NLQ), 136 column, large 24K buffer. Unique push tractor with paper parking feature. List $749. . . .Sale $419

HR-20 — 22cps daisy printer, .	$375
HR-40 — 40cps daisywheel printer w/ built-in sheet feeder.	$625
M1724 — 24-pin head, 216cps.	$669
Twinriter-6 — 36/200cps daisy/dot matrix heads.	$899

DIABLO

Diablo D80 IF — Ultra fast 80cps daisywheel printer by Xerox. A heavy-duty machiner for business use. List $1995. Qty limited, So, hurry! . . . $725

Diablo 635 — 35cps daisywheel. $575

EPSON

FX-286E — 240cps, 132 col. .	$479
FX-850 — 264cps, 80 column .	$379
FX-1050 — 164cps, 132 col.. .	$549
LQ-850 — 24-in, 80 col.	$569
LQ-1050 — 24-pin, 132 col . .	$769

CITIZEN

Citizen 180D — 150cps, 80 col	$189
Citizen MSP15, 160cps,132 col.	$335
Citizen MSP25, 200cps, 132 col.	$399
Citizen MSP55, 250cps, 132 col.	$475
Citizen Premium 35 daisywheel .	$479
Citizen Tribute 224, 24-pin . . .	$599

FORTIS

Fortis DQ-4015 — the newest 24-pin printer from Fortis, 216 cps draft, 72cps NLQ. 132 col. Built-in push/pull tractor. List $949. **Intro special $525**

Fortis DX-21 — 22cps Daisywheel printer, 1 year warranty . .	$349
Fortis DX-41 — 40cps Daisywheel printer, 1 year warranty . .	$589
Fortis DM-1310 Printer, 130cps, 80 column	$225
Fortis DM-2010T Printer, 200cps, 80 column	$325
Fortis DM-2015T Printer, 200cps, 132 column	$399

NEC

NEC 2200 —24-pin, 80 column	$375
P660 — 24-pin, 216cps, 80 col	$499
P760 — 24-pin, 216cps, 132 col	$689

OKIDATA

320 — 300cps, 80 column . . .	$399
321 — 300cps, 132 column . .	$479
390 — 270cps, 24-pin, 80 col .	$535
391 — 270cps, 24-pin, 132 col	$699

PANASONIC

Panasonic KX-P1080i — 80 col./	$225
Panasonic KX-P1091i — 192cps.	$269
Panasonic KX-P1092i — 240cps.	$365
Panasonic KX-P3151 — 22cps .	$389

STAR GEMINI

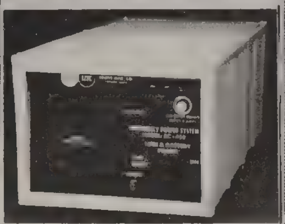
SB-10, 24-pin, 80 column $375

TOSHIBA

Toshiba P321-SL — 24-pin . . .	$525
Toshiba P341-SL — 24-pin. . .	$699
Toshiba P351SX — 360cps. . .	$1099

AST COMPUTERS

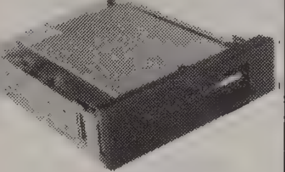
Call for BEST PRICES !



TRIPP LITE UPS

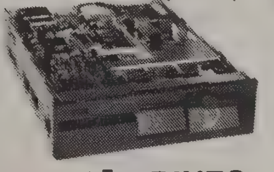
450-watt uninterruptible power supply — A self-contained instant battery back-up system guards against black-outs, brown-outs and voltage surges. Built-in filtering network protects against your system from spikes, noise, RFI and EMI. Made in USA.

Special $359



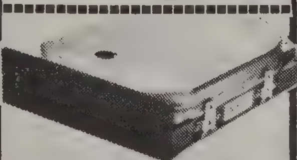
3.5" DRIVES

Sony 720K drive	$99
Sony 1.44-MB drive.	$115
Toshiba 720K drive.	$99
Toshiba 1.44-MB drive	$115



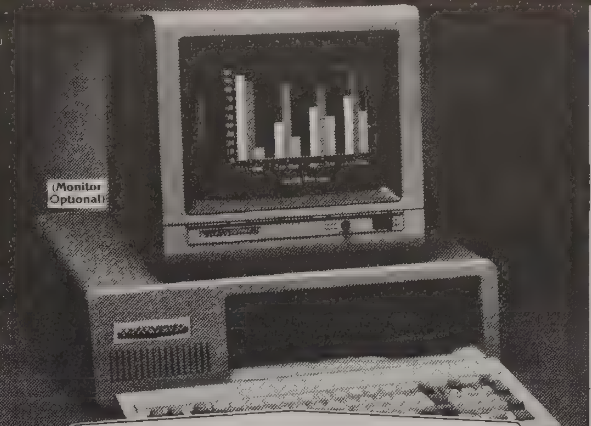
5.25" DRIVES

Fujitsu 360K drive	$75
Fujitsu 1.2-MB drive	$99
Teac 360K drive.	$89
Teac 1.2-MB	$99
Toshiba 360K drive.	$79
Toshiba 1.2-MB drive.	$99



HARD DISK SALE!

Seagate 225, 20-MB w/controller	$259
Seagate 238, 30-MB w/controller	$329
Seagate 251, 40-MB hard disk only.	$359
Micropolis 1325, 72-MB, 27ms hard disk only	$599



ENTERPRISE

ENTERPRISE XT-TURBO

- Fully IBM PC/XT compatible
- 640K on mother board
- 8 expansion slots
- 101-key keyboard with LED's
- 150-watt power supply
- Keyboard speed selectable from 4.77 MHz to Turbo speed
- Full one-year warranty
- Parallel printer port included
- Serial port included
- Game port included
- Clock/calendar w/battery backup
- Compatible w/EGA, CAD CAM, and networking systems

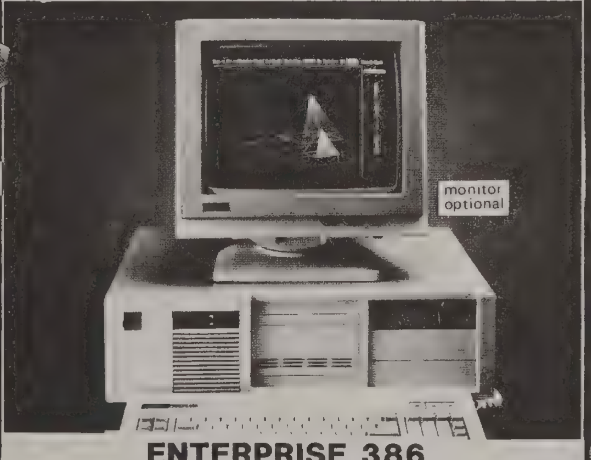
	640K memory 1-360K drive	2-360K and 20-MB Drives	2-360K and 30-MB drives	2-360K and 40-MB drives
10MHz	$639	$979	$1009	$1179

(Monitor Optional)

ENTERPRISE 286

- Fully IBM AT compatible
- 512K memory — expandable to 1-MB
- Controller for floppy & hard disks
- 1.2-MB floppy drive
- 101-key enhanced keyboard w/LED's
- Keyboard speed selectable
- 200-watt power supply
- 8 expansion slots
- Clock/calendar with battery
- Full 1-year warranty

	512K memory 1 floppy drive	512K memory 2 floppy drives	2 floppy and 40-MB drives	2 floppy and 72-MB drives
12MHz	$1025	$1095	$1595	$1795



ENTERPRISE 386

- 16-MHz zero wait state operation
- 1-MB memory with 64K static RAM cache
- Six 16-bit & two 8-bit expansion slots
- Easy-to-use SETUP utility in ROM
- Front access to 5 half-height drives
- Norton S.I. rating 18.4
- 1.2-MB floppy drive
- Hard disk/floppy controller
- Full 1 year warranty
- Made in U.S.A.

	1-MB memory 1.2-MB drive	1-MB memory 2 floppy drives	2 floppy and 40-MB drives	2 floppy and 70-MB drives
16MHz	$1899	$1995	$2495	$2775

LASER PRINTER SALE!

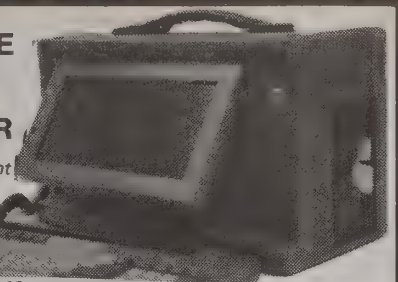
H-P LASERJET VER. II — 512K memory, 8 page/minute, 300x300 dot resolution, 6 resident fonts . . . . $Call

BROTHER HL-8 LASER PRINTER — 1 MB memory, 8 page/minute, 300x300 dot resolution, 20 resident fonts. 16-character LCD display gives instruction to user, H-P compatible (same Canon engine as H-P) . $ $Call

FORTIS PAGE PRINTER DP800 — 1.5 MB memory, 8 page/minute, 300x300 dot resolution, H-P compatible, new Liquid Crystal Shutter technologywith fewer moving parts, greater reliability and sharper image .$ $Call

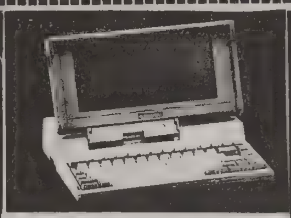
PORTABLE 286 COMPUTER

Compact & lightweight
Weighs approx. 20 lb.



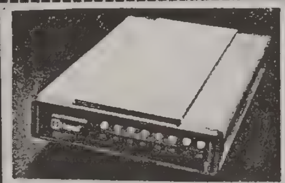
- 12-MHz, Intel 80286-12 processor
- 640K memory, expandable to 1-MB
- 80x25-line back-lit LCD screen w/reverse video switch
- 1.2-MB floppy drive
- RGB color port for external color monitor
- Auto sensing 110/220 VAC power supply
- Full featured keyboard w/12 function keys
- 5 expansion slots
- parallel & serial ports included

with 20-MB hard disk . .	$1,795
with 40-MB hard disk . .	$1,995



LAP-TOP COMPUTERS

Toshiba T1000, 512K, 1drive .	$795
Toshiba T1100, 2 drives . . .	$1395
Toshiba T1200, 1 dr.,20-MB.	$2295
Toshiba T3100-20, 1 dir.20MB	$3095
Toshiba T3200, 40-MB	$3595
Toshiba T5100, 40-MB	$4495
NEC Multispeed EL 2 drives.	$1495
NEC Multispeed EL, 1dr. 20MB	$2295

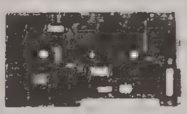


Modem Sale!

Everex 1200 internal	$89
Everex 2400 internal	$185
Everex 2400 external.	$225
Hayes 1200 external	$329
Hayes 1200B internal w/Scom	$329
Hayes 2400 external	$485
Hayes 2400B internal w/Scom	$485

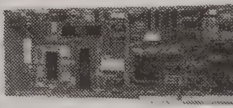
MONO COMB	...complete	$150
RGB COMBO	....complete	$300
EGA COMBO	...complete	$500

IBM 8503 12" B/W monitor. .	$245
IBM 8513 12" color monitor .	$575
NEC 1402 Multisyn-2 monitor	$569
Relisys 5154 14" EGA monitor	$349
Relisys 5155 14" multisyn color	$449
Samsung SM200 Amber w/base .	$89
Samsung 14" RGB Color w/base	$259
Samsung 14" EGA Color. . . .	$375
Taxan 765 14" EGA Color . . .	$395
Taxan 770 Multisyn Color . . .	$575
Taxan 860 — 16" Supervision .	$579
Thompson 14" RGB Color . . .	$289
Thompson 14" Multisyn color .	$545



ADD-ON CARDS

Hi-speed Monographics w/par .	$49
Hi-speed Color card w)par.port	$49
Multi I/O & floppy controller .	$55
Four-Mode EGA Card	$125
Par./serial/clock card for XT. .	$69
Parallel/serial I/O card for AT .	$65
RS-232 serial card.	$29
Parallel printer card.	$25
Multifunction memoryw/0K. ,	$125
Hercules In-Color card	$199
Intel Above board.	$379
Genoa Level 7 EGA/VGA card	$199
Vega Deluxe EGA/VGA card .	$235

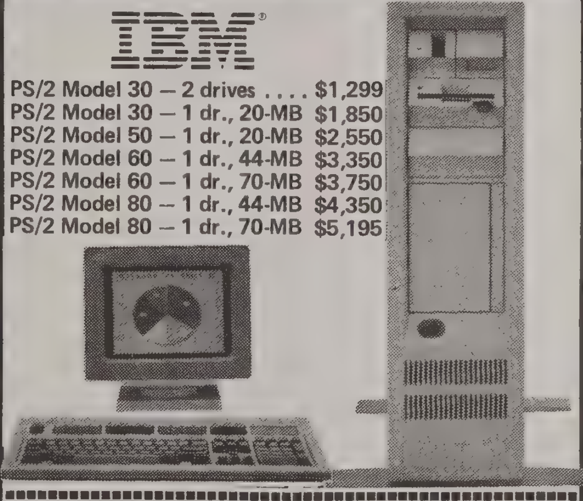


Western Digital WA2 Controller

For AT compatibles. Controls both hard and floppy drives. **$115**

IBM®

PS/2 Model 30 — 2 drives	$1,299
PS/2 Model 30 — 1 dr., 20-MB	$1,850
PS/2 Model 50 — 1 dr., 20-MB	$2,550
PS/2 Model 60 — 1 dr., 44-MB	$3,350
PS/2 Model 60 — 1 dr., 70-MB	$3,750
PS/2 Model 80 — 1 dr., 44-MB	$4,350
PS/2 Model 80 — 1 dr., 70-MB	$5,195



COMPAQ

Compaq portable 2, Mod. 2 .	$1895
Compaq portable 2, Mod. 4 .	$2575
Portable 3, 20-MB, 640K. .	$3395
Portable 3, 40-MB, 640K. .	$3895
Portable 386, 40-MB	$5,495
Despro Mod. 2, 256K, 2-360K	$995
Despro 286, 12-MHz,, 1 dr.	$1595
Despro 286, 12-MHz, 40-MB	$2595
Despro 386, 16-MHz, 40-MB	$3875
Despro 386S Mod. 1	$2895
Despro 386S Mod. 20	$3395

All goods are brand new and guaranteed. All advertised prices already include a 2% cash discount for full payment by cashier's check, money order or cash. Personal or company checks must clear 3 weeks before we ship. Add 2% for credit card purchases. COD's are accepted for UPS shipments only and require 20% paid deposit and $3 COD fee. No COD's to Canada, Puerto Rico, FPO/APO or P.O. Boxes. Shipping & insurance charges by UPS Ground: $5 (card/modem/drive/software), $10 (monitor/printer), $15 (computer/plotter), $25 (laser printer/UPS/copier). UPS Blue: 3X Ground. UPS Red: 4X Ground. P.O.'s accepted from government agencies, Fortune 1000 firms and major institutions. Calif. buyers add sales tax. Prices subject to quantity available, correction or change without notice. You may call for the latest prices.

EASTERN ENTERPRISES, INC.
Mass Merchandising Since 1969
6001 BANDINI BLVD., LOS ANGELES, CA 90040
COME VISIT OUR GIGANTIC SHOWROOM & STORE

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

TOLL-FREE (ORDERS ONLY) **1(800)882-6886**
Hours: Mon. - Fri. 8:30am - 5:00pm Pacific Time
Calif., Alaska & all info *Call* **(213) 725-3080**
FAX: (818)992-0990

IBM PC, XT, AT are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corp.

continued from page 50

Customizing: You can customize the Edit command to call up the text editor of your choice—MS *Word, WordStar, WordPerfect*—rather than the built-in *Commander* editor. This customizing feature is highly flexible. Some programs, for example, need to have options entered on the command line. The *Commander* custom-Editor feature lets you specify command-line options like 'WORD !.! -N / Q'. If you then highlight the file 'FOO.DOC' and tell *Commander* you want to Edit it, *Commander* invokes the DOS command 'WORD FOO.DOC -N /Q'.

You can also customize *Commander*'s menus, either by changing the existing ones or by creating new, local menus of your own. A menu can contain any number of DOS commands.

Commander lets you specify which DOS file extensions belong to which applications. For example, tell *Commander* that ".DOC" files should be opened by Microsoft *Word*. Then, double-click on FOO.DOC, and *Commander* will open that file using *Word*. Using this feature, you can specify any number of extensions, so that you can pick a file and open it directly, without having to remember where its application program is.

Error handling: *Commander* is not memory-resident, so it avoids the host of conflicts to which such programs are prone. *Windows* and *Windows*-based applications, for example, can be launched from within *Commander*. Interestingly, however, *Commander* will not run from within *Windows*.

Commander comes as two programs, NC.EXE and NCSMALL.EXE. They perform the same tasks, but the latter uses less memory (16K rather than 161K), and is disk-intensive, so Norton Computing recommends it only for hard disk users.

One feature I would have liked, but which was not available, is the ability to move a subdirectory from one location to another. DOS does not normally allow this. It is one of the more useful features available through such shells as Digital Research's GEM and the Macintosh Finder. Without such a feature, the only way to move a subdirectory to a new location is to create a new subdirectory in the new spot, copy all the files to the new place and delete all the old copies of those files and the old subdirectory. If the subdirectory to be moved contains subdirectories of its own, then each one requires the same steps.

The Norton Commander is in some ways superior to the Macintosh Finder and GEM, particularly in its "tree" display, and definitely worth looking into.

Documentation

The documentation is excellent—some of the best I have seen for any microcomputer program. The get-started-quick documentation is called the Norton Commander Picture Book, and it is exactly that: a pictorial walk-through of the basic *Norton Commander* features. The comprehensive Norton Commander Reference Manual is both well written and well laid out, with tabbed sections and one page devoted to each command. The index, too, is good, and an appendix contains exhaustive command-key summaries.

Conclusion

Those of us with DOS machines and hard disks may find it easy to lose track of files. Short of buying a Macintosh, DOS shells are an excellent way of managing files and of keeping the sometimes user-hostile Disk Operating System under control. *The Norton Commander* is in some ways superior to the Macintosh Finder and GEM, particularly in its "tree" display, and definitely worth looking into. Among DOS shells, *Commander* is one of the smoothest, friendliest and most well thought-out available today.

IBM TALKS TOUGH

continued from page 42

regard to each other? Who needs one, who needs the other?

Well, my view at this point in time is that OS/2 is a major player in IBM's SAA strategy; therefore it's extremely important in the large account product offerings that we're making. It represents the key strategic direction for IBM. We have many customers who want to take advantage of UNIX applications, and the technical workstation arena is an important one. We believe that our AIX offering is superior to most UNIX offerings available in the industry, and we want to respond to our customers' needs on AIX. We've said we're going to address the relationship between AIX and SAA to insure that that version of UNIX ties better to SAA than any other.

Right now the way I'd summarize it is for most of our customers' general computing environments, we think DOS, OS/2 and SAA is the way to go. For those customers who want to take advantage of UNIX applications, we think our implementation is superior, and we're going to enhance it through time, and we're going to make sure those two relate well together.

What do you see as the biggest challenges facing your division?

We're in the process of delivering on the promises of our new product line. We originally committed that we were going to be shipping OS/2 in its full form by October and November of 1988, and we're about to deliver on that. We introduced the Micro Channel, and high-function members of our family have been doing very well in terms of customer acceptance, and we're going to be filling out the capability associated with the Micro Channel and the functions that we'll put in place. We've said we're going to enhance our product line at every price point frequently, and we're going to do that.

We've really made a commitment to provide leadership technology and a leadership family, and to continually enhance it through time. It's a very aggressive set of commitments. And so just continuing to do what we said we were going to do, I think, is the most aggressive commitment that we have.

Are you concerned with how long it's taking OS/2 to get to market?

Well, when we announced it, we said that we were going to ship the first release of Standard Edition in the first quarter of '88, first release of Extended Edition in the third quarter of '88; we shipped them in December '87 and July '88 respectively. We said we would be shipping OS/2 in October or November with the Presentation Manager, and that's where we are.

It's pretty hard to have a product accepted before it's shipped. Or to have the applications that take advantage of it available before the operating system is. So when people say "the slow acceptance of OS/2," I really don't know what they're talking about.

It's just that it's not quite there yet?

Well, but it's coming on the schedule we committed, so, I mean, you can sort of look back to April of '87 and say, gee, your schedule isn't aggressive enough, but you can't look at what's happening today and say the acceptance is slow, because we're on schedule.

How are you finding your relations with software developers?

Well, we believe that literally all the major software developers are committed to applications on OS/2.

We introduced this strategy last year. The competitors have now sort of said, yeah, you really do need an extended bus. We said we were going to deliver OS/2 and we're planning to deliver OS/2. I mean, our plan is coming to fruition, it appears over the next three to six to nine months, our products are being well accepted, we're continuing to enhance our product line at every price point—I think we're doing what we said we were going to do.

Do you envision—I'm not going to ask you to announce vaporware . . .

(laughs) What are you going to ask me?

I'm going to ask you how PS/2s and laptops might converge.

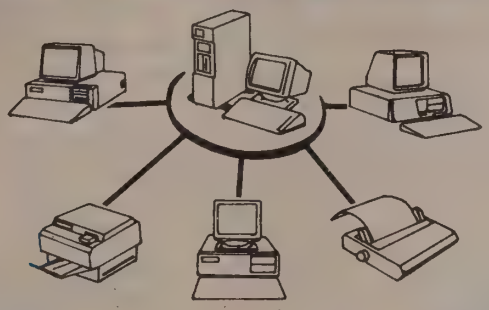
I think having portable capability is important, and the first area I would focus on would be a high-function portable, which is perhaps 386-based and completely compatible with our, for instance, Model 70 desktop. So that would be the first area I'd look at in terms of performance. I think it's important.

You are licensing PS/2 technology, and some companies have taken you

MICROLAN

FORMERLY ADVANCED PC PRODUCTS

Networks You Can Afford!



NOVELL

We are the Novell Specialists

Call us for the BEST price

We Carry

Arcnet	286/2.0a 100 Workstations
Ethernet	286/2.1
Omninet	286/Nondedicated
Novell	**Prices affordable to you!**

Call Now!

Turbo 286 System

$895

Complete System
- 6/10 MHz 80286 Motherboard
- 512K RAM
- 1.2 MEG Floppy Drive
- Floppy Controller Card
- Monographic card w/printer port
- Hi Res Monitor
- 200W Power Supply
- AT Style Keyboard
- AT Style LED Case

Dealer , Consultant ATTENTION !

40% OFF

Novell and All the networking Interface cards

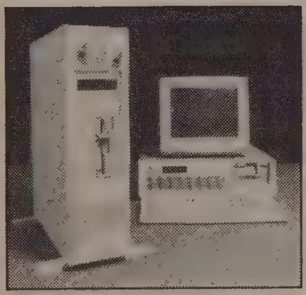
Cablings , Peripherals

CALL NOW ! For best price

Turbo XT

$585

Complete System
- 4.77/10 MHz Motherboard
- 512K RAM
- Floppy Controller Card
- 360K Floppy Disk Drive
- Monographic card w/printer port
- Hi Res Monitor
- 150W Power Supply
- AT Style Keyboard
- AT Style LED Case



Microlan 386 System

$2580

Complete System
- 386 Motherboard 16 MHz
- 200W Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 2 MB RAM on board
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- FD-HD Control Card
- Monographic card w/printer port
- Hi Res Monitor
- Tower Case

LET YOU OWN YOUR PRINT SHOP

DO ALL KINDS OF THE TYPESETTINGS

Desktop Publish System $ 2,950.

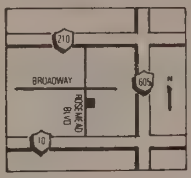
INCLUDING:

1.TURBO 286 SYSTEM W/30 MEG HARDDISK

2.LASER PRINTER /PANASONIC KX-P4450

WELCOME TO SEE OUR

VENTURA PUBLISH & AUTOCAD DEMO



San Gabriel Valley
5220 N. Rosemead Blvd., #A
San Gabriel, CA 91776
(818) 285-7560

MICROLAN

FORMERLY ADVANCED PC PRODUCTS

THIS CHRISTMAS
WHEN YOU ARE
MAKING YOUR LIST
AND CHECKING IT
TWICE ✓✓

DON'T PAY
TWICE
AS MUCH AS YOU HAVE TO

2400 Baud Modem
INTERNAL MODEM W/SOFTWARE
TWO YEAR WARRANTY
$85.00

SYNCOM DS/DD
5 1/4' DISKETTES
W/TYVEK SLEEVES AND LABELS
$3.00/BAG OF 10

DX-100N CASE
5 1/4' STORAGE CASE
HOLDS 100+
$5.63

PUBLIC DOMAIN
FOR THE IBM AND IBM COMPATIBLE
OVER 200 TITLES IN STOCK
$1.00/EA
ALSO AVAILABLE ON
3 1/2' FOR $2.00/EA

STAR PRINTERS
STAR NX1000
MULTI FONT/ PAPER PARKING
9 PIN/ 144 CPS/ 36 NLQ
$165.00
STAR NX2400
MULTI FONT/ PAPER PARKING
24 PIN/ 142 CPS/ 47 NLQ
$320.00

WE HAVE OVER 200
STYLES OF RIBBONS IN
STOCK AT WHOLESALE
PRICES. . .

SO SHOP AT THE
COMPUTER
SUPPLY CLUB
AND SAVE EVERYDAY
18318 BEACH BLVD
HUNTINGTON BEACH (NEAR BEACH/ELLIS)
ACROSS FROM WILSON FORD
714-848-4338
HOURS MON-FRI 10-7PM SAT 9-5PM

ALL PRICES IN THIS AD ARE CLUB MEMBER PRICES
AND ALL ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT
NOTICE/ CLUB MEMBERSHIP IS $5.00/YR

IBM TALKS TOUGH

up on it, while others are going this EISA route.

I think a lot of people seem to be going both routes.

I'll tell you. We offer our intellectual property; as a matter of our policy we do not discuss who we're working with, and who we're having discussions with and what the arrangements are. Occasionally someone who signs a license agreement will decide to announce that they have, like Dell and Amstrad have done. I think you'll probably see a lot more of that sort of thing at Fall COMDEX.

Do you view the open architecture policy you had with the PC, compared to the relatively stringent arrangement you have with the PS/2 and the Micro Channel, as a necessary historical aberration for that particular time, and PS/2 as more in keeping with IBM's usual way of doing things?

Let me tell you that we feel that we're still providing an open architecture. With the PC we really used off-the shelf components, we used stuff that everybody could buy, and therefore the contribution we made to design became readily available to everyone else. This next generation of products is a lot more complex. It's a lot more capable.

Frankly, we felt that maintaining openness was important, but we raised the level in terms of the interface of the machine, the logical interface where we supported those open interfaces for the third parties. Now we had to do that to allow us to fulfill our commitment, which says we're going to build on this family to take advantage of new technology. If you have too low a definition of those interfaces, that encumbers you as you try to take advantage of new software and hardware.

So I think we're still on the open track, and what we have is more powerful machines. The logical level of the interface is a little bit higher, but that's of necessity to allow us to commit to our customers that the investment they're buying will allow them to grow with us through time.

SHOP TILL YA DROP
Computer
Swap

UPCOMING SHOWS

LOS ANGELES CONVENTION CENTER
NOVEMBER 5, 1988

CSUN, NORTH CAMPUS
NOVEMBER 12, 1988

DISNEYLAND HOTEL
NOVEMBER 26, 1988

CSUN, NORTH CAMPUS
DECEMBER 3, 1988

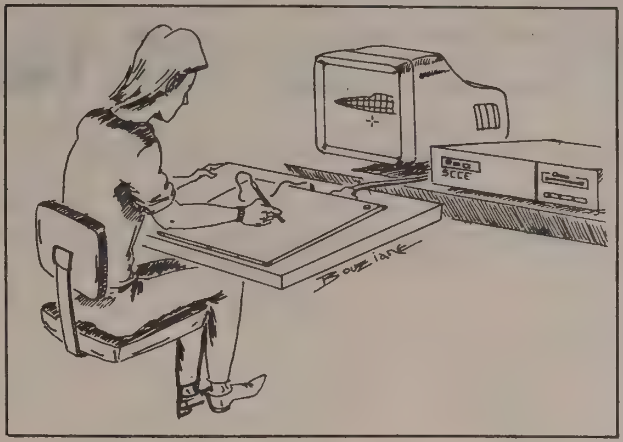
ORANGE COUNTY FAIRGROUNDS
DECEMBER 10, 1988

PASADENA CENTER
DECEMBER 17, 1988

10 AM to 5 PM
Admission: $5.00 Children under 12 FREE
A MICROSHOWS PRODUCTION • FOR INFO. CALL IN CA 800 433-7469

HASSLE OR DAZZLE

FREE TRAINING



WE'VE GOT THE CAD PACKAGE THAT'S RIGHT FOR YOU:

FOR BEGINNERS

VGA SYSTEM

- 20 MB hard disk
- CAD Software
- Mouse
- "D" size plotter

$3999

FOR THE EXPANDING MIND

AGA HIGH RES. SYSTEM

- 40 MB hard disk
- Choice of AutoCAD, CADKEY, or FastCAD Software
- Mouse
- "D" size plotter

$8587

FOR THE MASTERMIND

SUPER HIGH RES SYSTEM
1280x 1024

- 80 MB hard disk
- CAD Software
- Mouse
- "D" size plotter (multi-pen)

$15,990

Visa and MasterCard accepted **818-700-0398**

SOUTHERN CALIF. CAD ENGINEERING, 7663 WINNETKA AVE., CANOGA PARK, CA.

Is Your PC or XT System Slowing You Down?

Is **NEW Software** forcing you to look at **Expensive New** 80286/386 **Hardware**?

Look no further, and SAVE your money for your next generation computer system.

Upgrade your PC or XT system to a true AT 80286 Processing Power for only $199 with the Tiger 286 AXT Mother Board.

Use all existing software and hardware - **100% compatible**

No hidden costs - Use Your Existing 150ns Memory, Keyboard, Hard Disk, Floppies and Controller even the same Case and Power Supply(*).

*PC-1 Users with 5 slot mother board may require new case and power supply changes.

Excell User Says	*"The Tiger 286 Is $200 Solution To A $2k Problem."*
Lotus User Says	*"Now My Home Computer Matches The Speed Of My $1800 Office AT System."*
Engineering User Says	*"The Best And Most Cost Effective Upgrade I Have Ever Put In My Computer."*
AutoCAD User Says	*"Inexpensive Hardware Upgrade That Decreases Regeneration Time And Increases Productivity."*
C Programmer Says	*"My 10 Minute Compile On My Old 10 Mhz Turbo Xt Now Only Takes 1 Minute And 24 Seconds. What A Difference."*

SAVE

FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS

- CPU: 80286-8 Microprocessor
- Coprocessor: 80287 Numeric Processor Socket (80287 optional)
- Up to 1 MB of Parity Checked RAM on Board
- High Performance 0 wait state bus controller
- 16 bit system bus to XT I/O Channel Bus Interface Unit (8 XT 8 Bit Slots)
- 100% Software Compatible
- Award BIOS

PHYSICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- Size: Std XT Form Factor 12"x8.5"
- PCB Layers: 6 (4 Signal,1 Power and 1 Ground)
- Power: 5 Volts ±5% (STD PC Power)

PERFORMANCE

"System Information" (SI) Benchmark of Norton Utilities Shows Following Relative Speed Ratings:

8 MHz 0 WS	SI 8.8
10 MHz 0 WS	SI 11.0

LANDMARK Speed Ratings:

8 Mhz 0 WS	5.4x or **10 Mhz Equiv.**
10 Mhz 0 WS	6.6x or **12.4 Mhz Equiv.**

TIGER 286 MOTHER BOARD

The ultimate Low Cost, High Performance, 80286 replacement Mother Board specifically designed to use in a low cost XT system with existing peripherals and existing memory.

The secret is a 80286 CPU running at 8 MHz and up to 1 MB of zero wait state on-board 16 Bit DRAM. Directly replacing the 8080 CPU Mother Board with a compatible 80286 board is the only way to achieve maximum XT Performance without sacrificing compatibility.

PRICE

8 MHz 0 WS (rated for 150 ns DRAMS) **$199**
10 MHZ 0 WS (rated for 120 ns DRAMS) **$219**

Complete Mother Board - Memory not included
(800) 548-2644 - Toll Free Order Only Hot Line

CDS
Advanced Computer Products
2950 Canal Avenue
Long Beach, California 90810
(213) 595-1164
(800) 548-2644

CLASSIFIEDS

BULLETIN BOARDS

BULLETIN BOARDS

MEDCOM INFO BBS

(714)996-6666 **(213)644-5580**

- Nationwide access via PC-Pursuit (complete cost & sign-up info online)
- 32 lines at 300, 1200, & 2400 baud, 8N1
- Multi-user Games
- Private & Group Chat
- E-Mail & Message Boards
- Many SIGs & Libraries
- Downloadable(191MB) Freeware & Shareware
- INFO-MAT Magazine
- Computer Art
- Shopping Mall
- PC & VAX / HW & SW
- Contract Job Listings
- RE Info/Foreclosures
- Mastercard & VISA OK
- FREE trial time !!!
- Voice: (714)579-3000

EQUIPMENT

Large three drawer floppy disk case, $24.95. Holds up to 300 5.25 diskettes. Locking pull-out drawers, stackable, woodgrain. Can double as a compact disc cabinet. Call CWC Enterprises (213) 734-9812.

HARDWARE FOR SALE

Calcomp 12x12 digitizer pad, model 2500. Great for AUTOCAD 9, $300/obo. (213) 830-6489.

Wang 015 model 6515, many extras, $1200 incl leftev quality printer.

Amiga 500 internal disk drive. Slightly defective, FIXABLE! Andrew Phoon, 2955 Graceland, Glendale, CA 91206.

HARDWARE FOR SALE

Apple IIE 128k w/monitor, CPU, 2 disk drives & 25 disks for an Apple library, Systems Save & more, $650. (714) 969-4764.

Apple IIE memory expansion card, 1 megabyte w/ full board, 36 chips, $400. 20 mg HD drive w/card, $200/obo. (714) 969-4764.

2meg 386 20mhz 14" VGA 72M-HD 101 KB WA2 2FD LQ prntr w/SHT-FDR $3675 or MacII. (714) 675-3410.

Maxtor—1140 hard disk w/DTC RRL controller. Formats to 204 mgs. $1600/obo. (714) 497-6230.

Toshiba T1200F laptop, 1 mo. old w/Sprint, $1150/ obo. (213) 438-2875.

FORMS CONSULTANTS INK
COMPUTER FORMS
Guaranteed 100% Software Compatible
w/most Accounting Software
Checks-Labels-Mailers, etc
(714) 841-3956 (714)491-4156
7-10 Days Normal Del-Rush Avail.

JOBS OFFERED

Guitar Center seeks music software sales people for Hollywood location. Must have product knowledge & sales ability. 40-60K & mgmt career opportunity. Apply in person, Guitar Center, 7425 Sunset Blvd.

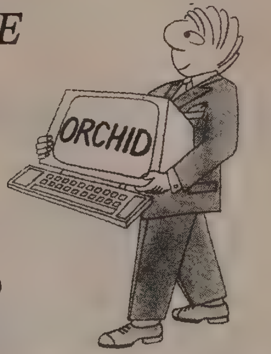
AEROSPACE JOBS

ORCHID

YOUR
ON—LINE
CONNECTION
TO LOS ANGELES
EMPLOYERS

Free Access
MODEM ONLY

(213) 372-4050
TYPE GO ORCHID UPON ENTRY
(818) 999-1501



JOBS WANTED

Exper PC/XT/AT/386 field tech seeking P/T eve job in O.C. area. Call Dave (714) 894-3423.

REPAIR

HARD DISK REPAIR SPECIAL

Professional quality repair for Seagate, NEC, CMI, MiniScribe, Rodime, Tandon and many more. All repairs are done in **Class 100 Clean-Room.**

All works are satisfaction guaranteed
Competitive Pricing

HD COMPUTER SERVICE
12345 Westminster Ave.
Santa Ana. CA 92703
Phone: (714) 554-6746
FAX: (714) 554-9979

SERVICES

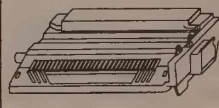
COMPUTER MAILING LISTS —Computer Dealers, User Groups, Publications, End Users, and more. Send for free catalog. Buffalo Enterprises, PO Box 29, Sebastopol, CA 95473 (707) 823-3239.

Disk Conversion, $50. Free brochure PC/PC, PC/ typesetter. (213) 823-0321.

Scanning Service. This service provides a low cost way to capture logos, photos & line art for use w/IBM compatible computers. $6.00 per scan. Mike (213) 372-2557.

SERVICES

Graphics Consultant. AUTOCAD Drafting & Design. Desktop publishing & layout original designs to specifications. Reas. rates. (213) 306-2272.



LASER PRINTER CARTRIDGES

$49 (Series I) $55 (Series II)
for complete recharge service

- free p/u & d/o in greater L.A. area
- excellent print quality
- fully guaranteed

818 – 794 – 5561 or 213 – 545 – 2325

LAZER
Cartridge Service

– We also buy empty cartridges –

SOFTWARE FOR SALE

IBM Software Sale —37 games only $5 sent on 3 disks with 20 page software catalogue within 24 hours. Send $5 to: Pacific Exchange, 333 Cobalt Way, Suite 107C, Sunnyvale, CA 94086 (California residents add 7% sales tax).

TASKER

Instant access Phone directory on-line. Print Mailing Labels sorted by name, zip, city, state, memo. Events record-keeper. Reminder indicator. Password,keyboard lock,Calculator Calendar, Clocks, Reports & more. Visa/MC. *$49.95* *pc/xt/at/ps2/clone*

800/245-3279 (order)
408/280-1491 (order)

Specializing in custom programs for Wholesalers / Video rentals stores / Inventory, Point of sale & Billing.

408/280-0433 (info.)

Easy Software Co.

EAGLE Technical Support

714-895-1759

If you own an Eagle system, you should call us for information !

Free Telephone Support

Parts & Service Available

Entheos Engineering

•Custom Software
- C, MSDOS, PCDOS
- 8086, 8088, 80286
- 8087, 80287

•µP-Based Design
- New Designs
- Prototyping
- Firmware

Richard M. Grise **Design Consultant**
13664-E Red Hill Ave, Tustin, CA 92680
(714) 838-6641

To Place A Classified Ad:

FREE ADS: Private individuals may have one free classified ad of 15 words or less (in all categories EXCEPT "Personal"). Additional words are 50¢ per word. A phone number, including area code, counts as one word. If you want your ad to run more than once, all subsequent printings will be charged at one half business rates.

BUSINESS ADS: Rates are $15 for 15 words or less. 50¢ for each additional word. Again, your phone number counts as one word.

TO ORDER BY MAIL: SEND COUPON TO:
MicroTimes Classifieds
1800 N. Highland, #506
Hollywood, CA 90028

TO ORDER BY PHONE with Visa or MasterCard only, call **(213) 467-7878**

For a mere fraction of your paycheck—buy, sell, trade . . . whatever! Just $15 for the first 15 words plus 50¢ for each additional word, per issue.

CATEGORY

☐ Bulletin Boards
☐ Equipment
☐ Hardware For Sale
☐ Jobs Offered
☐ Jobs Wanted
☐ Office Space
☐ Personal
☐ Repairs
☐ Services
☐ Software For Sale
☐ Video
☐ Wanted
☐ Will Trade

No refunds will be given after copy is received. Credit may be given under certain circumstances

Cost of ad________ X number of issues to run ________= Amount Enclosed________

Send Check ☐ Money Order ☐
Visa ☐ or MasterCard ☐ Exp. Date ________

Account Number

Signature

Advertisers Name________
Street Address________
City________State________Zip________
Phone (____) ________

Send To: MicroTimes Classifieds, 1800 N. Highland, #506 Hollywood, CA 90028

DEADLINE FOR INSERTION IN THE JANUARY ISSUE IS NOON ON MONDAY, NOVEMBER 14, 1988

THE NEWEST

80386 24 MHZ 0 WAIT
80286 12 MHZ LCD Laptop

80386 24MHZ 0 WAIT STATE DESK TOP SYSTEM

#IMP001

- ** 80386 (6/24 Mhz 0 Wait State Switchable) Motherboard
- ** 80386 Intel CPU
- 6 Layers Mini AT Size Board
- ** Chips and Tech. Chips, Lower Power Consumption
- 2 MB Ram on 8 MB Ram Card w/ 2 Serial & 2 Parallel Port
- Expandable 8 MB on Card (Mega Bit Chip)
- 80387/80287 Socket on Board
- 8 Expansion Slots: For 8/16/32 Bit
- ** 80386 Bios
- ** 1.2 MB TEAC Floppy Drive
- ** NCL Hard and Floppy Drive Controller
- ** Mono/Graphic Card W/Printer Port
- ** 80286 Flip Top Case W/Keylock, Speaker, Turbo Switch, Power Reset and 5 Rooms
- ** 200 Watts Power Supply
- ** Enhanced Keyboard
- * SI: 31.6

$CALL

80386 24MHZ 0 WAIT STATE 11" LCD PORTABLE

#IMP002

- ** 80386 (6/24 Mhz 0 Wait State) Motherboard
- 2 MB Ram on 8 MB Ram Card w/ 2 Serial & 2 Parallel Port
- Expandable 8 MB on Card (Mega Bit Chip)
- 80387/80287 Socket on Board
- 1.2 MB TEAC Floppy Drive
- ** NCL Hard and Floppy Drive Controller
- Supertwist Liquid Crystal Display with Electro-luminescent backlighting, 80 characters Wide by 25 Lines, 640 by 400 pixels for Bit-mapped Graphics. CGA & Hercules compatible tilt adjustable
- ** 9 pin connector for external RGB/MONO monitor available
- * 200 Watts Power Supply (110/220V Automatic Switching)
- ** Detachable 86 Keys Keyboard including 12 Function Keys
- ** 6 Expansion Slots
- ** Dimension: 8 (W) x 13.3 (D) x 6.6 (H) inches
- *** Alminum frame case Weight 15 lb.
- ** SI:31.6
- ** Hand Carry Bag & Manual
- ** (OPTION) 2nd FD or One 40 MB HD

$CALL

ON SALE

8088 10MHZ 0 WAIT DESK TOP SYSTEM ....#IMP019 $ CALL

8088 10MHZ 0 WAIT LCD PORTABLE ....#IMP020 $ CALL

8088 10MHZ 0 WAIT CRT PORTABLE ....#IMP021 $ CALL

8088 8MHZ DESK TOP SYSTEM ....#IMP022 $ CALL

8088 & 80286 BARE BONE SYSTEM

80 MB SEA GATE HARD DRIVE (ST 4096)

122 MB SEA GATE HARD DRIVE (ST 4144)

16 BIT VGA CARD (800 × 600 EGA, CGA, & HERCULES COMPATIBLE)

COLOR/GRA CARD

COLOR/GRA CARD W/PRINTER PORT

EGA I/O CARD.

2 MB & 3 MB I/O CARD

1200 MODEN

80286 12MHZ 0 WAIT LCD LapTop COMPUTER

#IMP018

- 12 MHZ 80286 Motherboard
- 80286-12 CPU
- 1 MB Ram on Board (Extendable to 4 MB on Board)
- EMS or Extended Memory
- 2 Expansion Slots (16 & 8 BIT)
- 1 Serial & 1 Parallel Port
- LCD Paper White Screen 720 × 400 Pixel
- EGA, CAG, MDA & Hercules Compatible
- 95 Keys Keyboard, Including Numberic Keyboard
- 1.44 3½" Floppy Drive
- 20 MB 3½ Hard Drive
- Battery Back Up
- Dimension: 38(W) × 34(D) × 9(H) cm
- Weight :16 LBS
- SI: 15.3
- OPTION: 40MB 3½ Hard Drive

$CALL

80386 24MHZ 0 WAIT STATE PORTABLE #IMP003 CALL

80386 24MHZ 0 WAIT STATE TOWER CASE SYSTEM #IMP004 CALL

80386 20MHZ 0 WAIT STATE DESKTOP SYSTEM #IMP005 CALL

80386 20MHZ 0 WAIT STATE LCD PORTABLE #IMP006 CALL

80386 20MHZ 0 WAIT STATE PORTABLE #IMP007 CALL

80286 20MHZ 0 WAIT LCD PORTABLE ....#IMP008 $ CALL

80286 20MHZ 0 WAIT SYSTEM ....#IMP009 $ CALL

80286 20MHZ 0 WAIT CRT PORTABLE ....#IMP010 $ CALL

80286 16MHZ 0 WAIT SYSTEM ....#IMP011 $ CALL

80286 16MHZ 0 WAIT LCD PORTABLE ....#IMP012 $ CALL

80286 16MHZ 0 WAIT CRT PORTABLE ....#IMP013 $ CALL

80286 12MHZ 0 WAIT DESK TOP SYSTEM ....#IMP014 $ CALL

80286 12MHZ 0 WAIT LCD PORTABLE ....#IMP015 $ CALL

80286 12MHZ 0 WAIT CRT PORTABLE ....#IMP016 $ CALL

IBM AT & XT ARE THE TRADEMARK OF INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINE CORP.

DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME

IMPERIAL COMPUTER CORPORATION

318 #B&C S. San Gabriel Blvd., San Gabriel, CA 91776
(818) 285-1256 (5 LINES)
FAX:(818)285-9488 TELEX:3719072 IMPERIAL

TERMS:

1. FAST DELIVERY GUARANTEE
2. C.O.D. ORDER, CASHIER CHECK ONLY
3. PERSONAL CHECK ALLOW 10 DAYS TO CLEAR
4. ALL ITEMS 1 YEAR WARRANTY FOR PART & LABOR

CLASSIFIEDS

WANTED

Young Life needs computer for operation of non-profit outreach to all teenagers. Tax deductible (714) 951-5345.

Used Amiga software wanted w/manuals. Andy, 1020 Linden #1, Riverside 92507.

Scrap/Used memory board. Top dollar buy DRAM memory board, chips. (818) 369-2147 or (818) 287-7516.

WILL TRADE

Metal detector w/2 coils for Macintosh Pagemaker, RSG4.0, Filemaker, More, Excel. Joe (818) 545-8282.

FREE
IBM SOFTWARE
CATALOG of 600+ disks
$1.99 a disk no minimum.
Call or Write
(213)285-3142
G.E.B.
1626 N. Wilcox Ave #922-M
Hollywood, CA, 90028

MARKET RESEARCH

RESEARCH INTERNATIONAL, a professional consulting firm with years of experience, can provide up-to-the-minute market insight profiles. Not just numbers, but also product identification, market segment income per capita, psychographics, image response studies, assistance with product development and ad campaigns. Contact us at 1150 "A" Coddingtown Center, Suite #103, Santa Rosa, CA 95401 or (707) 578-4142 Message Service. Where good products deserve GREAT handling.

BUSINESS CONSULTING

Small business, start-ups, business plans, management and technical assistance by an expert staff with years of experience. Rates based on your ability to pay. Call RESEARCH INTERNATIONAL (707) 578-4142 and leave a message. No client too small, no project too large, we deliver specific recommendations tailored to your business needs and designed to solve your problems. Professional help is just a phone call away.

TOSHIBA
LAPTOPS
at COST!
Sept. (Oct) Nov. Dec. Jan. ONLY
Next month: Cost + 10%
(714) 724-1230
WILKINSON MICRO

DRAMS

4164-15	256 x 9-12 SIMS	256-15
4164-12	256 x 9-10	256-12
4164-10	256 x 9-08	256-10
4464-15	1 MG x 9-12	256-08
4464-12	1 MG x 9-10	256-07
4464-10	1 MG x 9-08	256-06

Your Full Service Memory Distributor:

TI TRANS INTERNATIONAL
714-634-1583
FAX 714-634-0409

ADVERTISERS INDEX

68000 Inc. 55
ACT International 67
Amax Applied Technology 57
Americal 3
American Digital
Discount Assoc. 88,89
B.S.I. 92
Best Bits N' Bytes 19
Best Computers 100
Big Byite 46
Binary Computer Corp. 27
BTC 35
California Electronics 59
CalTech Computers 20
CCD California
Computers Distributor 14
CDS-Advanced Computer
Products 113
Compco 22,24
Compudynamics 93
Computer Business Center 32
Computer Mate 22
Computer Products Club 16
Computer Rental Connection 78
Computer Resources 106
Computer Supplies Unlimited 45
Computer Supply Club 112
Computer Swap 112
Computer Wiz 10
Computerlane 47
Computers R Us 24
Concord Computer Products 79
Consolidated Computer
Industries 30,31
Creative Computers 85
Cypress Distributing 45,52,58
D Data 33
Database Technology 49
Dav-Tech 14
Di-No Computers 66
Digitech Research 91
Discount Micro World 108
East-West Computer Shows 58,92
Eastern Enterprises 109
Elco Computers 64
Excel Computer Inc. 107
FMS Computers 29
Gamma International Group 102
Gates 2
Gatetronix 21
GCH 97
General Software 98,99
Giant Electronics 101
GioTone Laser Service 22
Guenther Computer 63
Hi Power Electronics 96
High Technology Distributing 120
HLC Computers 106
ICC 41
IIT Computers 94
IMC 119
Imperial Computer 115
International Automation
Association 99
Katronics, INC. 103
LA Computer Center 83
Legatech Computers 81
Logical Choice 20
Mac Music Fest 36
Markon Computer Science 78
Melaware International
of America 60,61
Micro Telesis 101
Micro Warehouse 23
Micro Works 78
Microdeal 22
Microlan 111
Microstar Software Library 70
Microtech 24
Mid-Cities 87
Pacific Computer 77
Pacific Mortagage Group 93
PAL Computers 95
PC House 7
PC Plus Consulting 51
PC Plus Corporation 6
PCR-Personal Computer Rental 49
Pillarco 117
QST-Quest System Technology 75
Quality Computer 18
Quick Plot 17
Rantek 43
Sallee Electric Company 24
SCCE - So. Calif. Cad. Engin 113
Sigma Computer 48
SLB Printing 108
Soft-Hard Systems 105
Software Central 11
Software Computer Xtra 15
Software World 12,13
Sonak 101
SOS Computers 65
Subscription Coupon 36
Tack Microsystems 104
Tanstaafl 17
Timer Inc. 9
Trans International 116
Tutor Tim 18
Valerio 52
Victory Systems, Inc. 95
Vision 21 System 25
Xenon 5

California's Computer Magazine
MICROTIMES™
CLASSIFIEDS
WORK!

THANKSGIVING SPECIAL

Data Cartridges

Verbatim DL600 (3M-DC 600A)	$19.95
3M DC2000	$19.95

3½" HD
PS/2 2MB
$3.20

24¢
5¼" DSDD
BULK

Bulk diskettes come with hub rings, packaged in poly bags. Add the following extras.

Paper sleeves	2¢
Tyvek sleeves	4¢
Labels & tabs	2¢

99¢
3½" DSDD
Bulk

95¢
3½" SSDD
Bulk

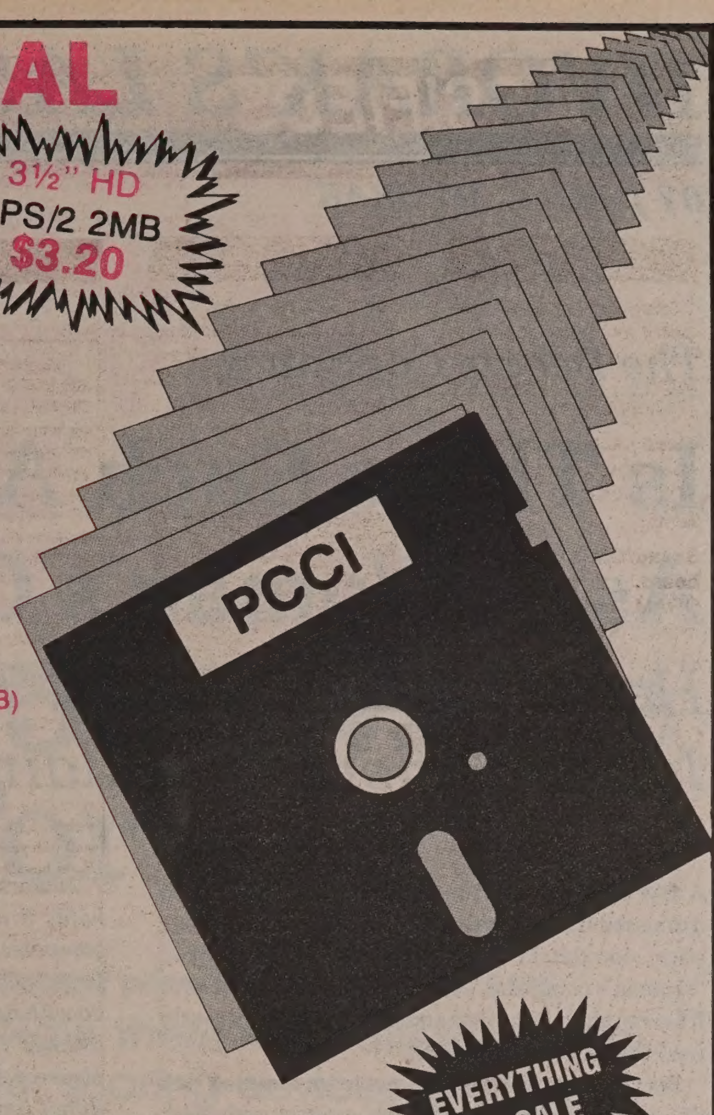
33¢
5¼" DSDD
WHITE BOX

Packaged 10 disks in a plain white box and includes: sleeves, tyveks, labels, tabs.

44¢
5¼" DSDD
COLOR

Including: tyvek sleeves, labels, and tabs. Colors available: light blue, white, lavender, gray, red, brown, green, yellow, blue, orange, med. blue, dark blue, maroon, magenta, rainbow pack.

59¢
5¼" HD (1.2 MB)
Bulk
Includes:
sleeves & tabs.



High Density for AT
Colors: rainbow,
red, blue, yellow, green, gray **89¢**

Prices are for minimum 100 diskettes
All diskettes are 100% error free.

DISKETTES

EVERYTHING ON SALE

wabash DATATECH

5¼" DSDD	$4.95
5¼" HD	$8.50
3½" DSDD	$12.50

BASF

3½" DSDD	$14.50
5¼" DSDD	$6.95
5¼" HD	$9.75

OPUS

5¼" DSDD	$5.50
5¼" HD	$12.95

XIDEX CORPORATION

5¼" DSDD	$4.50
3½" DSDD	$12.50

NEW

Nashua

5¼" DSDD	$4.95
5¼" DSHD	$8.95
3½" DSDD	$12.50

Verbatim

3½" DSDD	$13.95
3½" HD	$36.50
Data Life 5¼" DSDD	$7.95
Data Life 5¼" HD Preformatted	$13.50
Data Life Plus 5¼" Teflon Protection	$9.50

maxell

5¼" box of 10 disks	$8.50
5¼" HD	$16.50
3½" HD	$39.50

SONY

3½" DSDD	$17.95
3½" HD	$41.50

Dysan

5¼" DSDD	$9.99
5¼" HD	$13.50

ATTENTION:
DEALERS/VOLUME BUYERS

We'll beat any advertised price for diskettes in Southern California!

Ribbons Available

ACCESSORIES

Computer Paper 9½" x 11" 2,500 sheets	$22.95
Computer Paper 14 7/8" x 11" 3,000 sheets	$32.95
Computer Cables (Parallel, Serial, etc.)	$7.99
Power Surge Control (UL)	$8.99
AC Power Pad (Master Pad) (UL)	$22.99
Keyboard Drawer (Wooden or Gray Metal)	$29.99
5¼" Diskholder holds over 140 diskettes	$10.99
5¼" Diskholder holds over 100 diskettes	$8.99
5¼" Diskholder holds over 50 diskettes	$6.99
5¼" Smokey Deluxe Library Case holds 10 disks	$1.50
3½" Diskholder holds over 80 diskettes	$10.99
3½" Diskholder holds over 50 diskettes	$9.99
Data Switch Box	AB—$25, ABC—$30, ABCD—$35
3½" Deluxe library case holds over 20 diskettes Perfect Data	$14.99
3½" Smokey Deluxe Library Case holds 10 diskettes	$1.49
Head Cleaning Kit for disk drives (3½" or 5¼")	$3.99

Shipping: 1st 100 diskettes, $3.00, each additional 100, $1.00

Pillarco, Inc.

New Location

1567 Westwood Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90024
Monday-Friday 8:30-7:00
Saturday 10:00-6:00
(800) 441-3475
(213) 477-5442
Fax: (213) 275-4267

179 S. Beverly Dr.
Beverly Hills, CA 90212
Monday-Friday 9:30-6:30
Saturday 10:00-5:00
Software and Hardware
(213) 275-2200

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

Same Day Shipping

Prices subject to change without notice.

DVORAK'S LAST COLUMN

BY JOHN C. DVORAK

The Debate Continues

Is There Such A Thing As A Woman's Computer?

Here's What A Woman Thinks. Is She Serious Or Kidding?

A few months back I ran a letter from a guy who discussed the relative lack of interest women have with computers. He suggested a specialized "woman's computer." This brought in a ton of mail from outraged feminists and others who apparently read the letter with interest.

Because so many women wrote in, I figured that this was a hot topic, although most complained. One letter stood apart, though. Instead of taking offense, Suzanne Miller, from the South Bay suburbs, took a cue and saw the letter as an opportunity to describe the "woman's computer" from a female perspective. Here's what she says:

I'm delighted that somebody recognizes the fact that a large segment of our population has been ignored by the computer age.

I began using a computer with my early primary students in 1979. My enthusiastic praise of the merits of computers to other women was countered with tolerant smiles and comments ranging from "I don't have your mechanical ability" to "I don't have time to sit down to learn to use the silly thing; besides, what use are they to me?" This from women who turn out delicious meals cooked from start to finish on their programmable microwave ovens, make professional-looking clothes on their push-button sewing machines, run load after load of wash while off-handedly selecting water temperature, washing/drying times, water levels, etc., and own food processors that can slice, dice, chop and knead bread dough at the touch of a finger.

So I looked at my own home use of a computer and found that I use it to preview school software and use a word processor. The latter can easily be duplicated by today's inexpensive typewriters—a fact that has been pointed out to me on numerous occasions.

So what do women really want in a computer?

1. A time-labor saving device for household chores.

2. Simplicity and ease of use.

3. Low cost—both hardware and software.

Today's woman is busier than ever whether she holds a job outside the home or not. When the computer industry talks glowingly of home use they forget to mention certain important facts: It has to do with time. It takes TIME to learn to use the thing. It takes TIME to figure out how to use each new piece of software. TIME and money are the two things today's woman has in short supply.

So take out your notebooks, here's my specifications for my ideal Home Computer; 1) Small and complete—it should cost no more than $300; 2) It must be ready to use by just plugging it in and turning it on; 3) The screen can be small, but should be able to hold the same information found on a 3x5 file card in large, easily readable letters; 4) It should have a short simple book of directions; 5) It should contain some plug-in ports for later add-on peripherals. Examples: a small adding-machine tape to print out lists, an electronic pen to make on-screen selections, an optical scanner to read and input data (such as recipes); 6) A built-in or easily attached hard cover to keep out dust and keep out the prying eyes of company; 7) Color choices to fit my home's decor; 8) Inexpensive software ($10-$20) available in easily accessible places such as supermarkets and department stores.

What tasks do I want my dream time/labor saving HOME computer to perform? I would like something to help me with all those time-consuming handwriting jobs, such as lists, memos, appointments, etc., that I do daily. Some suggestions are: a master calendar where I can call up any day and quickly put in Billy's doctor's appointment or Aunt Mary's birthday and be able to see a week or month at a glance; a master grocery list to check off needed items for my next trip to the store; a "jobs to do" master list; a check off for travelling list; Christmas cards list; a family records list.

A friend suggested having a voice activated machine so she could tell the computer to "put carrots on the shopping list" while her hands were busy peeling potatoes for dinner.

> **"What tasks do I want my dream time/labor saving HOME computer to perform? I would like something to help me with all those time-consuming handwriting jobs, such as lists, memos, appointments, etc., that I do daily."**

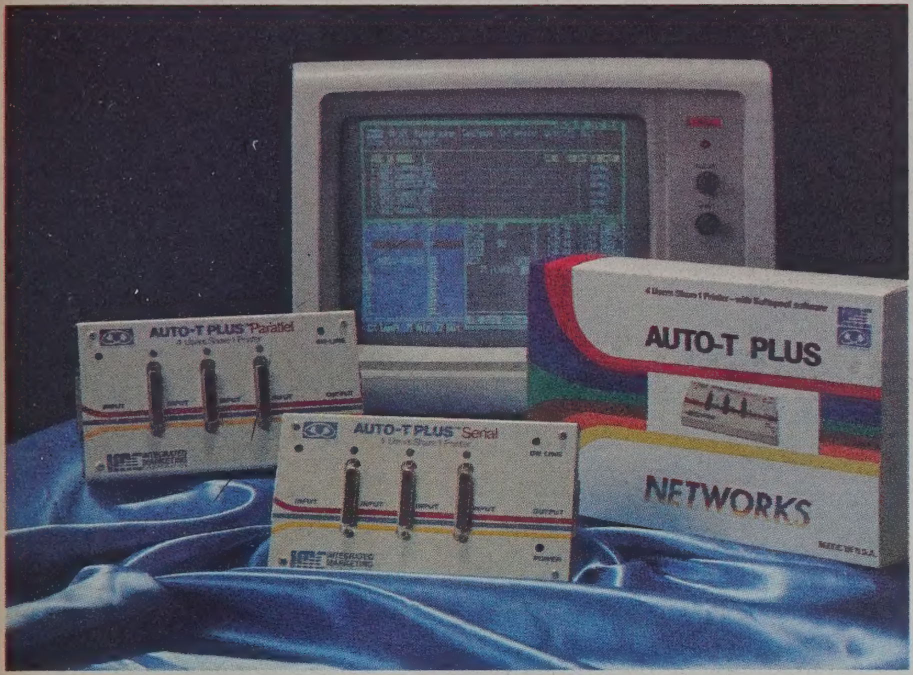
So there you have it, gentlemen. The new washing machines can't pick up the dirty clothes and sort them before washing them, and I haven't seen a robot that will clean the toilets while I take Billy to the doctor. But perhaps I have given you some ideas that may make you millionaires. A little research in household management may be a good investment. The results could open new worlds—for all of us.

—Suzanne M. Miller

Is Suzanne's view of the world the same as yours, and would this version of the woman's computer work? I have the sneaking suspicion that many of the hostile Berkeley feminists will find this letter somehow offensive, although, as many of you know, I sure don't want to get anyone riled up. I'll leave it at this unless you, the reader, want this discussion to continue.

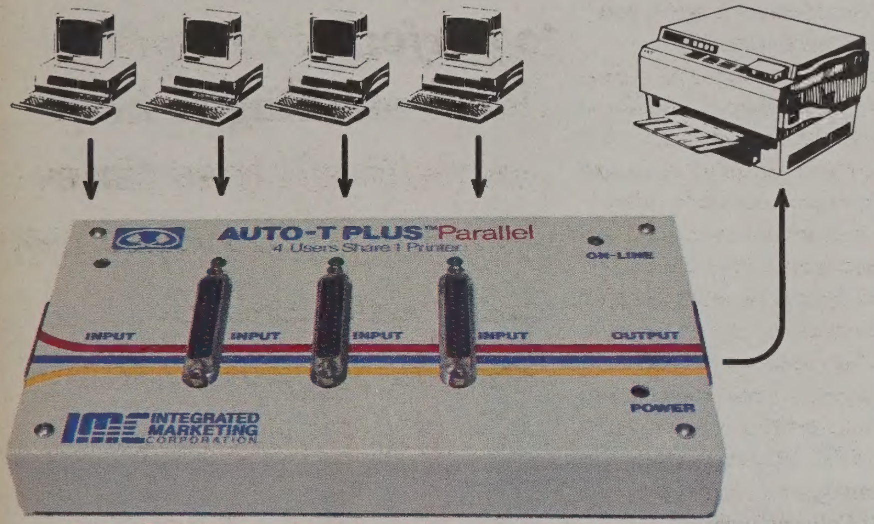
John C. Dvorak graduated from the University of California. He is a contributing editor of PC magazine and MacUser, considered by many to epitomize the contrarian view of things—a charge that he vehemently denies. Dvorak's motto is: If you have nothing nice to say, then don't say anything at all.

THE FASTEST PERIPHERAL SHARING DEVICE IN THE WORLD*!!!


AUTO-T PLUS Parallel
AUTO-T PLUS Serial
AUTO-T PLUS
NETWORKS

$500 Value For $149*

AUTO-T PLUS


AUTO-T PLUS™ Parallel
4 Users Share 1 Printer
ON-LINE
INPUT
INPUT
INPUT
INPUT
OUTPUT
POWER
INTEGRATED MARKETING CORPORATION

4 USERS SHARE 1 PRINTER
Serial or Parallel

...with Softspool

WORK WHILE YOU PRINT...
Softspool™ prints "in the background" so you can keep working while Softspool™ handles the printing.

PLUG 'n PLAY SOFTWARE...
Nothing to learn—just load Softspool™ onto your system and never worry about it again.

FASTER PRINTING...
Softspool™ supports 'super fast' baud rates like 19.2K baud, so you can run your serial port at top speed for faster printing.

UNLIMITED BUFFER SIZE...
Softspool™ buffers to hard disk so you can make your printer buffer as large as you like.

PRINT TO DISK FILE...
With Softspool™ you can capture a print job and save it to disk for later use.

PRINT MULTIPLE COPIES AUTOMATICALLY...
While you work, Softspool™ will print up to 255 collated copies of any print job.

MADE IN U.S.A.

***Introductory price. Suggested Retail: $195.**

Now, there is an alternative to printer sharing devices costing $500 or more: The Auto-T Plus with Softspool.

Transparent to the user and easy to install, the Auto-T Plus cost per user is little more than the price of a cable – yet offers features found only in costly buffered devices.

Advanced Computer Products, Inc.

1310-B E. Edinger Santa Ana, CA 92705
(714) 558-8813
(800) FONE ACP

HI-TECH RESOURCES

3920 Sapphire Dr. Encino, CA 91436
(818) 995-4538

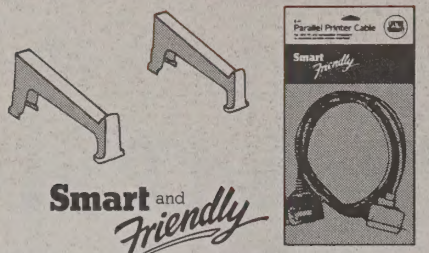
INTERFACE TOOLS

800-537-5999

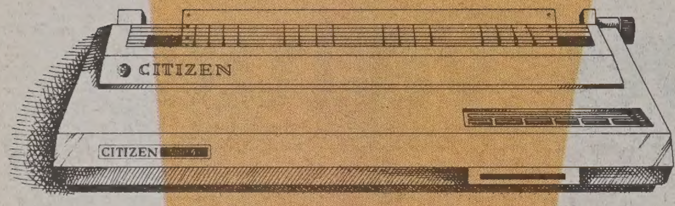
1031H East Duane Avenue, Sunnyvale, CA 94086
Telephone: (408) 730-1112
Telex: 5106018576 FAX: (408) 730-1452

OEM & Corporate Inquiries Welcome
Manufacturing & Marketing of "Interface Tools™"

FREE STAND & CABLE



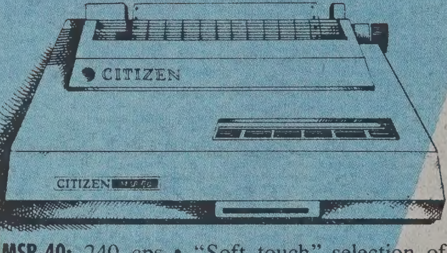
WHEN YOU BUY ONE OF THESE GREAT CITIZEN PRINTERS



MSP-45: 240 cps • "Soft touch" selection of print speed and fonts • Automatic, motor-assisted paper loading; Citizen exclusive push or pull tractor; top or bottom paper feed • Optional font cards available • Switch-selectable IBM Proprinter/Epson compatibility

Manufacturer's suggested retail $599

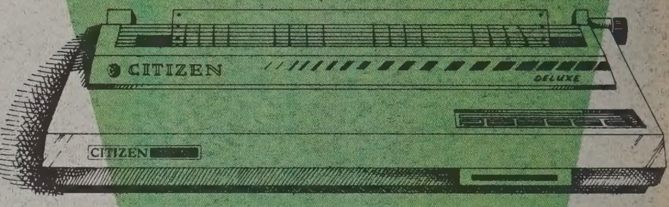
SEE YOUR HIGH TECHNOLOGY DEALER
FOR YOUR LOW PRICE



MSP-40: 240 cps • "Soft touch" selection of print speed and fonts • Automatic, motor-assisted paper loading; Citizen exclusive push or pull tractor; top or bottom paper feed • Optional font cards available • Switch-selectable IBM Proprinter/Epson compatibility

Manufacturer's suggested retail $449

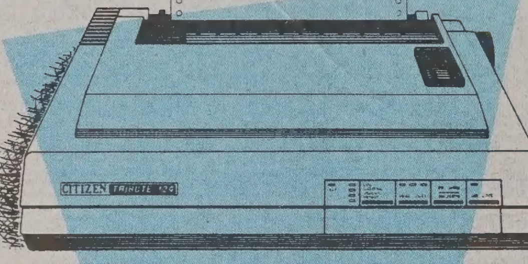
SEE YOUR HIGH TECHNOLOGY DEALER
FOR YOUR LOW PRICE



MSP-55: 300 cps draft, 50 cps NLQ • Automatic, motor-assisted paper loading; Citizen exclusive push or pull tractor; top or bottom paper feed • Front panel selects speed, font, quiet mode, and optional color

Manufacturer's suggested retail $699

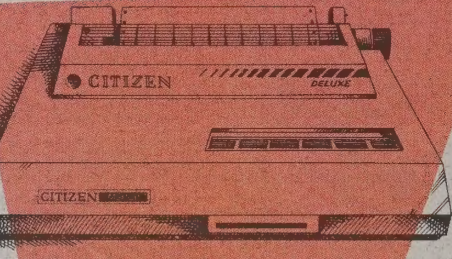
SEE YOUR HIGH TECHNOLOGY DEALER
FOR YOUR LOW PRICE



TRIBUTE 124: 24 Pin • Color capable (optional at extra cost) • True letter quality at 66 cps • Draft at 200 cps • Parallel and serial interfaces standard

Manufacturer's suggested retail $599

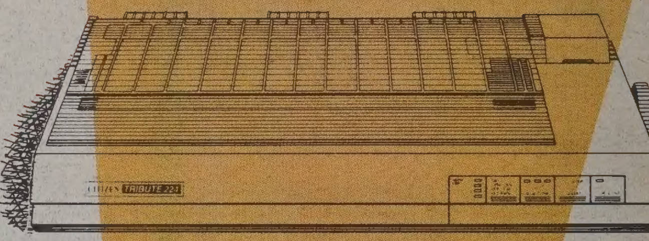
SEE YOUR HIGH TECHNOLOGY DEALER
FOR YOUR LOW PRICE



MSP-50: 300 cps draft, 50 cps NLQ • Automatic, motor-assisted paper loading; Citizen exclusive push or pull tractor; top or bottom paper feed • Front panel selects speed, font, quiet mode, and optional color

Manufacturer's suggested retail $499

SEE YOUR HIGH TECHNOLOGY DEALER
FOR YOUR LOW PRICE



TRIBUTE 224: 24 wire for true letter quality printing at 66 cps, and 200 cps draft • Automatic paper loading • Parallel and serial interfaces standard

Manufacturer's suggested retail $899

SEE YOUR HIGH TECHNOLOGY DEALER
FOR YOUR LOW PRICE

AT PARTICIPATING HIGH TECHNOLOGY DEALERS

CHATSWORTH
Consolidated Computer Industries
20611 Plummer
Chatsworth, CA 91311
(818) 882-9394

COSTA MESA
Freeway Stores
2706 Harbor Blvd.
Costa Mesa, CA 92626
(714) 556-0363

DOWNEY
Freeway Stores
9447 E. Firestone Blvd.
Downey, CA 90241
(213) 869-1141

EL TORO
Freeway Stores
24320 Swartz Drive
El Toro, CA 92630
(714) 859-2333

HOLLYWOOD
Compu World
1443 N. Highland Ave.
Hollywood, CA 90028
(213) 461-0779

Freeway Stores
1531 E. Cahuenga Blvd.
Hollywood, CA 90028
(213) 466-5271

LOS ANGELES
Unitec
3158 Wilshire
Los Angeles, CA 90010
(213) 388-2400

Freeway Stores
120 N. Santa Fe
Los Angeles, CA 90012
(213) 626-0627

NORTHRIDGE
Freeway Stores
18605 Devonshire Blvd.
Northridge, CA 91324
(818) 366-9332

ORANGE
Freeway Stores
482 S. Main St.
Orange, CA 92668
(714) 978-8808

PASADENA
Freeway Stores
3651 E. Foothill Blvd.
Pasadena, CA 91107
(818) 351-9696

RESEDA
Computer Man
18546 Sherman Way #1008
Reseda, CA 91335
(818) 609-0556

SAN DIEGO
Bottom Line
7307 Clairmont Mesa Blvd.
San Diego, CA 92111
(619) 560-8011

SANTA MARIA
Custom Computers
1525 S. Broadway #A
Santa Maria, CA 93454
(805) 928-3337

TORRANCE
L.A. Tronics
22724 Hawthorne Blvd.
Torrance, CA 90505
(818) 342-3566

Freeway Stores
3611 Torrance Blvd.
Torrance, CA 90503
(213) 543-1363

VAN NUYS
Computer House
7026 Van Nuys Blvd.
Van Nuys, CA 91405
(818) 786-3700

Genitec, Inc.
16735 Saticoy St.
Van Nuys, CA 91406
(818) 994-1522

WEST COVINA
Freeway Stores
550 N. Azusa Ave.
West Covina, CA 91791
(818) 331-0576

WESTWOOD
Freeway Stores
2270 Westwood Blvd.
Westwood, CA 90064
(213) 475-4475

CITIZEN™

High TECHNOLOGY Distributing™

DEALERS: For information on how you can become an authorized HIGH TECHNOLOGY reseller, contact us at (818) 994-8001

Citizen, the Citizen logo, Tribute 124 and Tribute 224 are trademarks of Citizen Watch Co., Ltd.